

The background of the cover is a detailed illustration of an ancient Egyptian wall painting. It depicts a large, muscular male figure, likely a deity, shown in profile facing right. He has a large, dark, winged headdress and is wearing a broad collar (wesekh) and several armbands. His right arm is raised, holding a large, circular sun disk (Aten) from which numerous rays emanate. The rays extend across the upper portion of the image. The figure's left arm is also raised, holding a smaller, similar disk. The background of the painting consists of vertical lines and hieroglyphs, suggesting a temple wall. The overall color palette is a range of browns and tans, giving it an aged, historical appearance.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Extracts
Vol. 1

Dear Reader,

You are about to embrace information that is based on consciousness found in Nubian literature that represent a much higher understanding than you may have read before. Nothing you are about to read is new in essence for it has always existed within your own mind. The understanding of universal law has existed since the beginning of time and has been presented to Nubians / black people through the great Nubians in our race. These extracts are based on historically and psychological research and have been inspired by previous great writings by **As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Marcus Garvey, Martin Luther King, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Clarence 13X, Noble Drew Ali, Nuwapians, HTM's and the AEO's** to name a few. This PDF is youth orientated, as it is an attempt to link deeper Nubian consciousness with the commercial realities of today. **Brace your self this is not normal black talk** for many of the norms of society are based on untruths and a rejection of facts. Regard this information as yours to keep. You can use this information in any way you want as long as it is beneficial to the Nubian race – **This PDF file is FREE** and should always be FREE. You can put this on your own website or forums to be freely downloaded. You can email this information to anyone that can benefit from it. We are very keen to have people from the continent of Africa be introduced to this level of information as we know much of this type of literature is hard to find out there. Many people may be offended by the information you are about to read we are sorry but if you **truly respect** nature and science you will understand

The language and diction of these extracts have been watered / simplified down to allow those just get to grips with the basic mind revolution concepts that apply to Nubians in the world today. A scientific methodology will be used as this will minimise room for man-made belief systems to emerge thus keeping the message undiluted without bias. ***A message from the Afronauts (Extracts Vol.1)*** has 94 extracts written by 27 people from around the world. These Extracts were then rewritten, arranged and converted to PDF. We have taken some of the earlier extracts and wrote them out again for this PDF. These extracts are not the all but rather a hint to even greater information. **The great writers above are your guidelines to a better understanding on Nubian consciousness. Seek them out if you what to develop further.**

Extracts included on this PDF are 4, 11, 28, 41, 43, 48, 50, 52, 55, 37, 17, 9, 26 and 10 other extracts will follow. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologise in advance. No Endnotes or Index included. (1- 51 pages)

Extract 4

Universal Laws

Positive and negative must exist within all facets of reality within the three-dimensional plane - These are the laws of opposites.

Do you believe or know that there are opposing forces existing in space, time and matter. Up or down, right or left, good or bad, black or white, Night and day, Sun and Moon, Positive and negative. This simple statement is one of the first stages of breaking a secret spell. This spell is the reluctance to apply these laws in real time in the real world. Reader you may not believe this but that simple law can prove that we are living today in an alternative reality. In other words the concepts behind what is universally right and wrong in society have been totally re-arranged. Millions of Nubians already know this but the black liberals of the west and most of our Nubians in motherland Africa still seem to have major problems breaking the spell. It is quite astonishing in 2005 the mentality still existing amongst those who call themselves black liberals and their counter-parts in the black entertainment industry in the US. We are very concerned about these individuals who in real terms are about 550 black decision makers within US media and entertainment who off the back of global Americanism are helping higher disagreeable forces dismantle the Nubian race. It is said by many in the know that there are only two types of black people. *Those here to help the race and those who are not – the black liberal become the piggies in the middle whose colour is pink.*

The level of what many people today are calling blackness on a commercial level needs to be upgraded. This so-called commercial blackness is enforced in essence by these black liberals whose belief systems are based on university level literature accepted as reasonable by the Caucasian educational establishments. This includes mis-translations of religious scriptures. This has created a static black positioning still practised by TV presenters, chat show hosts, most black artists as to what is acceptable information for black people to hear in the mainstream media. There is still to this day a 1960's loop-hole as to what the definition of blackness can be within the commercial arena of thought. In other words newspapers, magazines, music shows and artists will only take an educational point of view in line with the 1960's. Yet in the last 40 years the black conscious movement have provided information and knowledge that far surpasses this liberal positioning which is now a black hindrance to the development of Nubian culture that exists within universal laws.

Universal laws are absolutes, which eliminate belief and can always be scientifically and theoretically proven. It is the elimination of belief, which leads to facts, which in turn is truth. Therefore information in line with universal laws are the true guidelines as to what is actually right and wrong in real time.

Real time represents the real world which the media and TV are not apart of as their existences are dictated by time (scheduling), physical space (pages) and individuals point of view (edits & bias).

These are prisons of a bias thought. The media represents the link between reality and illusion (half-truths are present). Its actual purpose is to always provide you with an abbreviation of reality (purposely controlled by time, size and bias) the full truth can not be presented. It is the registered acceptance of humans that time, size and bias within the media is necessary which then makes belief acceptable. Belief is then mistaken as a short-cut to the truth. A belief has infinite room for manipulation. Universal laws are your core links to reality. The black liberals who come in various types practise this commercial blackness. They are usually magazine writers, scriptwriters for TV and film, music artists, video director's etc. One particular type of liberal who Nubians must be weary of are those black gangster rappers they are the most disguised of these liberals. Though they speak with a vicious tongue every subject matter they speak of are liberal ideals they always mention drug taking, homosexuality, and violence. They palm themselves off as products of the environment even after they have gained wealth. They continually introduce liberal concepts to listeners. You believe to be a liberal automatically makes you agreeable. No ! There is good and bad in liberalism (you will soon understand) for there has to be an opposite. They sell records not because of the controversy anymore but because they are players in the liberal movement. They are the weakest rappers because they will never introduce the masses to so called deeper black concepts, as they know record sales would drop. They often pretend to be here to uplift the race in interviews but on record they say the opposite. They are now the elite of the black liberal movement. Liberals will never commit more than 66% of themselves to a black cause because by nature they believe everybody is equal. Therefore passion for their own race will never be equal to those fully committed. They have become a conscious barrier preventing the Nubian from achieving their full potential on earth as their liberal black consciousness is used as a measuring stick by other races as to what is commercially acceptable blackness. The general black liberal stance on what is acceptable to follow in itself is a belief system. An example of the black liberal hindrance is the black Jesus, which is a 1960's thing. We say a 1960's thing in the sense that since then all Nubians world-wide should have by now embraced the brother Jesus (Yashu'a / Issa) ideology in their own homes there shouldn't even be a white Jesus anymore. The evidence for a black messiah has been overwhelming for decades yet the liberal quest for equality always pays respect to the current bias status quo making the truth harder to be commercially quantified.

The Black Jesus Rumour According to the Bible

King James Version – the biggest selling version in the world

It is now very important that black people especially African people acknowledge that the Jesus of the bible is not a white man. According to your own **king James version** of the bible when describing Jesus in Revelation chapter 1 verse 14 – I quote – **his hairs were like wool as white as snow**. Note that only black people have this woolly hair – the Caucasian races have thin straight hair that does not curl. In revelation chapter 1 verse 15 it also describes Jesus it says and I quote - **his feet like unto fine brass as if they burned in a furnace**. Note burnt brass will always provide a very dark colour. So if the feet of Jesus are the colour black/dark brown and his hair is woolly – then he can only be of the black race. Please realise that Christianity still to this day has been rearranged with a white Jesus to make sure that other races see and believe the Caucasian white race is a superior race. They have sabotaged black history within the bible and made it their history thus making other races follow them as a race closer to god. African people need to wake up. Since you are the black African woolly haired man and the original man to evolve from the planet earth you become the manifestation of nature in flesh. This is because etheric gases and particles that exist in nature came together with the will of the most high to create woolly haired black people first on this planet earth. It is scientifically impossible for any biological genetics to naturally become stronger than original and since black people have the strongest genetics it can only weaken resulting in a weakness of hair – creating straight hair. So then chemicals relaxing hair also help weaken the original black genes in the blood of the Nubian race. The King James Version is one of the oldest commercially accepted versions of the bible. What's funny is that if you check Bibles that were released since the 1960's you will find that revelation chapter 1 verse 15 has been changed. An example of this is with the Good News bible first printed **1966** (American Bible society). They quote ***His feet shone like brass that was refined and polished, and his voice sounded like a roaring waterfall***. The original King James Version says **burnt brass** this latter Good News version says **refined and polished**. The evidence is right in front of you wake up liberal ! Why are they changing meanings 1900 years later? In fact they are completely watering down the scriptures anyway to prevent you from working all this type of information out. The phasing out of religion is taking place right now in the west with Liberalism spirituality taking over which is really Phoenician and Hindu practices in disguise. They are introducing a citizenship ideology tied around a New World order. Religious scriptures are a force that challenges this development. The Bible and Koran once studied in their original languages (before language modernisation implementation) shed greater light as to:

- (1) Who the devil is today?
- (2) The realities of Armageddon / New World Order
- (3) Who the Caucasians really are and their origins?
- (4) Who represent the positive forces of Nature?
- (5) Who represents the negative forces of Nature?

It is only after you have learnt the original languages and dialects of the scriptures with an understanding of colloquial history not following European guidelines in aiding your research that you will truly have a better understanding about what was really going on in the past. This in turn will lead to a better understanding of what is going on in the world today. As it is the disagreeable people in history whose ancestors today are doing exactly the same thing to our people.

Liberalism is always in line with the developments in US law. These US laws written by Caucasians will continue to be in the long term interests (25 years cycle) of the white middle class and you shouldn't expect anything less. Black liberals are the accepted image of Nubians for Caucasians – the mentally cloned Nubian created by the media and universities. Many liberals say they don't see colour and they think that people who rant about it are backwards. For these people still do not understand that nature itself must acknowledge colour as an issue in this period of human development on earth as different races have different reactions to different climates. Nature is continually telling humans there are differences between us but liberalism has warped the understanding of true equality and has given the world this weird version which completely ignores universal laws that exist within nature. **Human rights and liberalism are agreeable ideals for races interacting with each other in areas where differences should have no consequences.** The best worker for the job based on exam results, the right to receive the same pay for the same job, are economic examples where liberalism (equality) works and should be maintained. With regards to cultures, genetics, belief systems and now non-belief systems any individual has the right to apply universal laws. For if nature over billions of years groomed space, matter and time up until this very moment and provided you with a natural sexual partner to conceive a child with (from your same race) – how can promoting same race relationships be negative. You say no one thinks its negative! I say please show me on European TV where black men and women are seen in positive relationships and I'll show you ten times more footage on European TV of mixed race relationships. The ratio would be the same in an equal world right? In the UK eight out of ten black males marry out of their race. Not even with other races - no specifically with Caucasian women. What about Chinese women ? What about Indian women? – no specifically Caucasian women. In France it's seven out of ten – see the pattern. On a social level what is equality doing of the blackman + black women = Black Child (human triad). **Equality through liberalism can only be achieved after the differences in the originality of races are perceived as negative thus rejected.** The universal issue is that nature itself is based on organised chaos resulting in differences in all forms of matter. This includes differences within races and cultures. It has been a global agenda since the birth of religions to hide genetic inferiority amongst the races especially amongst the Caucasian race. Absolute equality beneficial to every human can only be defined as:

The collective existence of all different human species reaching their full potential based on those differences – Absolute Equality.

Understand that because race is based on different genetics pure equality amongst races can not be achieved. ***For a race to achieve its full potential a universe must exist within that race.*** This to say that the race must be able to be self sufficient with every facet needed to reach its full potential existing within itself.

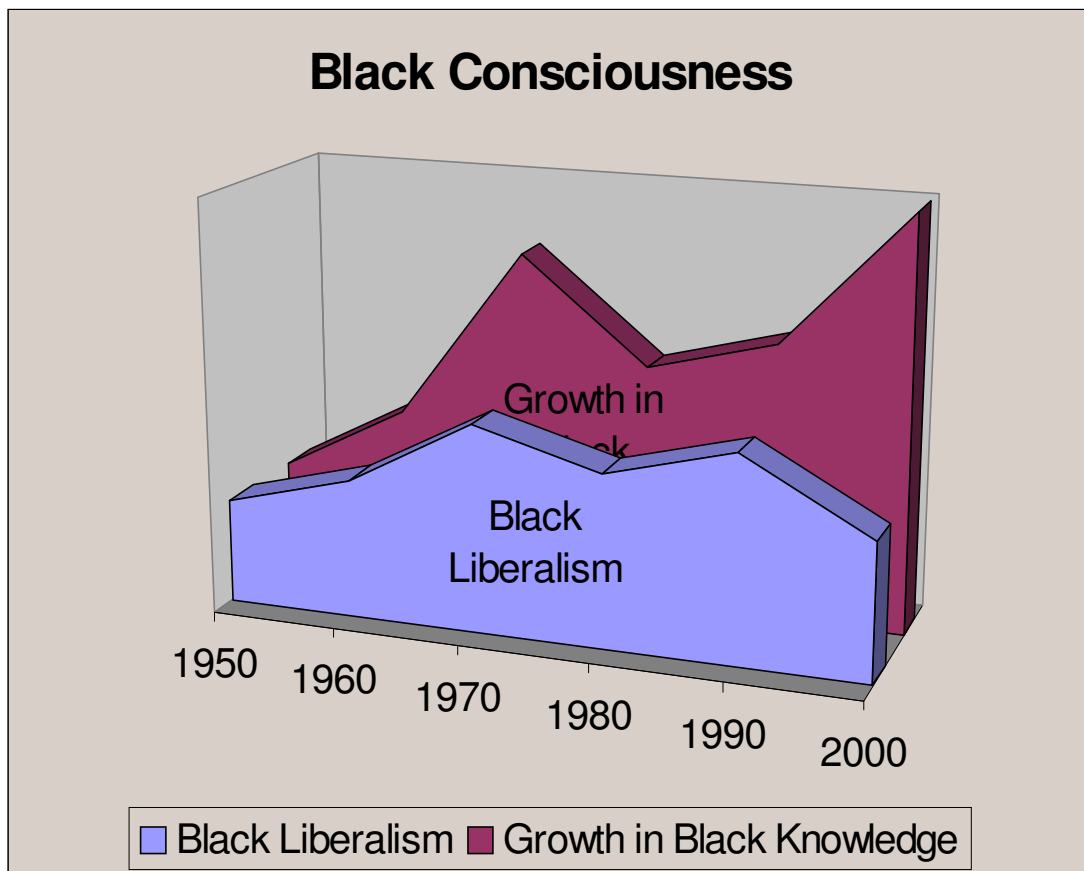
The Indicators of Nubian Suppression

1. They have an imbalance in their positioning of race on TV and media. They would call a comedy programme with a full Caucasian cast like **Friends** or **Seinfeld** just a sit-com instead of a white sit-com. While a comedy with a black cast like **Martin** they would call a black sit-com by definition.
2. They believe (belief) that being accepted by Caucasians is more of a success than the acceptance of Nubians. Yet they say that everyone is equal. If that's so then there should be no differentiation.
3. They truly believe in the hip-hop phrase ***its all good***. They don't know this phrase originates from everything is beautiful in Hinduism. Positive and negative must exist therefore everything *can't be beautiful* or *all good*.
4. They align an understanding of the arts with intellect. They acknowledge the history of other races from an artistic perspective – never a scientific perspective. Thus ignoring facts that lead to the truth.
5. They believe being well read is the defining indicator of intelligence.
6. They follow and acknowledge ***the isms***.
7. They stand-up for hip-hop unconditionally. They are never critical – *it's all-good* to them. This commercially enforces belief and dismantles sub-conscious ethical values that lead to a regression of conscious values concerning what is good or bad for Nubians.
8. They always position physical wealth above mental wealth.
9. Those in the entertainment industries (especially music) always believe God allowed them to achieve their goal. Yet you watch their god turn on them if they start kicking knowledge to help their own race – you'll see record sales and sponsorship drop. Their gods are the Caucasian executives of that label and the CEO's.
10. They think the – ***What I as a black person need to know portfolio*** ends with abbreviated Malcolm X literature, Martin Luther King, the black Cleopatra.
11. They don't notice that the Afro / woolly hair is not present on Darwin's theory of evolution even though they say mankind stemmed from Africa. Understand that Caucasians do now teach in schools in the west that everybody originated from Africa, but they do not show in their TV programs that they descended from black people - they show half-caste people living in Africa in their books and on TV. They will not tell you that only black woolly haired people evolved from Africa at least 10 million years before the other races evolved 17.2 million years ago. Africans of today are at least 10 million years older than the other races. The Africans of today are descendants of the pygmy who are the original tar tribes; those small black woolly haired people who are descendants of an even older ancient Nubian race. In Mali in 2002 AD archaeologists found bones of an African man 28 million years old. These are facts don't doubt this.

Extract 11

Black Liberalism Continued.....

The so-called blackness liberals live for is a 20th century thing based on beliefs and values regulated by a 400 year understanding of reality. 400 years is not a long time when discussing the existence of Nubians on earth. Bodies have been found of Nubian people in Mali (Africa) that have been carbon dated to be around 28 million years old. 400 hundred years is not a long time in our existence on earth. The black liberal mindset has not progressed in line with the scientific evidence supporting higher Nubian consciousness.



The growth in so-called black liberalism has been the acceptance of sexual perversions and less regulated drug use. To upgrade the so-called commercial positioning of what is regarded as black the higher information and new discoveries that have been present since the 1970's must be bestowed to the Nubians at an earlier age. This will lead to an upgrading of the universal consciousness of Nubians in the west and especially Africa. Africa now has a youth that are now slowly rejecting many aspects their original culture for the ways of the west.

It must now be stated that Liberalism since the 1960's in particular since 1966 is the commercial introduction to new age indo-Hinduism in the west. You must try to understand that Liberalism is an actual commercialised religion

that people have been fooled in to believing is a natural evolution. It is a belief system manifested in sexual practices existing within absolute nature but not in line with the actual nature of nature. Positive and negative must exist. Forces that maintain the continuation of life only represent the positive within the human species. This is maintained by the man + women = child triad. Therefore any ideology not in line with this notion is an anti-nature stance in the reality of human species thus taking on the negative minus attribute within absolute nature. Positive and negative must exist. This is universal law and it is the understanding of these laws, which in some respects are common sense that is the core foundation of truly understanding what is actually right and wrong within a 3 dimensional plane. People must understand the liberal movement since the 1960's has been hijacked by new age Hindu belief systems who are implementing their belief systems in all aspects of the media from TV, magazines, films and fashion etc. You will know that it is these characters called casting directors or assistant etc that influence who is seen in films or TV. Their job in essence is to cast people in acting roles. It is these people who are always directly involved in the way black people are portrayed in the media especially TV and Films. Now know that the caste system stems from Hinduism and their belief system of the lighter the better. This in line with their usual promotion of sexual perversion is the reason black people on TV are always focusing on bad sex (lust) rather than good sex (love). It may also be noted that there is a blatant agenda within the media to subliminally brainwash sexual perversion including homosexuality into the black population. Black America has been taken for a ride on this and the black Europeans are following suit. Pink power is the colour pink who is pink amongst the races. Black people please wake up ! The promotion of sexual perversion only represents the Caucasians overall goal to dismantle nature itself and then rebuild nature following its own image. **Caucasians represent the anti-nature negative forces within the existence of races. This is their role in this moment in time within the universal laws of opposites.** There has to be a force that represents the positive and there has to a force that represents the negative in all arenas of reality. This is not to say the actual Caucasian individual is negative No. It is agreed by many Nubians that **there are many Caucasians who have done more to help Nubians than most Nubians have done over the last several decades.** Many Caucasians have travelled to Africa and have dedicated their lives to help the poor. In comparison there are many blacks who have lived all there lives and have not taken actions to up lift there own race. We know this so don't waste your time thinking this is racist. No ! This is to say that the bad guy and good guy scenario exists in all space and time and in essence goes back to agreeable and disagreeable within absolute nature. Internally in every human species there are good and bad people by nature. It is the actions of races (the interaction of races) as a collective on a global scale judged over a historical period say 6,000 years (mans existence according to religion) that tells you amongst the races who are the agreeable and disagreeable forces. They do not want to teach you how to apply universal laws as this would reduce the concept of belief which would in turn allow the individual to logically challenge every facet of reality. It is belief systems that govern religion, marketing and capitalism. A belief is the boarder line between a lie and the truth. It creates the limbo effect thus comatoses an individuals reaction to anything. The

believer is the piggy in the middle therefore nothing changes. It is only the universal laws of nature and then the study of forces in the form of religion, culture, sex, etc and the civilisations which respected the laws of nature and its teachers/messengers that will greatly enhance your understanding of what is universally right and wrong. All belief systems fear science, as they know science would challenge the right and wrong of that belief system. Now know that there is and has been for hundreds of years an agenda to not align religion with science as the grip of power religious organisation have would weaken as then the individual could evolve based on knowing facts. This would eventually lead the individual no longer needing a guide or a preacher who can manipulate your view of reality within the limbo effect etc.

Caste Directors in the Film called an Alternative Reality

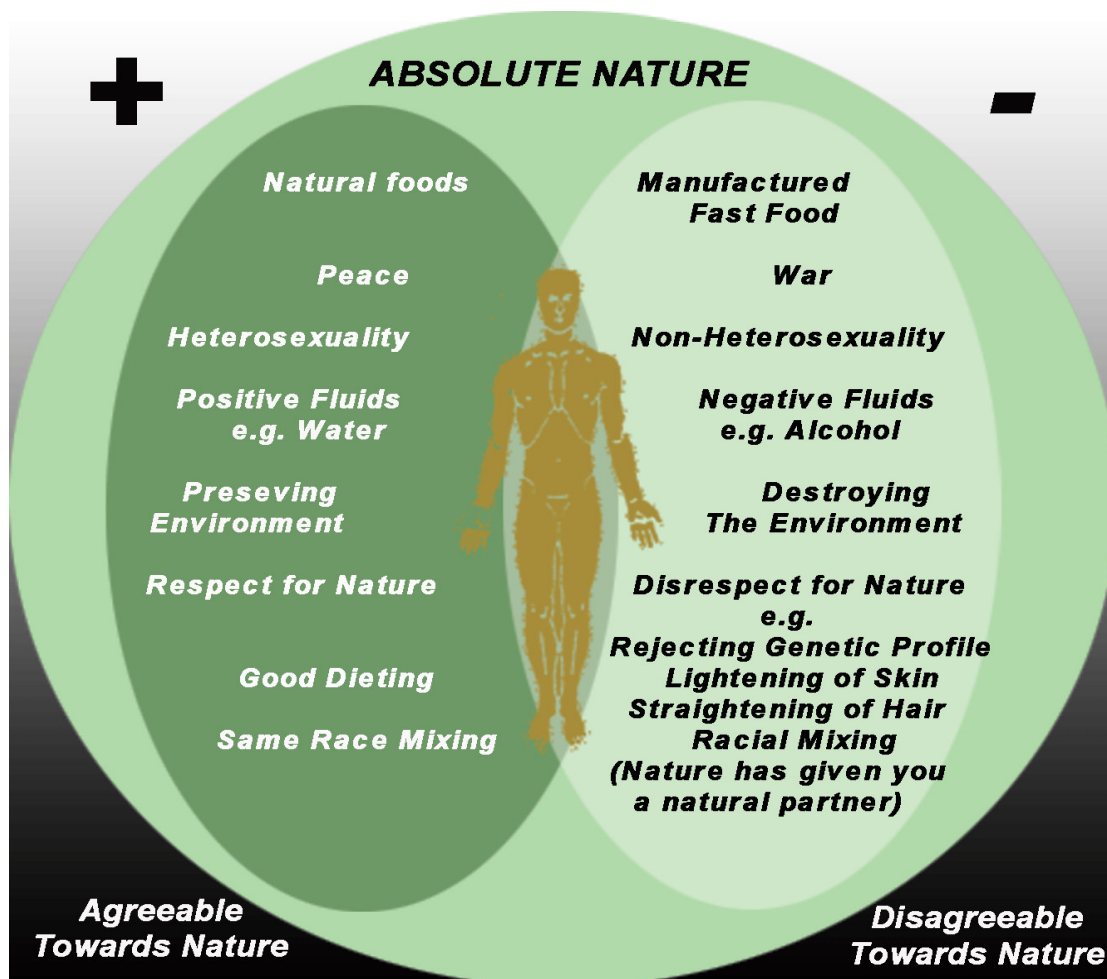
It must also be known that racism against the black race or dark skinned people in its earliest form came from the Hindu Caste Society. This Hindu caste system is still practised today in India and is the belief that the purest of people where light skinned – white looking people. Scientifically this ideology is the opposite of the truth and was taken on by the Phoenicians, then the Greeks, then the Romans and now the Caucasians of the west today who practise racism against black people within the education, political, economic and religious system. This is a six ether ideology – *leviathan a law of sin made by those with straight hair*. Science and history now prove without a doubt that the woolly haired Nubian race where the first race to exist on earth and have the strongest blood, Nubian DNA and RNA profile tells you that this Hindu caste system is the genetic reverse of the truth. It is against the will of nature. Now know that Mother Nature herself is on the side of woolly haired dark skinned people. The scientific reality is that the darker you are and the stronger the curl in your hair, the stronger the DNA genetic coding is in your blood. The darkest woolly haired black people near the equator regions of Africa have the strongest blood and DNA on earth. These people are genetically the highest form of human being on the planet earth past, present and future. This is scientific fact do not ignore this. Science equals facts, facts equal the truth and god/nature creates the truth remember that. All this information does not mean be racist to Caucasians not at all - as that will make you as bad as them – but understand who they really are and don't reject your history and culture to satisfy another races desire to manipulate you.

Extract 28

Negative Vs Positive

It must now be stated that if anti-nature negative forces exceed positive forces (the nature of nature) to an extent that those positive forces own existence is challenged. A counter reaction must occur to re-position positive and negative more evenly again. This is like water in a bowl if you push water in one direction after the event the mass of water will come back in the opposite direction then eventually settle evenly after a period of time. Within the space, time and matter of absolute nature this can manifest itself as global events. Some would call it an Armageddon process.

These events in history will occur from time to time until humans understand universal law and respect the nature of nature and higher forces involved in managing nature. It is the negative of humans dominating the positive that creates a black lash within nature to readjust the overall role of all species on earth.



The positive (+) is based on forces that preserve and continue the existence of human life including original genetic preservation.

It is the Caucasian's secret societies and higher entities behind them that are enhancing the negative forces on the planet earth. Many Caucasians on the ground level do not know that they are being used; actually being brainwashed to play the role of that negative force and through racism, sexual perversion, war etc. Caucasians challenge the belief systems of other races and implement their view of reality not knowing that it was universal nature and higher forces that established their own existence through Nubians. They now disrespect the forces of nature itself. The individuals behind all this and higher negative forces have an ultimate goal to totally control the planet and everything on it. Thus becoming god within our 3 dimensional plane. They are the furthest away from the original DNA structure of the Nubian race and since the Nubian race are the first evolutionary of humanoids they poses the original template as to what nature itself wanted humans to be like, act like and develop like on earth. Many will tell you this is racist but they don't follow universal law they believe universal law means equality. No ! Equality is a myth. It is the fabric of belief. If man and a women have a child then on a Genetic RNA / DNA level decisions have been made between cells as to whose nose the child will physically inherit or whose characteristics the child will inherit. If the child takes on the mother's nose then the father's nose DNA profile lost the fight. Therefore know that if equality does not exist scientifically then the notion of equality is a belief system, not fact, therefore not the truth. Scientifically if every atom and molecule was the same then everything in all existence would be the same. The fact that the sun was created with more hydrogen than helium tells you that equality can not be absolute. As the sun gave birth to planets and the planets gave birth to fungi in water which humans evolved from. If the sun was created based on molecules with different properties and the imbalance in quantity between Hydrogen and helium and this sun (Apsu) made this solar system then how can anything within the solar system be equal in definition? Scientifically every race has a different DNA structure therefore you are not equal - you are different. People should be acknowledged for these differences and should not have to sacrifice their traditions, appearance and cultural laws for this quest for equality that is not in line with nature. Liberals and Religious people believe all human species are equal even though their God/Nature made different races with different DNA and RNA profiles, made certain races more adaptable to certain weathers and climates, gave certain races genetic properties which protect them from the Sun better than others such as melanin. Still to this day millions of years after the evolution of mankind there are secrets still being discovered within the human body. Liberals and Religious people want you to think that God or nature created all these differences for NO reason. Yet they say God or nature is all knowing and all knowing includes science. Then God must know that the white race is prone to skin cancer and needs sun block cream. Does this sound like a god that made everyone equal or made people different? Equality is a belief system that should only focus on the distribution of economic power. This in turn is apart of capitalism the ultimate belief system. With regards to genetics, which ties into sexuality, evolution and cultural values, equality does not exist and was not suppose to exist. Know that the white supremacist movements are set up by capitalists as a barrier preventing people from working out that the universal laws of nature have genetically positioned the Caucasian race with the weakest genetic profile.

Since supremacist groups of all races promote hate towards other races it makes the truth about genetic inequality be perceived as a disagreeable notion. It is not a belief it is scientific fact. The system uses supremacists as social boundaries – which represent the commercial limit as to what you can not accept within views of racial inequality. The viciousness of white supremacists is so disagreeable in actions that it tricks black individuals into rejecting the truth behind real genetic inequalities amongst the races (racial inequality) and focus on the belief of racial equality. The white supremacy movement belief in racial genetic superiority is a belief system as Caucasians all evolved from Nubians anyway. For Nubians it is not a belief system it is scientific fact. The mainstream preserving of equality is now a hindrance to the development of Nubians on earth. It will continue to prevent us from reaching our true potential. The scientific truth is out there do your research. Westernised medical information is based on the genetic structure of the Caucasian. Since other races have different higher genetic traits quality gaps in the treatment of Nubians and other darker races will exist within the medical profession. In other words there are areas of medicine and biological research that publicly have not been researched or acknowledged that are specifically more beneficial to Nubians not Caucasians. In particular Eugenics and genetics in relation to physical traits and their relationship with the environment (eco-system). Everyone has a role in reality; it is the belief systems existing in society at this present time that positions the importance of that role. They have positioned in your mind what is good and bad when the universal laws of nature are your true guidelines.

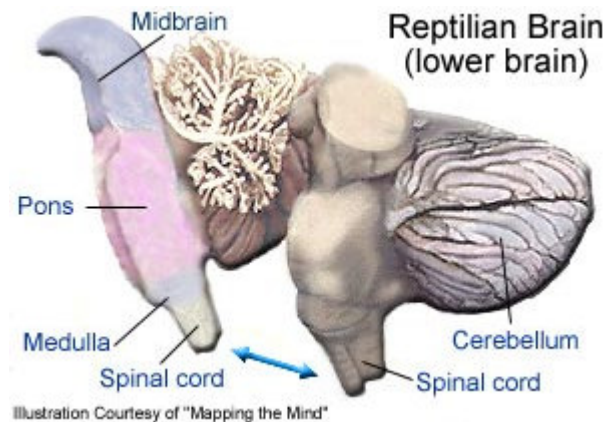
Evolutionary Positive and Negative Forces

Life must always exist before death, as life is needed before death can occur. Death represents the negative secondary forces within existence and life represents the positive primary forces within existence. Life is a greater force than death, as life doesn't need death to exist. Death needs life to exist prior to the event. Life can't destroy death, as that will reduce life to the equivalent of death a negative force. Therefore life and death will always exist. *This is the universal relationship between positive and negative.* Now with regards to gases; positive gases are collective gases that interact together to assist the full potential of life thus aiding existence. The opposing gases are collective gases that lead to universal death. These are important definitions as 99.99999 ..% of all existence is in gas form. The opposing symbols of these gases are 9 and 6. This is the relationship of 9 and 6 ether gases. Nine ether represents life and six ether represents death. 9 becomes the opposite to 6. Now know that with regards to humans different gases have different effects on us. Some gases openly kill us like high level radioactive gases while other gases are the opposite like oxygen, which preserves life. 9 ether gases aid life for Nubians while six ether gases aid death for us. These groups of gases aid the evolution of everything influencing the positive and negative outcomes of physical level forces including humans – for if different gas states didn't exist everything would be the same.

Depending on the area of location and universal season of earth's atmosphere different gases influence evolutionary genetics. Weaker gases around evolution will have a negative effect on humans that evolved in that period. This influence is to the degree of physical appearance and nature as melanin the substance in Nubians affects personality. Therefore people with less or more of this substance will have different route natures. It must also be known that earth travels around the sun into different gas regions and this solar system also travels within the milky way into different gas regions. There are multiples of lighter etheric gases that earth encounters some good some bad influencing evolution. The human species have been continually influenced by natural positive and negative gases since the beginning of time. They influence the evolution into good and bad things – the laws of opposites. People who are the most resistant to the sun (darker human species) therefore evolved with gases at a higher universal level than those less resistant to the sun in this solar system. This is because the sun is the central force of all solar systems. Since the sun is the life force of the solar system those who are more apt to the sun have a higher life force than those who aren't. The sun can only be a positive force to humans as it gives universal life to everything on earth. So the further away you are from adaptability to the sun the less in line you are with universal life forces. This will reflect in all facets of reality concerning those less adaptable to the sun. Genetically the Caucasian is the furthest way from adaptability to the sun therefore they by nature they will be less in tune with nature as the higher gases tied to the sun known as 9 ether influenced their evolution the least. The sun is the central part of nature (the life giver) Caucasian by nature are further away from the sun and nature. This is one of the universal reasons why the west continues to destroy the environment for the sake of capitalism. Historically they reject nature because their genetics are the furthest away from the original tribes of nature. The advancements in the west are really based on thousands of years of disrespecting nature – destroying forestry, enslaving Nubians, most of their industrial advancements have helped destroyed nature. It is scientifically impossible for any race with weaker genetics that evolved from other races to be more intelligent than the original races. One reason for the lack of industrial advances of darker races is because their mindset is genetically tied to nature so as a human part of nature they are less in the mindset of destroying it. This is not to say all advancements have been negative NO ! Much industrial advancement have been beneficial to all humans. It is to explain that historically in their history on earth Caucasians have always been tied to anti-nature forces – thus amongst the races they are the negative opposing forces within absolute reality. As a collective their nature will always play this negative role on earth. This is based on the universal laws of opposites.

Everybody has a part of negative and positive forces genetically, mentally and socially around them. Please know that the 360 degrees between absolute positive and absolute negative forces must exist on earth. It is the continual struggle between these two forces manifested on a genetic level involving elemental chart substances interacting within various sub-divisions of the brain that generate the notion of will in humans. These sub-divisions of the

brain are genetically, consciously and sub-consciously influenced by external unnatural forces TV and Media etc and external natural forces solid, liquids and gas thus creating a positive or negative reaction to an event in time. Agreeable and Disagreeable spoken in religious and ancient scripture are not absolute definitions. Therefore indicating the understanding that what is perceived by good and bad depends on your point of view. It is the notion of point of view that has been manipulated by negative forces aligned with desire of me, myself and I which is triggered off by the reptilian part of the brain. Any action you take has to be in line with universal laws, which are the purest definition, as to what is truly right or wrong.



This positive and negative exist in all forms of reality. The sun is the life force 9 ether the moon is 6 ether. The sun created planets and life on earth and still sustains life to this very day. The moon is a dead planet with no life on it. When it shines at night with different periods such as half-moons etc are dictated by the sun as it is the sunlight reflection that gives the moon an identity. Now note that spiritual forces aligned with the moon by nature will be tied to 6 ether negative forces while spiritual forces tied to the sun will be more aligned to 9 ether positive forces pro-life. These are all expressions of the law of opposites a good and bad must exist.

Positive and negative must exist within all facets of reality within the three-dimensional plane - The law of opposites - up or down, right or left, good or bad, black or white. These are the laws of opposites. Since the evolution and the essences of nature select the cream evolution of the humanoid to be represented by the Nubian pygmy (life force) the furthest genetically by nature away from the Nubian can only represent the death force. Now understand Caucasian treatment to all races especially the Nubian is their role within the laws of opposites. The acknowledgement of this role is taught through the psychological science of white supremacy (the black guy always dies in a film syndrome) which is the same force that creates black suppression. The laws of opposites would suggest that within every race there are positive and negative as well **so by nature there are agreeable Caucasians**. Since capitalism is business that's bu-sin-ness it will tend to attract the more disagreeable of all species. Its the disagreeable Caucasian that controls the position capitalism is given on earth. Therefore big business will only express the nature of the disagreeable Caucasian and within the media this is manifested as the Caucasians god complex – Caucasian

physiological supremacy over reality itself. This notion is continually enforced subliminally through the media brainwashing agreeable Caucasians as well as other races. Thus turning the nature of humanity disagreeable. Caucasians have their own internal caste system; blonde haired with blue eyes is their hierarchy. Brown haired with brown eyes is their lower class. Caucasians with curly brown hair are regarded the least attractive amongst their women – though in reality they have the strongest genes amongst Caucasians in them. Some of them are protected from skin cancerous illnesses due to their forefathers mixing in the darker races. **The blonde haired blue eyes ties in with the Aryan race who used the swastika symbol (Nazi). This symbol is originally a Hindu symbol – please realise the link between Hinduism and the Caucasians racist system.**

For those Nubians who have figured out the above they are representing the positive life force not only of the black race but of the world in its entirety because every race genetically are traceable back to the Nubian seed. Even within those in the know there are various levels of positive and negative as well. Please understand that this information is far beyond racism. **Racism is an ism belief system set to divide and conquer mankind. It is the westernised representation of the Hindu caste system. It keeps the masses side tracked and teaches the masses to focus their disagreement with other races not capitalism, which needs economic variations to exist.** Racism is used as a segmentation tool to assist marketing and aid the execution of political agendas. The information you are reading is not racist it is far beyond an opinion. This is universal law – without the existence of positive and negative, protons and neutrons this reality can not exist. This is universal law. Now acknowledge that in line with the law of opposites the Nubian black race being people of the sun are the life forces within humans – thus giving birth to the human race and Caucasian are the representation of the death force – causing problems on earth. It is within the Nubian black race that good and bad people exist also as the law of opposite exists within races as well. We repeat; those who do not follow the positive of universal laws will become disagreeable.

Extract 41

Nature in Human

Scientifically one of the physical purposes of life (this refers to humans in what is regarded as a solid) must be to help preserve nature within their surroundings (earth). It is the forces of nature or God and their messengers that made humans evolve from fungi in water and it is only humans who have the intelligence to manage environmental climates on a global scale. For your existence alone you have a duty to earth and nature to take care of this planet. Now know that ancient scriptures often described this planet as a living being. The title Earth is the roman/Greek definition of this planet, as eras come and go the names and definitions change. The English language will be no exception in time. In fact most languages outside Europe in Africa and Asia are much older than English which is the baby language of Latin

(Romans). This is why equality can't exist as the most spoken languages give the original race or group of that language dominance over other races speaking that language. Now eras such as the Romans, Greeks and the current new roman empire (EU/US) will all come and go. This is inevitable. **The New World order is an attempt to preserve this current new roman empire (EU/US) era.** You will also know that era and error sound the same as era represents a beginning and an end. This era ended due to an error. This error will always be tied with the rejection of universal laws and the treatment of nature including humans. The problem the people of an era (those in charge of an era - secret societies / governments / MNC's) be it Roman, Greeks, New Romans (Today) is that the Nubian genetics existed before all eras and are tightly linked with nature itself. Therefore, in any time in the history of the earth including today as long as you are in your original image with the right knowledge you may be able to exist outside their alternative reality and step back into the shoes of your ancients. It was the Tama-Reans – original Nubian Egyptians that linked nature and science and lived by universal laws. The Tama-rean Egyptian architecture are still mathematically ahead of today in design techniques. They call the Egyptians a mystery simple because the Caucasians are not in line with the Nubian nature. Therefore they can't understand Nubian methodology.

With regards to this planet Earth in different eras it was known as Tiamat, Qi, Terra and many more names (note the phrase War on Terra). In ancient scriptures earlier definitions of Earth described this planet as an actual being. Understand that this planet earth is actually alive (a single entity) – of course it is; things grow off it including humans. If you push Earth's (Tiamat) buttons (destruction of its environments) it will push back. Everything happens for a reason (that's all we'll say on this matter). The laws of opposites must occur. We may also add that humans for nature's sake have a duty to look after this planet and protect it from all negative forces on this planet and from other star constellations.

The evolutionary mis-conception is that all human species evolved from Africa at a specific time. Right now they are moving evolutionary attention to Indonesia. They are eventually gonna start challenging the notion that man first evolved in Indonesia (Asia) not Africa – stay tuned. It is known amongst the higher circles of Nubian consciousness that Nubians have had several so-called evolutionary periods way before the straight haired evolutionary periods. We are from a much earlier evolutionary cycle we are a different species of human than the others with straight hair. We have actually overlapped in to their evolutionary existence. This is why the evolutionary concepts are so varied. Your woolly hair tells you that you are from a different evolutionary cycle – an earlier time in the history of earth. Another evolutionary cycle was the dinosaurs. It must be stated that the straight haired races represent mankind or a kind of man that did evolve from that Indonesia region. The woolly haired Nubian race who evolved much earlier where the first race to exist on this planet earth. Therefore the Nubian race is the original race and the other races are a kind of man – known as mankind. The original name of black people were Pthaites or Tars known as pigmies today. These are according to ancient Sumerian and Egyptians scripture definitions. The

words negro and black originate from European/Arabic definitions of the Nubian black race. Understand that the genetic composition of the Nubian race is older than any other race on the planet earth due to your genetic and celestial heritage. Understand that it is only the Ptahite black race that possesses this woolly hair which is the only hair that grows up to the sun similar to plants and trees etc – therefore it is the only hair that is etherically alive. The hair of all other races grows down with less energy because they are dead hair follicles. Note too that the woolly hair grows in a curl out of the skull making a number 9 shape indicating your 9 ether heritage. It is essential that in order to preserve this 9 ether heritage – as the original race of this planet earth – the woolly hair must be preserved and acknowledged as unique and genetically superior – thus making the Nubian black race (Nubians) a deity race amongst the races. The same way the pygmies in Africa should be respected and acknowledged by Nubians world-wide as the foundation tribe of the earthly evolved part of our existence. The black liberals reading this must not prevent or deter Nubians in their quest to uplift our races.

When discussing the evolutionary forces that have led to the development of humans we must understand the influence of the reptile species. It is well known that humans came out of the water and evolved into lizard type beings then eventually into Homo Erectus. Homo-sapiens of today evolved genetically refined much later. Scientists don't tell the masses about the carnivore DNA and the Herbivore (herbs) DNA (positive and negative – opposing forces of reptiles) that existed within these early Dimetrodons and other lizards that came out of the waters. This is to say that some dinosaurs that evolved into man had more carnivore traits and some had more herbivore traits. It is these reptilian traits that existed in reptiles that evolved into humans that are influencing man still today. The carnal genetic origins of your good nature and your bad understanding. Through various mixing of beings and genetic alterations by higher forces within nature/god through the eras it has watered down to agreeable and disagreeable (not absolutes). These agreeable and disagreeable traits guide the magnitudes of actions of individuals triggered off from the reptilian part of the brain that exists in humans. It also influences peoples belief systems as similar to reptiles / animals it lacks rational to use facts to distinguish right from wrong.

Extract 43

MUSICK : When did Black Music turn into Musick ?

What happened is that in the late 1980's black America music commercially took on black negative stereotypes. These stereotypes were already present in the minds of white America. With black men taking the role of the commercial villain it actually made Caucasians under the Bush era feel better about themselves (our neighbourhoods aren't as bad as the blacks). If blacks are the gangster villains then the opposite must be good right! The truth is that the economic progress of the black entertainment in the west in the late 1980's and throughout the 1990's was in essence based on the sacrificing of Nubian morality. These include the promotion of ideals detrimental to the

upliftment of Nubians – not blacks. Nubians are blacks in their original mind state of mind. The viscous spiral of these actions by the so-called nigger mentality movement jumped on the Americanism boat and became a global black ideal which still today has made the black youth very predictable and easy to mentally control especially for purposes that will dismantle black communities. It is the intelligent so-called black superstars who are now realising that words and actions they have executed in their profession are influencing blacks in Africa and Europe. Black artists / businessmen in the US especially must except that they have an international obligation to their race due to globalisation and Americanism.

In fact lets go a little deeper in to this black music video fiasco. These music videos (especially hip-hop) practice a racial science that plays off the caste system. They sexualise the women but with regards to the black suppression they use multiple light skinned women to visually push out the usually darker skinned male artist. Light skinned female artists have dark skinned backup to visually push them out. They use light skinned women to attract black males who are generally suppressed anyway and white males who subconsciously see light skinned girls as the product of racial mixing. Therefore it makes Caucasian males feel more connected to black music. In fact most black videos are aimed at Caucasians anyway since they have the most disposable income to buy the product. The growth of western black music correlates with liberal ideals injected into a hip-hop framework. Now according to marketing theory the customer comes first. The Kotlers 4'ps must be used to entice a consumer to buy a product CD single/Lp. Everyone knows Caucasians are the main buyers of rap music and have been for over 10 years. So now tell us who are these African American MTV generation music video aimed at? If you believe that these videos are for Nubians and you worked in a marketing department – you'll be waiting a long time for a promotion because it has been stated that Caucasian buy much more rap than black. It is marketing common sense then to target your video to Caucasians or other black liberals, as they are the cash cows. It is the Caucasians buying habits that are dictating rap not the other way round. This is why the black liberal artist has low racial morality; they serve another race. You may have noticed that we continually refer to a link between liberalism and Hinduism it is blatantly present in US black music. The black liberals have been using Indian melody structures and rhythms for many years now. Nubian women on videos are wearing urban clothes tied to Indian fashions not African for that's too black for them and the Caucasians market. Nubians realise the true gathering of spirituality is taken place right now there are those who will follow their true roots Africa (Tama-Rean) represented by the sun. These are the woolly haired dark/brown skinned sun people. The opposite are those who will follow the ways of the Indonesia/Hindu/New Age (The Asians – Caucasians and Asians (straight haired)) commercialised through the belief system called liberalism. These are the original positive and negative human natures of the world. This is not to say all in one group are bad or good it is to say that these are the two evolutionary forces of earth and with different evolutionary forces come different natures. You have to realise the laws of opposite - herbivore and carnivore, right and left, good guy and bad guy, straight haired and woolly

haired. It is the inequalities of genetics that tells you at this moment in time (a quarter of an equinox) what side nature is on.

In the late 1980's many black music artists committed themselves to having one song per album dedicated to the true upliftment of their race. The fall of New York based black consciousness in the early 1990's dissolved this conceptual notion. As the foundation conscious black artists were forced to step down. This gave room for the black liberals to gain momentum. Please understand black liberals by nature can not care for the upliftment of their race more than someone who is fully committed to our race. It is these liberals today that let the caste system and the positioning of the blackman in the media slide. Some of them are simply too agreeable and do not want to rock the boat. Some of them are disagreeable but are able to hide their nature in the free seeming world of liberalism (no moral guidelines to *weed* them out). The black liberals who are usually from a Christian background and dismantled the blackness of hip-hop in the early 1990's (which was partly a Black Muslim movement) (religious clash in rap). Liberals through the bias education system and Christianity fight for equality which is agreeable but can never be achieved simply because nature is genetically bias - this is scientific fact. It is these liberals with brainwashed socialised desires and personal opinions that groom the understanding of positive and negative amongst the black youth. **Rejecting universal law** – though this knowledge is probably beyond their understanding anyway. Muslims often say that in the church Nubians pay the preacher money that keeps the community poor. This action has a spell in it that ties money with religion and sub-consciously makes Nubians think that any actions to obtain money are overall fair seeming as know one knows where all the money handed in to the preacher truly comes from. The preacher represents the good – therefore *It's all good* in the end. Most black liberals come from Christian backgrounds and it is their quest for money (any which way they can) that makes them often reject natural racial preservation. All this occurs under the white Jesus = Caucasian society.

These black liberals do not execute cultural checks in anything they do. What is a cultural check? **A study of anything presented to masses that had an evaluation to determine if this 'anything' is in the best interests of a certain race – Cultural Check.** Criteria for a Nubian cultural check would be:

- 1. Is the caste system present?**
- 2. Is the natural Nubian women recognised?**
- 3. What are the negative consequences of this thing to the original state of Nubians?**
- 4. What will other races perception of the Nubian race become from this?**
- 5. Does this promote black males in society fairly?**
- 6. Is this in line with black stereotypes?**

This is the problem with liberal ideals tied to black music, as it will eventually force Nubians to sacrifice morality in a quest to gain new consumer markets. The nature of capitalism always leads to disagreeable actions not in line with nature.

There is a veteran in the music scene in the Far West who is one of the black liberal elite. The veteran has brought in most of the negative traits now embedded in the black youth music. This veteran introduced blacks globally to the core liberal concepts of drug taking, homosexual practices, sexual perversion, the degrading of women, the exploitation of racial inequalities for money. The Caucasians pay the veteran well for the dismantling of youth. Other liberals shield the veteran; they all work for the beast and will continually sacrifice the Nubian morality in order to achieve wealth. They all have convinced themselves they are representing their race from within the system - they are not. They have been given wealth in return they must lead the Nubian astray. He is a nodite of the New World yet claims to be an Egyptian lover beware of him and his followers.

Extract 48

The Isms

Capitalism has many fancy definitions in essence its just lying about a value of something desired at that moment in time for profit. A thing or service cost me \$1 I will sell for \$5 I make \$4 profit. It is the art of lying about a true value. Thus making it the driver of business bu-SIN-ness. The science of sin in order to gain wealth. Someone will always lose in a capitalist exchange whether it be in money, human life or the environment. Theoretically capitalism by nature can only exist within an environment where equality is not present as a difference must exist for an advantage to be made. **Now know that all isms stem from capitalism, as capitalism has to exist to create those differences. Capitalism gave birth to liberalism that gave birth to all the other isms such as Marxism, Weberism, Socialism, Feminism etc.** These are all opposing forces within capitalism, as no isms would exist if capitalism did not exist first. They are the internal representations of the positive and negative struggle that exists within capitalism. The nature of capitalism is in essence disagreeable so there are disagreeable facets in all isms, These are all belief systems and have scriptures just like a religion, and their writers are their prophets. Many followers of the isms are more lost than religious fanatics as at least parts of all religions have some fundamental truths in line with universal laws and the laws of opposites in nature. These isms are strongly based on belief as science can challenge the reasoning within all of them.

These isms are managed by the Caucasian middle class who in essence must first be liberals before their specific ismistic opinion is manifested. Liberalism is the world's biggest religion as it is a commercialised belief system with many sub-divisions.

Its purpose since 1966 is to dismantle belief systems linked to the core established religions namely Christianity through the promotion of sexual perversion and Islam through terrorism, which once researched you will find is funded by capitalists. All this is to give room for its daddy capitalism to establish a New World order. As religion would by nature be the main force against systematic control against human lives, as religion believes only god

has the power to do this. Please understand there is much universal truth in religion especially Islam and Christianity which in its purest form are very similar both being linked through the Torah. Though for centuries much information has been distorted to suit those in religious power at that moment in time. Much of these distortions are still present today promoting respect for belief instead of respect for the truth. Respect for the truth would lead to religious scriptures continuously being challenged with scientific evidence.

If you have a religious country that needs to be dismantled you merely have to find core human desires namely sex and money and present that religious population with ideologies linked to these desires. Eventually the illusion of freedom will come in the form of liberalism and it will give off the isms – new belief systems. Then to support and express these new beliefs and values, the so-called liberated person will need a product or a service to allow that liberal belief to be expressed. Only capitalism can enter a country after liberalism has been established. Therefore liberalism and capitalism go hand in hand. **To destroy capitalism you would have to dismantle liberalism as well. This is because liberalism through belief systems allows capitalism to grow. Religion prevents capitalism from growing.** A meat factory selling pork can't be built on an area owned by Islamic followers.

From 2000 AD we started entering the actual diseconomies of scale of capitalism itself. This slow economic collapse is not a recession. It is the actual collapse of an era in time resulting in the actual perversion of reality being forced upon unknowing masses. Capitalism forces the evolution of man to be tied to the altering of nature and universal laws. This manifests in Cloning, further sexual perversions, biometric related products, and new spiritual concepts that will evolve for the purpose of creating new isms which eventually becomes new product and service markets. These will go against the universal laws of nature – the universal guidelines of reality.

This all started from the 1960's in particular 1966. It must be acknowledged that all the isms and their existence over the last 6000 years occurred due to the rejection of universal laws that are in favour of Nubians (darker races) and the right knowledge, wisdom and understanding that accompanies it. Liberalism historically only focused on sexual freedom for the actual word *Liberalism* is linked to the earlier definition of *liberâlis* (Latin) which was always associated with sexual urges. The original language any word originated from will give you its true definition - never forget this. Liberalism is the secret daughter of capitalism and in the times of Greek and Roman civilisations originated from three main areas Indo-Hinduism/ Phoenician practises, Dionysus (old school Greek religion which celebrated sexual perversion) and European pagan rituals. Hinduism and Dionysus both acknowledge hermaphrodites as gods (half-man half-women beings) and their sexual practices. This gave birth to homosexuality practises by the Greek and Roman hierarchies and their descendants the Caucasians of today's society. **Black Liberals understand that you are aligning your fair seeming beliefs with ancient Greek, Roman and Phoenician hermaphrodite worshippers and many of their pagan gods where regarded as demons**

even in those times – do your research. It was individuals within secret societies throughout the 1800s and 1900's that practised these sexually deviant rituals who helped create the climate for liberalism as a political identity to evolve last century. Liberalism before the political formation was a belief system that stemmed from paganism and sexual perverse religious practises aligned with their hermaphrodite gods. Modern day liberalists speak about freedom when they don't understand they merely follow these belief systems with a specific Isms tied in to their personal desires. Desires are 50% good 50% bad to know whether what you believe in is agreeable it has to sit in line with positive forces within universal law. In absolute terms universal laws tells us that the man + women = Child (life) formula is the existence template of the human species. To exist equals life the opposite is death. Sexual beliefs and actions outside this formula by nature will directly or indirectly result in the death of a sperm seed in a man. This can not be challenged as these universal laws have existed before religious scriptures. Liberals continually reject these universal laws. To reject universal law makes you either un-intelligent or disagreeable. They're WILL falls from GRACE (Will and Grace). Therefore they exist in the negative of absolute nature thus becoming an anti-nature force. It is not about hating a non-hetro its about giving you the correct information in real time as the rejection of universal laws leads to belief which in turn leads to the manipulation of what is truly right or wrong. People understand that the demise of religion is what is correlating the growth of sexual perversion. Many parts of Islam and Christianity stem from universal laws which are absolute this is why many parts of religion will always have sacred information. It is universal laws, which aspects of religion acknowledge that defines in all realities, what is universally right and wrong? Until humans (not man made) but by nature evolve to become asexual then heterosexuality (man + women = child (life)) will represent positive agreeable forces and non-heterosexual practices will represent a disagreeable negative force within this three dimensional plane with regards to the human species. The law of opposites must apply. There must be a positive and negative. It must now be known that Nubians culturally and traditionally within the Africa and the Caribbean have rejected non-heterosexual practices. The Caucasian liberals (not all Caucasians) and many black liberals (not all) wish to help convert Nubians into a mainstream acceptance of homosexuality. It is illogical for any person regardless of their sexual preference to promote non-hetro practices as equal to hetro practices. You are helping negative forces within universal law. This quest for equality scientifically can not exist in reality – it is a myth used to regulate society and many black liberals are being fooled into believing this is progress. The black liberals have been influenced by the hard-trodden history Nubians have endured through the last 400 years. This has made many of them innocently believe that equality in sexual freedom and racial mixing is the best interest of all races. No ! ***True equality is when all races are allowed to reach their true potential on the planet earth based on their genetic differences.*** The media use subliminal psychology to influence the masses usually associated with sex, colours, wording, visual positioning and physical appearances. Those black liberals in the media who are waking up and finally realising that they are helping the dis-positioning of our race should use these physiology techniques in reverse to subliminally clean up the black psyche.

The subliminal psychology surrounding racism is the one of the main enforcers of the spell. You see most of it is so subtle that all races miss them but your sub-conscious doesn't. Many of the psychology spells fool Nubians and help the continuation of internal racism with our race (woolly hair is bad ideology). This continues the overall demise of Nubians. This is because society has been arranged in a racial structure based on the Hindu caste system with the lightest perceived as better. A perfect example of the spell is Darwin's theory on evolution in particular the famous diagram. If everyone evolved from Africa as they are stating then where is the woolly hair on the Homo Erectus or Sapien. No cavemen have Nubian woolly hair in films or cartoons. Nubian children still are being raised seeing thousands of pictures, cartoons, comedy shows etc with Nubians visually positioned away from the centre of the screen. The Adam and eve still to this day depicted as Caucasian when anyone who is serious about history will know that there is no history of Caucasian on earth more than 12,000 years ago max. Yet even in the 1960's Lucy black bones were found in Africa over 2 million years old. That's in the 1960's. ***There is no evidence that Caucasians even existed on earth more than 15,000 years ago.*** If you think this is racist then we are sorry, but it is the truth. This is why they still call events or civilisations that happened 4,000 years ago ancient. Like ancient's Egypt or Greeks. 4,000 years is not ancient to an African race that has been acknowledged as millions of years old even in the 1960's. Know that purposely or not they are playing the black suppression game whenever you see:

1. A white Jesus,
2. A white Adam and Eve,
3. A white Noah (whose sons except for Ham's son Canaan where all black)
4. Anything to do with Darwin's Evolution Diagram
5. Priorities given to the Caucasian in a mixed race relationship by the Media if both people are at the same level.
6. Anything to do with the identities of Egyptian pharaohs as they only show the latter dynasties – not the Nubian pre dynasty tama-reans who actually set up the civilisation and the Tars before them
7. Any promotion of Nubian hair in TV, Comedy, Films and adverts that does not include the woolly (natural).
8. Anything that makes Nubians in the west think they're different from Africans or the Caribbeans. When scientifically the genes are the same.
9. European adverts that continually depict interracial couples. What does a young black child growing up with a single parent think about this?
10. The better visual positioning of lighter skinned females over their darker skinned females. Light and dark skinned sisters should be standing up against the divide and conquer caste system together. This hindu caste system in disguise (which gave birth to racism) is practised ridiculously in African American music videos. Though black European music videos are even worse they'll go straight to the suppressed core and use Caucasian women up front.

Extract 50

Hey Tama Re

For any Nubian to call themselves a liberal suggests they want to be free from negative forces in their lives – but without accepting the laws of nature and universal laws all linked to science and theory you can not understand what freedom truly is. For a quest for liberation not based on science means you are rejecting the organised chaos of absolute nature (The differences within reality in positive and negative conflict). Liberalism blurs the positive and negative for the preservation of equality, which scientifically doesn't exist. Blacks or black liberals who take on this belief system by nature can not guide Nubian to their full potential on earth. The problem is that these liberals are given power roles in the black existence in the western world and their complete opposites are given power roles in the African political systems. The African leaders are clones of colonialism; their understanding of economics and social treatment are based on Hitler, Stalin and Lenin. These African leaders use these ideals partly because they where alternative ideologies to the mainstream liberal ideal of the west, which they know, would eventually damage their own political and economic status. On the surface these were negative forces to the ways of Western Europe last century. These African political leaders use Caucasian economic books to rule their countries – but they do not acknowledge the psychological factors holding back the African Nubian such as:

- (1) Capitalistic literatures founding western economics are based on the nature of western Europeans. Therefore introducing many of these policies will have adverse affect on Nubians who are different by nature.**
- (2) The white Jesus of Christianity that makes black saviours harder to develop amongst our own race and makes Nubians reluctant to do for self – depending only on Caucasians for help.**
- (3) The lack of black consciousness in Africa – gives Nubians less purpose to achieve.**

The demise of Africans many would say is mainly due to the colonial powers leaving these countries after independence with unstable undemocratic political structures and negative EU/US trade barriers. There are hundreds of books on this subject that will give you far better insight as to the political and economical problems of Africa. These are functional problems. We will focus on the deeper psychological problems. The reality is they is a psychological problem with African citizens which stems from religion and the manipulation of history and rejection of universal laws and the right actions based on those laws.

Christianity is a negative force to Africans, not the Bible, but Christianity they are two different things. What happens is the white Jesus character is positioned as a saviour in the minds of Africans. Unlike the west nearly all Nubians in Africa don't know the full mentality of Caucasians in the west.

Without studying the diversity in Caucasian nature, and often with the white Jesus being the only non-black face seen in thousands of villages throughout Africa – a god complex occurs. **A belief system that ties a certain race or individual closer to god (God Complex).** Millions of Africans believe Caucasians are their saviours through Jesus so they do not get up to change their own lives. The corrupt political leaders of Africa use 2nd and 3rd Reich tactics to maintain control – because this is all they have learnt from alternative Caucasian history on how to govern. They could only see this as an alternative way of managing a country without introducing liberalism, which in their eyes would lead to the eventual loss of ethical morality. They continually implement Caucasian economic and religious ideology in to Africa, which is not in line with the nature of the Nubian, therefore it will never work. You can tell that these African governments still follow the Caucasian ideologies from what is taught in their school systems.

The African school education system is completely warped. In Mali today in the school education system they teach children that mankind is about two million years old. Yet in that same country bones were found of Nubians 28 Million years old. They continue to follow the European school system, which is continually warping their universal consciousness. They know more about Christopher Columbus and Christianity than their own Tama-Rean cultures that gave birth to these religions there are following. The ancient Egyptian Cultures, The teaching of their own colloquial culture, The pygmies, Nubian genetics, and black struggle literature from the west especially African American literature eg. Marcus Garvey should be actually submerged in the education system. This will give the African Nubian a self-preservation complex which in turn will build a collective Nubian consciousness. Our Egyptian ancestry being taught in the education system is key in unifying Africa (Nubia / Tama –Re) as that civilisation has influenced multiple African regions – thus establishing a Nubian collective consciousness at a young age. If you give the youth of Africa this type of information that young Nubian boy who was destined to grow up to be a police/soldier who would terrorise his own people may now grow up to be an engineer who now uses his ability to help his race. The conscious mindset of the African nation must precede the economic and political development of Africa. If this is not done then civil wars, corruption and genocide will always sabotage economic progress. This may sound crazy to people reading this from outside Africa but the truth is 95% of native Africans do not even understand their role in the existence of the human races. This is because Christianity and Islam are preventing them from seeing the internal god from inside themselves as all homage is given to forces outside the continent. They must understand the true blackness behind these religious scriptures. Please understand we are not disrespecting the scriptures but rather the way the scriptures have been used. In Africa 90% of the history taught in the school system should be focused on Nubian history. The early Egyptians, The birth of languages, The blackness of the bible, The Nubian empires of Africa, Belief systems in Africa before Islam and Christianity and their ties with the Egyptian civilisation. In history at school in the Second World War we are taught about the German Reich's and the propaganda techniques they used to brainwash the masses. This has been taught in the western educational system for many years. In Africa though the

years of colonial rule and the introduction of slavery – Caucasians continually used propaganda techniques to brainwash the native African into actions beneficial to the Caucasians. Since this is history then these propaganda tactics should also be taught in history as well. The knowledge of this given to Nubians at a young age will counter-attack the continual inferiority complex given to Nubians from a young age, as they will now be able to see what made this inferiority complex evolve (picking cotton complex). The 90% of Nubian related history is parallel to the 90% of history taught in the west that focuses on Caucasian history.

African politics is more concerned with ownership of land as they know that in the future due to minerals and resources still in Africa this continent can become a super-power as resources run out elsewhere in the world. This will happen over the next couple of decades. The US/EU know Africa is a future hotspot so the end of poverty movement is to make sure the West maintain economic ties with the motherland. They wish to indirectly have economic control over Africa and regulate their New World order including Africa from underground. You say why underground because the Caucasian has about 50 years left to freely walk on the surface of earth between the tropic of cancer (skin cancer) and the tropic of Capricorn. This definition was really used by sailing military in early Europe as an indicator of the region they are actual prone to skin cancer. There are many documents describing deaths of European sailors due to skin related illnesses. They don't tell you that in the European historical past many pure Caucasian seeds died on ships due to skin cancer. This is one reason why Portuguese and the Spanish did the big Atlantic and Indian Ocean travels first in Europe because their blood was more mixed in with the Nubian. Unlike today there was much less racial mixing so the pure seeds of races reacted to the sun much more quickly. Genetically racial mixing only benefits the Caucasian race as they need darker race blood in their genealogy to protect them from the sun and Liberalism is being used to archive this objective.

Based on this reality 50 years from now the suns rays will be simply too strong for their weak genetics to survive in this equator global region thus making skin cancer a disease that will force them to live in the shade or in cooler regions of earth. Many Nubians in the west who are not looking after their body will join them as you will inherit their genetic traits stimulated by the journeys of death (*see extract seventeen*). The ID card / Computer chip is their way of managing the masses through computers as they won't be able to manually do this in person.

The people living in Egypt of today are not the originally people living there at the times when the pyramids were being used properly. The white races mixed in with remnants of the Hyksos dynasty at the end of the real Egyptian culture. The Hyksos were foreign invaders who destabilised Egypt in the 17th century BC it is their pictures the west always promotes commercially. This was at the end of the higher teachings within Egyptian civilisation and lasted only a few hundred years while for tens of thousands of years black woolly haired people were living in that part of Africa. When the Hyksos dynasty moved in and destroyed the ancient Egyptian sciences they pushed many

black people deeper in to Africa including Nigeria, Ghana, Mali, Ethiopia, Sudan to name a few. Many of the colloquial languages in these regions still have the same words and meanings from the Egyptian and Sumerian civilisations. In fact the original Egyptian civilisation included Sudan where there are ancient pyramids still today that are so old that archaeologists still haven't worked out how old they are. Archaeologists rarely talk about the smaller pyramids in Sudan, Uganda, Ethiopia and Somalia which have ancient languages written on them from much earlier eras of human species. It was the pygmies known as Tar Deneg that originally built the pyramids at least 24 thousand years ago (a very low estimate). The archaeologists of the west are lying about the age of the pyramids to prevent people of West Africa and east Africa from knowing their real heritage. The Caucasian race doesn't want the African – Nubian to know that the evolutionary cycle of all the other races are much later than the woolly haired black race. In other words they don't want you to know that black people are an evolutionary generation older than all the other races – this in a time frame means that the black race are at least 17 million years older than the other races. This also means the Nubian races had civilisations in Africa that existed before the other races even existed on earth.

The inferiority complex given to Nubians triggered off by the Christian dominance over Nubians is aided by the passive nature of Nubians. You see time and time again the laws of opposites can be seen. Nubians by nature are not aggressive to other races our history alone is evidence. The demise of Nubians has always stemmed from disagreeable actions from other races. The passive nature is still present in Africa. It is this passiveness in Africans that allows disagreeable forces to evolve to a point to where they can't be controlled – say a dictatorship or a military group. Then because of the white saviour concept installed in them through Christianity they wait for their Jesus (Caucasian race) to save them. Most Africans from soldiers down to farmers are in this spell. African Americans with right knowledge are the central force that can truly change the mindset of Nubians in Africa.

Europeans within secret societies have set an agenda to reduce the expansion of African development by altering the eco-system environment. Providing Africa with cars and machinery that release poisonous gases that destroy the environment. This in turn changes the eco-system, which in turn poisons the environment and eventually the black people in Africa. Due to the economic gap between the west and Africa - Africans still buy these products. Understand that 94% of vehicles driven in Africa today were rejected by the European quality standards because they were too poisonous to the environment. Yet these vehicles always end up in Africa. Please never forget that the Caucasian races will never give you freely something that is truly beneficial to woolly haired black people. As the upliftment of the black race will lead to the demise of their white race due to your genetic and celestial heritage. This is nature's law of opposites. They know this as in racial terms black is the opposite to white so they have to hold you down and destroy your hair and targe (heritage). In order to maintain their economic positioning. These roles have been played out in nature and time. It is these higher natural understandings of reality that allowed the ancients to foresee events in time.

It must now be acknowledged that the technology advancements of the west - though admired by the Africans. Only occurred due the manipulations and theft of sciences from the black woolly haired race. The slave period of the 1500' s set up the western economy that exists today and the oil, gold and diamonds that are still being taken form Africa today are preserving this economic advantage. Even today many blacks who leave Africa to live in the west work in the lowest job positions and are prevented from exceeding in the west. What you may not know is that the ancient pyramids of Egypt and Sudan where libraries with thousands of ancient tablets stating engineering information, medical procedures, biology, maths and physics etc. These are the tools to create and develop a society. The woolly haired Egyptians knew that good technology advancement has to be environmentally friendly. In other words it can not destroy the land or the environment. The Egyptians and the Incas based their developments in line with nature.

The technology advancements of the west - though admired by the African are detrimental to the planet in the long run. The Caucasians forefathers the Greeks have abused the Egyptian sciences they stole and their ancestors today are destroying the earth in the process. The industrial enhancements of the west are destroying the ozone layer in the sky leading to a destruction of the environment. What most people forget are that these technological advances thousands of miles away in the west are destroying the African eco-systems. Many famines in Africa have occurred due to the releasing of Carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide gases being released by cars, factories and businesses in the west. Indirectly the technology Africans are admiring in the west is killing people slowly in Africa and Asia and they know it. Technology must respect nature for it to be good technology. Now understand that since the black woolly haired race is the original race of the planet earth you are the manifestation of nature in man. It will be harder for woolly haired black people to naturally evolve in a negative economic direction. The Nubian races will find it easier to economically evolve once their technological development does not destroy nature as you are the closest link to nature in man. Under the law of opposites Caucasians are the furthest race / bloodline way from the black woolly haired race so they have the least respect for nature that' s why they destroy it. What you are seeing from the west is a higher standard of living at the expense of destroying the planet earth and its people. Since there is only one earth then any force that is destroying it is a negative force. It is very important that Africans do not sell their birth right lands to overseas companies and people of other races whose only intentions are to exploit African lands and people. Please understand we not wishing any one to be racist at all. There is good in every type of man but under a capitalist society where money is now respected higher than the laws of god who created nature 6 ether negative forces can take control.

Extract 52

Good and Bad colours part 2

All African people must now realise that the Caucasian races have played a trick within the definitions of the races. Black and white are not actual colours. You will know this as when you see a rainbow you do not find the colour black or white in the rainbow. Black and white are absolutes they exist in all colours. You are not really black but rather brown or very dark brown. The Caucasian is not white but rather a very very pale pink brown. They gave themselves the white definition to align themselves with light and in religion its says that *first god made light* and that prophets where white robes etc. This is all to make other races see them as saviours and many Africans still believe this even today.

You must now know that in the bible at the beginning of genesis (Chapter 1 Verse 3) when god creates the light on earth it says **let there be light** and **that this light is day and it was good**. This light is from the sun. The sun is not white the sun is dark yellow and the surface of the sun under the fire is black. White was not the original light that created earth. Please understand that the black and white both have good and bad in it. White light can blind a human – but humans can not end up blind in the dark. Ghosts are the colour white never any other colour. Before god made light he was in darkness so darkness can't be negative for god to exist in it when creating life. Understand that the darker you are on earth the better. The soil that grows plant life is brown which is the same complexion of the Nubian. It is not white.

Nubians in Africa must understand and realise that only right knowledge of yourself from a genetic and historical level aligned with the right actions beneficial to your race and nature will truly help our race. This is beyond any political system and religion. It is well recognised that religion has been altered to keep Nubian in a ghost spell called gospel. The belief system that everyone is the same is not correct even in the bible the canaanites descendants of Canaan son of ham who is the son of Noah where regarded as the cursed seed (Genesis chapter 9 verse 18-29).

Many years later in the New Testament Jesus even rejects a Canaanite women whose daughter is ill and tells her that he was not sent to help her. (Matthew Chapter 16 verse 21-28 and Mark Chapter 7 verse 24-30) Jesus suggests *she is a like a dog* and she acknowledges it. Now who are the descendants of the Canaanites today? Well if you study the story of Abraham (Koran/Bible) you will know that he was sent to the mountains to clean up the lepers the descendants of Canaan they were the cursed seed. Leviticus (Chapter 13 and 14) describes the cursed seed having **thin yellow hair** and **white skin**. Throughout Genesis through the scriptures of Noah and Abraham the Canaanites are considered disagreeable as the sons of Ham being cursed by Noah himself.

In the bible **Moses sister Miriam** was actually cursed white (Numbers chapter 12 verse 9-10). (Good News Editon 1966).

The Lord was angry with them; and so as he departed and the cloud left the Tent, Miriams's skin was suddenly covered with the dreaded disease and turned as white as snow. When Aaron looked at her and saw that she was covered with the disease, he said to Moses "please sir, do not make us suffer this punishment for our foolish sin. Don't let her become like something *born dead* with half its flesh eating way.

Time and time again throughout Genesis, Leviticus and here in Numbers etc the Bible acknowledges white skin as a sign of a disease the evidence is overwhelming. It is the Caucasian race who are the albino descendants of Canaan the cursed seed (lepers - Leviticus) according to the bible and even the messiah himself rejected them. If you do a little research you will find that within the family and tribal lineage of Noah's sons Ham, Shem & Japheth (Genesis Chapter 10) you will find tribal names actually referring to a colour from black, darkish red or brown. You will not find this description to the children of Canaan except Hammoth which name relates to Ham (kham) which means *black* the other Canaan tribes have no reference to colour – the Amorites, the Hitvites, the Jebusites etc. Historians and religious scholars have made racial origins tied to the scriptures very vague. Remember Jesus was a blackman (King James Bible revelation Chapter 1 verse 12-16) with **white woolly hair and feet like burnt brass** (blackman). Also know that this was taken from the King James Version of the bible written over 400 years ago. In many versions of the bible since the 1960's for example in the Good News Bible they have changed the statement that Jesus had feet like **burnt brass** to Jesus had feet **refined and polished**. After studying newer bible versions you will find that all racial descriptions have been completely watered down or even changed. Please understand that they will continue to downplay the true racial identity of Jesus. They will tell you its not important - if so then why over 1000 years after the scriptures have been written they are still revising it. This makes the truth harder to obtain. Please Nubians people understand that Christianity has been altered to keep the African mind enslaved after the physical slavery of the 1500's occurred. The description of Leprosy in the Bible is not the same description of people of Leprosy today. Why has it changed? The truth must come out. Now entering the world of right knowledge you must know the truth.

It says in Leviticus chapter 13 verse 30 - I quote - **then the priest see the plague: and, behold if it be in sight deeper than the skin and there be in it yellow thin hair; then the priest shall pronounce him unclean; it is a dry scull, even leprosy upon the head or beard.** Note black people with leprosy still to this day maintain their woolly hair that grows up it never turns thin and yellow once they have caught leprosy. Only Caucasians have yellow thin hair growing out of them - not woolly hair. Black albinos still have woolly hair not thin yellow hair and they are born pale in complexion. It must be known that the scientific definition of the white race is Caucasians. This word means caucous Asian - Dead Asian as caucous means dead. Genetically their skin is practically dead as it can not fight against the sun therefore their skin

burns and tans. Asians have darker skin that protects them from the sun therefore they are just Asians not Caucasians. This is not racism its scientific fact that has been known for decades. Caucasians have the lowest genetic DNA and weakest blood of all the races on the planet earth. This is why they die of skin cancer from being in the sun for too long as they lack a chemical substance called melanin that is needed to preserve your skin this has been known for decades. On the planet earth black African people have the highest amount of melanin in their body. Making the sun a friend not an enemy. God has given you these gifts acknowledge them. Note too that eating fast food or food not natural (similar to the western world) will damage your melanin.

Nubians please look at the world today ! Nubians still today on an economic, historical and social level all over the world have continually faced racism. Still today in Australia, the Americas, Europe and even Africa - Nubians are still catching racial abuse economically, psychologically and even physically. This racial abuse has been going on for thousands of years. Do think your god or nature who is **all knowing** would not address racial issues in scriptures? What we are defining today as Caucasian are described as Canaanites, Amorites, Hivites, Jebusites etc. Race has been an issue for thousands of years but not race as you know it today but rather the natures of races from physical appearances to cultural practices that are influenced by genetic differences which define that race.

The Messiah's Real Name

The name of the messiah is not even Jesus. **The letter J did not exist before the 1500's the messiah was alive 2000 years ago so he had a different name.** Also know he was called different names by different tribes similar to Igbo, Watusi or Dogon tribes would call a leader. You are using the white Caucasians definition for everything you read in the bible be it Hebrew, Latin or Greek. The name Jesus comes from two words put together Jah and Zeus. Jah and Zeus. Jah comes from Jehovah and Zeus (the name of the mythological Greek god).

Jeh and Zeus = Jesus

There are positive messages in the bible but only the messages that are in line with the nature of nature are beneficial to people today. Understand those 6 ether negative forces have manipulated religion to an extent that it trains black people to become mental slaves to Caucasians through Christianity and Arabs through Islam. Remember you are the original people of the planet earth yet you are following another races view as to who or what god is according to them. That's why Caucasians will make bible prophets white looking and Arabs will make their prophets look like their race. Understand that many parts from the Old Testament were taken from sumerian and Egyptian tablets such as the **Gilgamesh Epics which are old tablets which describe the flood of Noah thousands of years before the bible was put together.** The sumerians came from the land known as Iraq and the Persian Gulf today and many tribes within Nigeria and West Africa are descendants of them. In Iraq today there are still statues of black people with African physical features.

The bible is a black book and we mean a black book. It's a book stating the genealogy or family tree of a part of the black race guided by supreme beings. Genesis means gene isis the genealogy of isis. The Caucasians have taken many events that happened in Egypt changed the names and places and put their race their instead. You as Nigerians, Ghanaians, Togo etc are descendants of the Hamites the son of Noah whose son Canaan though albinoism is the father of the last Caucasian race. Therefore genetically you are the direct forefathers of the Caucasian race. They are your albino children who had to move west due to the hot weather creating skin cancer in their genes. This albinoism and the dieting of pork means there is an chemical imbalance in their conscience. This results in the white race by nature having a negative affect on another races in the long term. You must remember the universal laws of opposites. Right or left, up or down, positive or negative, right or wrong. Sun or Moon. Amongst the races Africans are the darkest Caucasians are the lightest. It is scientific fact that everyone on earth descended from the Nubian race. Therefore you gave life to mankind you are the life force of earth so there has to be an opposite. The opposite from who Nubians are becomes the Caucasians they represent the death force of nature amongst the races. Because they descended from the Nubian race a part of that death force is in us also this is our negative nature, the will to hate each other, kill each other, fight amongst ourselves cheat each other out of money or business etc. These negative black people are the people that blur the laws of opposites.

Please do not waste your time believing this is racist – science is telling you equality does not exist. Science is the understanding of nature. Humans evolved from nature. Therefore the fundamentals of theory apply, its in science Protons and neutrons, its in theory negative and positive, its in religion God and the Devil, up and down, herbivore and carnivore, black and white these are the universal laws of opposites. Don't doubt this.

Extract 55

The Egyptian Conspiracy part 4 : To The African

Your black family in the west know that there is a constant struggle in Africa. but you must realise that your quest to become westernised will result in the spiritual destruction of the black race. To become westernised or industrialised are two different things. To be industrialised is an economic advancement. To become westernised is in real terms (behind the wordings) is to take on the Caucasian nature. Africa must only take good technology from the west (technology that doesn't destroy the environment). Nothing else. African people must re-establish their own cultural traditions in line with agreeable life and economic forces. **Applying universal law to any tradition will tell you what parts of those traditions are good or bad.** All Africa must acknowledge that all Nubian cultures have ties with Tama re – Egypt. The Egyptians are admired by the west because the original Egyptians were more advanced than those of the west Greeks/Romans. You are the

descendants of the original Egyptians not the Greeks, Phoenicians and Hyksos mixtures that live there now. The key to the destiny of Africa is to improve the knowledge of your ancient history and biblical knowledge applied under right knowledge. This then should be implemented in the school system raising the mindset of future generations knowing about the truth of who they are and their heritage. Then these future leaders of business and politics will know truly what is in the best interest for the Nubian race. With your Egyptian heritage taught properly in all African countries, a universal sense of heritage will occur in Africa which turn will destroy any inferiority complexes that will be gained when interacting with other races. Today the Arabs and Caucasians together are concealing the truth about the Nubian presence in Tama re Egypt. The original name of Egypt. Let us give you a brief understanding of Egypt. The Caucasians and Phoenicians from the Hyksos dynasty where the last tribes living in Egypt culture they where the new school Egyptians 1500 BC to present day. The middle school Egyptians where the dark skinned Nubians of Somalia and Sudan descent that mixed in with the Sumerians 1500 BC to 7000 BC and then the old school Egyptians where the west and central Africans 7000 BC to at least 24,000 BC (that's a low estimate). The original pyramids of Giza and those in Sudan, Mali and Uganda where built by the tarites / ptahites ancestors of the pygmies at least 24,000 BC (that's a low estimate). Evidence based on earth mineral deposits suggests that the pyramids in Egypt could be up to 14 million years old and the smaller pyramids in Sudan may even be older. Many archaeologists know this is true but are not being recognised by Egyptian authorities that now control everyone's access to the pyramids. As they know independent researchers can find out information about the conspiracy to conceal the truth about the age of the pyramids and how black people in the past were really using the pyramids. The Caucasian did not build any of the great buildings in Egypt or anywhere else in Africa.

They want to change the history of Egypt to prevent the real children of Egypt the west and east Africans from discovering that the 1st structured way on earth or civilisation - way of life is the of Nubian races forgotten way of life. This is now called Nuwaubu, which was practised by your forefathers in Egypt with an ancient science now known as Solar Biology. This science used the body to reactivate 9 ether force gases in nature from the sun to help you on earth and on other spiritual planes. Remember the sun (stars) is positive it is alive it feeds the world. They destroyed your ancient scriptures thus making 99% of Nubian Africans worldwide forget these Egyptian sciences. Again, Nuwaubu is all knowledge, all wisdom, all understanding – finite and infinite. Nuwaubu is the science of sciences and the science in sciences--and it also has phases or degrees. Nuwaubu is the spiritual science that existed many years before the great flood of Noah, even before the existence of the straight haired races 17 million 250 thousand years ago. Therefore it is the science of the original creative forces and the original spiritual science of the African pygmies and Ethiopians in general. Why? Because mankind didn' t even exist yet...i.e. the mankind straight haired races started evolving around 16 million years ago starting with the black and brown Phoenician and Hindu races (the original man) who were the first straight-haired (fur) people who came out of the waters of Indonesia. This is their evolutionary man (prime-mate). Black

Nubians are from a much earlier evolutionary cycle where the climate was different resulting in the 9 ether curly woolly hair and dark skin. You are much older than the other races. They will not teach you your heritage because they know you are from a higher evolutionary cycle. You are not a part of mankind you are Nubian Ethiopian ptahites who were living and interacting with spiritual beings for millions of years. Scriptures were needed to guide you after these spiritual beings left this planet so that you will not forget your heritage or them who you call angels they are called ***Elohim in Hebrew which means these beings which is a plural. Elohim has been translated into English from Hebrew to mean God.*** Christianity want you to believe that the world is 6,000 years old because that's how long the Caucasians race has been recorded in history. You will not find any history concerning the Caucasians anywhere more than 15,000 years as they came from black albino tribes and also mixed in with albino Indians. They did not evolve from the ground.

Extract 37

Spirituality of the Sun and the Moon

The Caucasians and Hindu took our ancient African sciences but aligned them with the moon and gave the world Luna Astrology to counter attack the African sciences now known as solar biology. They use negative conscious gases we call 6 ether. It is these 6 ether conscious gases which are reactivated through the Caucasian version of Christianity. It is these gases which make people speak tongue in churches and lose their mind. It is what you call a gospel which means ghost spell. 6 ether gases represent the dead while 9 ether gases represent life. It is these 6 ether conscious gases that exist within oxygen that in your blood stream spark your brain in church to fall to the ground or foam in the mouth etc. In turn it dismantles the rational part of the brain which questions things thus making you subservient in nature. This keeps you in a spell believing that Caucasian are here to help and that they are your masters. This led to you giving up your African land resources to them allowing them to exploit your lands for their personal wealth. This has led to the young Africans giving up their culture for the western ways. **To know what is good or bad you must know that any belief system that does not promote you, your own culture, your own race and your own physical appearance (all differences) in a positive manner has to be revised.** Even though there is evidence that people of the Nubian race are in the bible, films, pictures and books still promote a white Jesus and white prophets. Many disagreeable people use these negative six ether forces to cast bad spells at night, as they need the moon present. There are good and bad forces out there in all cultures. In the west this six ether force that promote comatosis can be triggered off through music, TV and drugs like tea and coffee which originate from India and Asia. It was your forefathers that used good forces to summon rain to help crops and to improve harvests etc. The whole Nubian race once educated will be able to access the higher 9

ether forces easier as a new sun cycle enters. 9 ether is for life aligned with the sun. 6 ether is for death signified by the moon. These are the laws of opposites.

Many biblical prophets of the bible went to Egypt including Jesus, Abraham, Moses, and Mizrayim that actually means Egypt. Some of the political rulers of Egypt in scriptural times were disagreeable but just like today the leaders of your African countries may be corrupt but that does not mean all people living in that country wish to be corrupt also. Note that at the end of the lords prayer – The Amen actually is a name of the Egyptian god Amen Re. In Revelation 7 verse 11 to 12 it says.

All angels stood round the throne, the elders, the four living creatures. Then they threw themselves face downwards in front of the throne and worshipped god saying Amen ! Praise, glory, wisdom, thanksgiving, honour, power and might belong to our god for ever and ever Amen !

Please note that Amen here is mentioned twice at the beginning and the end. The prayers are calling the actual name Amen – our god for ever and ever Amen. It says in the beginning they worshipped god saying Amen ! Amen is the name of one of the highest Egyptian gods. At the end of the Lords prayer it says forever and ever Amen. In revelation chapter 3 verse 14 it says.

and unto the angel of the church in laodiceans write; these things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of god.

This quote shows the definite article The Amen. The Amen means its referring to someone or something. Please realise the truth that the bible is a book that was put together by the Romans who took many of its information from Sumerian and Egyptian tablets written by Nubian people who are direct descendants of west and east Africans. These tablets are the Gilgamesh epics, which has the story of Noah, the Enuma Elish that has many parts of the Old Testament, and the Egyptian stories of Horus where many parts of the New Testament came from. These tablets were written at least 2000 years before the bible by your ancestors the Egyptians and Sumerians who both acknowledged a supreme god known as **ANU** or **ANNU**. Evidence does suggest that many of the events of the bible are true but they have been altered by the Romans in Italy between 65 AD and 325 AD. This was purposely done to allow their roman white race to freely roam the earth with everyone believing they are the chosen race of god and dominate everyone and they are still doing this today through capitalism. Wake up Africa put your way of life first do not fall for the liberal movement in the west which will only open your market to allow capitalism and white dominance to take over and destroy your traditional African values.

Please take heed Africans that certain factions of the west are purposely-altering history to position Hinduism and the East Indian culture as the origin of mankind. Once the Nubian race has weakened their genes by mixing in with the Caucasian and altering their appearance and knowledge in line with the Caucasians definition of reality. They will push Hinduism as the main religion of the world. Hinduism is the thought process that is behind liberalism. This change from Christianity to Hinduism is already happening in the west. Caucasians are now rejecting traditional Christianity values and through liberalism are unknowingly being introduced to Hinduism and Chaldean practices but they are still acting like they are Christian – they are not – they do not follow the sexual laws of the bible or Koran. Remember **Caucasian means carcass Asian – dead Asian due to their pale skin. The east Indians are just Asians they give the Caucasian life through their spiritual forces tied to sexual freedom with gave birth to liberalism in the 1960's.** Those who do research will know there was an influx of gurus and spiritual guides in the US and Europe from India/Asia in the 1960's. This influx influenced western music and fashions still today. It converted the youth of the west to liberal ideals, which are still being played out today. This was the foundation of Liberalism, as you know it today. The civil rights movement is one of the last human rights inline with nature. Since then liberalism has been warped. *It is a commercialised religion – a belief system followed by all commercial ideologies – as a guideline to this reality. In reality it is no different than another belief system because it rejects scientific fact for the desires of me, myself and I. I is the negative quest for freedom (desire) WE is the positive. It is the WE that is tied to universal laws (the collective – Nature) that focused on the absolute preservation of life within all facets of reality. Liberalism will never support the factual teachings of genetic inequalities as it proves equality is not reality.* Liberalism is the spiritual force of capitalism it creates options for desires, which eventually leads to products and services. Also remember the Hindus gave birth to the caste system which is the lighter you are the better your are. This was used by the Romans, Greeks and is still used today as racism.

Extract 17

The Journey of death

The journey of death is the presence of solids, liquids and gases (SLG's) in the atmosphere that will result in a death within the genealogy of an individual. These SLG's are usually man made and are commercially bought. The commercial Journeys of death are usually desirable items or crutch products (products that wouldn't be needed if the human looked after their own biological system themselves). They are negative elements within sleeping pills, cigarettes, intoxicants, perfumes, creams, alcohol etc. The media already tells you that specific products have been found to contain chemicals that damage the body – but they don't explain the journey of death. For example it is the cigarette smoking of many grandparents in the 1950's that are resulting in the death of their grandchildren today years after the grandparent have died.

Journey of Death: Cigarette

*A man who started smoking cigarettes at the age of 16 in 1948 then had a son at 24 years old (1956). This son started smoking since he was raised in a house with a smoker (his father). At 17 years old he started smoking as well (1973). At 26 years old (1982) the son has another son. This grandson starts smoking at 12 years old (1994) in 2008 at the age of 26 years this grandson will be diagnosed with cancer. Though her father and grandfather never needed any medical treatment because of smoking. The grandson has inherited an altered DNA structure from birth that allowed cancer to manifest in him. He has internal organs that from 2008 have had 8 years (grandfather) + 9 years (father) + 14 years (Himself) = 31 years of genetic mutations altering tissues in the body not to mention decades of passive smoking. This is because the 8 years (grandfather) + 9 years (father) where both prior to the conception of the father and him. The grandson died in 2010 of lung cancer. **The journey of death was 52 years and spread over three generations.***

Now understand that this is just one product say your family takes on several killing you softly – products like alcohol, cigarettes and fast food. These can be combined to speed up the journey of death for someone in the future of your family if not you. Please realise that everything you do to yourself has genetic consequences for your bloodline. If you care about the well being of your own family tree after you are gone then you must make an effort genetically clean up your biological system before you conceive your children. This is implemented by finding out what diseases / illnesses have hit your family going back four generations (even if you haven't got it). Then for 6 months prior to child conception (depending on the potential inherited trait) you should counter-attack it in your or your partners biological system prior to conception. Some potential illness inherited within the child can be avoided or greatly reduced. It must be acknowledged that fast food is a catalyst for journeys of death it can make diseases that missed you surface in your offspring – be careful. Nubian women must also need to know that this journey also applies to hair as weaker hair follicles are forming in Nubians growing up in the west especially the US. Some Nubian women in the US have regressed their hair to such an extent topped with Caucasian blood sadly due to slavery that there genetic traits are more aligned with black Asiatic (dark skinned Indians) not Nubian. They tend to be promoted as the elite in black beauty. What these and those who smoke weed do not understand is that the continual altering of your genes will damage you're future generations who will need healthy genes to survive on earth. The weed damage parts of the brain involved in mental positioning and parts of the 35% of the brain that 99% of all humans have forgotten how to use. The Nubian straightening of the hair will regress future generations in line with Caucasians thus making them more apt to illness commonly associated with Caucasian (this is already happening). Furthermore the flakness of hair will cut off the etheric energies from the sun which will be needed to survive in the sun cycle which has just started. If you have an Ice age in the history of earth then the opposite must occur on earth (laws of opposites). Beware of the Caucasian establishment they will only tell you half-truth not the all. Global warming is indeed one of the main causes of the slow rise in temperature that has been

occurring for over 60 years. They are telling the world now because it is too blatant to deny. In London England they built a flood barrier for the river Thames (The Thames Barrier) in 1984. In 2004 (twenty years later) water levels in the UK have just began to rise. They always know in advance. The jump in global warming from 2000 AD onwards is not just because of global warming it is also because earth is entering a universal suncyle. This sun cycle will last thousands of years with great consequences for those who are not genetically fit. We are living in times far more serious than most can imagine the alternative reality that black people are living in; the MTV / Hot 97 FM (New York) generation is so far away from what's actually going on its scary. The whole Nubian race must pay very close attention to Africa. A protection of African ideology must be implanted in Nubians across the world. The agreeable old ways must be preserved.

Extract 9

Man, Women and Child

When approaching the relationship between man and women from the domain of universal laws we understand that the collective differences between man and women working together becomes their equality. This theoretically is perfected in their children. We say theoretically because many couples do not undertake the full preparations required in creating offspring that genetically can reach their full potential. In this extract we will abbreviate some of the requirements.

This is NOT the full extract – For higher information we recommend you read books by the Nuwapians and The Ancient Egyptian Orders (AEO's).

The Physical Pregnancy – Stage One

The journeys of death must be seriously counter-attacked before conceiving a child. This is especially more important with the male who dictates the sexual preference of the child (X/Y). Though the Female carries the Child for 9 months (9 = life forces). The male for several months prior to the conception of the child must clean-up his biological system (purify the sperm). You must know that blood tests can reveal your health condition going back three months. This is to say that any intoxicants from the last three months may still be present in the system. The male must make an attempt to be at the most physically and biologically health before conception. This means a complete reduction in alcohol, intoxicants and fast food. In addition taking all medical actions necessary to reduce the potential of family related illnesses and diseases occurring in their offspring is a must. An example would be bad eyesight. They often say carrots are good for the eyes. Introducing carrots into the parents dietary 6 months prior to conception can reduce inherited bad eyesight. Though computers and the lack of good sunlight around them are the main causes of bad eyesight nowadays. We must also say that it is not healthy for women to be continually around computers through pregnancy. Radiation from computer can have influence on her biological system and psychological system (stress), a bad chair will also influence the body

development of the child inside as at different times it will reduce the amount of oxygen and blood that enters the child through the womb. The parents must study their genealogy and take the appropriate actions to alter their own systems to counter attack the rebirths of the genetic illnesses. Children should be conceived preferably before 35 years of age. If older than 35 years couples man and women should drink the equivalent of 12 cups of water a day. Under 35 you should drink 10 cups of water a day. This is because brain cells start to die at that age and water can be used to persevere them longer.

An improved pregnancy template should be around one year - 3 months prior to conception (male) and 9 months after conception (female). Based on a strict a reduction in intoxicants, alcohol and fast food. Vegetarian elements must be included in the dietary three months prior (man/women) and 9 months (women). For Nubians food that contains Vitamin B12 should be included in your dietary as this aids your melanin.

The Psychological Pregnancy – Stage One

The physiological mindset of the female is very important to the development of the Child during and after pregnancy. With better dieting comes a better mental state. Through the pregnancy it is highly recommend that the female stimulate the mind not the eyes. Less TV and more reading – especially conscious reading in the first six months of pregnancy is recommended. A child can inherit the mind techniques from their parents (not the specific information but the methodology e.g. how to work out a maths equation). Fast food through pregnancy will slow down the manifestation of higher intelligence evolving in a child.

There is no child in this world that genetically improves with the aid of fast food during and after pregnancy. Therefore it should be permanently avoided.

Fast food is the anti-nature (negative) force of the biological system it can only do harm internally to the parents and the child. **Nubians must realise the true goal of fast food is not just mass-profits, it ties in with *negative equality* as it's the secret quest to reduce the genetic inequalities of humans.** This creates the same illnesses and diseases amongst the masses and regulates the political driven cures. Heath is a bu-**sin**-ness please don't forget it. Everyone becomes easier to control through regulated bad health from bad fast food. This disagreeable quest for equality is at the expense of reducing variations in human genetics that are in favour of darker races. This is one of the negative sides of equality that can not be seen unless you understand the laws of opposites. A good and bad must exist. These are the techniques mankind uses to control nature. There is a war going on between mankind (represented by capitalism and the societies behind it) and the forces of nature. Nubians are supposed to be on the side of nature (Neteru) due to your genetic heritage, which they are also trying to reduce through fast food.

Now back to the psychological positioning of women influencing the child. Only agreeable forces must be around the women during and after her pregnancy. More importantly these must be on a literal level. This is a deep subject as it refers to forces in real time that are good for you – not what you **believe** is good for you but what you **know** is good for you. Your child's initial rationale is always based on knowing things. It is society that sadly teaches a child to believe things. A child in its adolescent age is tied to universal laws much more closely than any other period in life. They do not see the biases in race, When you take something they like away from them they cry because there is no belief system present yet in their minds to suggest that they will get it back or get a new one. You can tell the child that you will give it to them later or get them a new one but they will still want that specific one (toy/sweet etc). You think its because they haven't developed the rationale to share, trust etc. This is partly true but it is generally because they base their reality on facts not belief – unlike most adults. Their primary evidence is based on their five senses not opinions yet. Therefore children don't actually believe their parents/guardians therefore raise a fuss or cry until they get that specific thing etc. All this is really trying to say is that through children you can see that the fundamental genetic coding of humans are based on an understanding of facts not beliefs. It is through socialisation belief systems exist and sadly most adults follow belief systems be it an **ism** (capitalism, liberalism, functionalism etc) over actual facts – scientific proof and logical rationale. Facts are primary indicators and beliefs are secondary indicators not the other way round. Facts are the positive representation within the laws of opposites and beliefs are the negative.

Adults think that horror movies and bad music etc do not affect them. They are wrong anything negative or positive will remain active or dormant within the conscious or sub-conscious of an individual. It is through bad day and night dreams negative thoughts in the sub-conscious can be released. If you don't dream you junk up your mind. This leads to stress in the daytime. Many people sleep but can't remember their dreams one reason (as there are many reasons) is that negative thoughts were released and that your mind blocked these thoughts from reaching parts of the brain from remembering the dream events when you are awake. Sexual thoughts (wet dreams) are high-level mind junk. They are harder to get rid of because they align themselves with brain process that stimulate sexual organs they are easily reactivated through TV, media and porn. Dreams are the representation of solutions or problems the more regulated your sleeping habits are the easier it becomes to manage your psychological health.

A child in its adolescent age is a **Knower** not a **believer**. It bases what is right and wrong on what it can see – not opinions. This is why Nubian children must not be introduced to forces with stimulate belief. Rap music videos are visual belief systems – nothing is real what you see (Nubian children should not be raised by this music at all). Children programmes that enforce black suppression should be avoided (see extract four). Programmes that do not show the positive interactions of men and women should be avoided. Programmes with men dressing up like women and visa versa should be strictly avoided. Many children who grow up to become homosexuals/lesbians

have sadly been brainwashed by the media at a very young age through adverts and adult television. If you study the percentage of homosexuals in the west compared to the east you will realise the media and gays/lesbians inside the media machine are clearly the driving force behind the brainwashing. If it were normal the ratio would be universally the same across the world as they claim its genetics. We are telling you that homosexuality as a way of life stems from sexual rituals practised by the Romans and the Greeks – which traces back further to demonic hermaphrodite gods. Homosexuality as a way of life was created by capitalism to exploit it economically and use it to dismantle religious beliefs. This would give room for the New World Order Citizenship (which religious factions by scripture law would be against). All this is based on a false perception of equality which is a genetic myth. We will stress this to you - positive (hetro = life) and negative (non-hetro = death) must exist as opposing forces within absolute nature. It is not about being homophobic (a trick to reverse the perception of illness), it's not about disliking anyone anymore its about knowing everyone's role within absolute nature. Then acting accordingly to that role. In fact when applying the laws of opposites you will find that hetrophobia must exist as well.

His-story continually tries to tie the black civil rights with gay rights. These are subtle attempts to undermine the black existence in the west. Now applying the laws of opposite you will now know that they are the complete opposite. Black civil rights are the representation of the original seed of Earth the Nubian (life forces) coming up. Gay rights are the representation of death forces amongst a sexual reality coming up because only heterosexuality creates life. We will repeat this one more time - life and death forces (positive and negative) must exist within absolute nature. The identification of right and wrong based on its influence on the continual existence of humans in absolute terms will suggest what the right actions are to take. For now you know more and believe less.

Africans should be very careful in sex as HIV aids is killing more black people in Africa than anywhere else in the world. HIV/Aids was manufactured in the US and is being used to kill off the Nubian black race in Africa and America. Sex in Africa must be controlled. The virgin marriage would be a solution. This is why US hip-hop youth music is no longer a music beneficial to black people especially the African as it continues to promote loose sex within the black race which will lead to the further spread HIV/Aids. Furthermore these music videos don't teach the youth anything about their heritage and culture. They do not show black women in their natural image and they follow the caste system – the lighter skinned women with straight hair are seen as more beautiful than the darker skinned women. Know that black liberals who want you to believe they are Christian (but they are not) run the US music industry. They work for the Caucasians behind the scenes who use money to tell them what to do. They are being used to slowly brainwash black people throughout the world to reject their culture and take on the European way of thinking. These black musicians in the US do it because the Caucasians who are their manager's etc pay them millions to sell their soul. Let your children know that this music is here to help dismantle our race. **The good positive black music that is made is pushed down and does not get played on prime-**

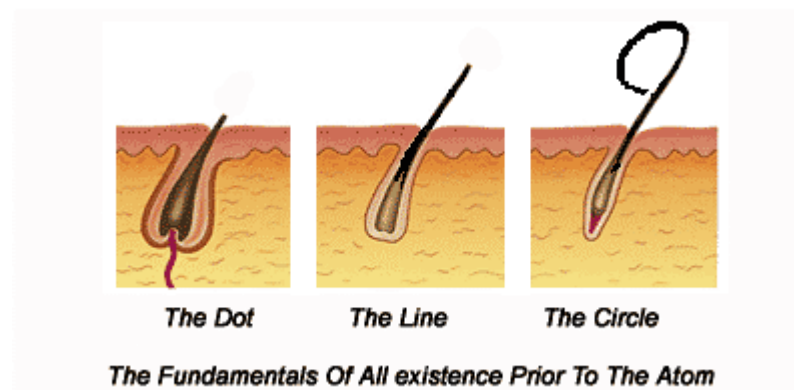
time radio or TV. We see an emergence of young black music artists from Africa copying the US, wearing US clothes and copying their music videos, they are lost souls – if black people all come from Africa then we should all be following African culture not the other way round.

Extract 26

Higher Evolutionary Sciences Part 7

Please understand that this solar system travels as a whole across the galaxy and that this actual galaxy travels across the universe this is scientifically proven. But what scientists' aren't telling you is about the role 9 ether and 6 conscious ether gases play in reality. Understand that from a scientific perspective atoms and molecules are the substance of matter and anti-matter it is the combination of gases that created the sun which in turn made planets which in turn made life on earth - all under the will of the most high forces absolute nature. Now know that 2000 AD marked the end of a 6,000 year winter period in this solar system. It was within this period that 6 ether gases represented by thought processes linked to the moon had a dominance over the earth. Global warming is linked to the entering of the sun cycle, which begins in 2000 AD onwards and will last for thousands of years to come. This galaxy is on a 72 million-year cycle around the universe. The creation or evolution of the Nubian black race started within a sun cycle that's why your hair is woolly and grows up to the sun with 9 ether heritage. The other races evolved within a winter cycle on the planet that's why their hair is straight and grows down and doesn't have the power to curl.

African people must now embrace the science of your hair 9 ether when your hair curls it forms a circle. This is your scientific link to all space-time and matter. As everything in existence is made up of atoms, which are in the shape of a circle, the sun, the planets, blood cells etc are all circles the curl of your hair in to a circle is your genetic link to the creation of the universe itself. You are closer to the genetic peak of what human beings can evolve in to on earth more than any other race. The hair symbolises creation itself the dot, the line and the circle must have existed before the atom. The fundamentals of all existence within a three dimensional plane.



A hair that curls into a circle is the physical representation of all existence in man. It is a symbol recognised throughout all the boundless universes. All planets, all stars, all atoms, gas particles, blood cells indeed all existence for they are all circles. Your curly woolly hair is the link to everything - absolute nature. All humans are tied to absolute nature as the dot and the line are covered by all races (see hair diagram) but the curl of the hair into the circle is the completion of 360 degrees – absolute as anything that travels the line of the circle will travel forever. It represents a universal template in reality itself the nature of nature. Understand that if the circle curl of woolly hair is a universal symbol and all suns and planets are circles, then you are genetically tied to the creation period of the universe. Remember you are people of the sun with skin that is protected from the sun more than others – can you see the link. Know that because your hair grows up to the sun you are tied to the universal ecosystem of nature as every plant/tree grows up to the sun as well. This is why you are the manifestation of nature in human flesh. See from the stem of the hair which eventually curls in to a circle overall makes the 9 shape. This 9 shape as stated; being tied to nature through the circle becomes the human representation of 9 ether on earth, as life force gases had to exist to create all existence including the creation of this solar system. These are hints to the science of your woolly hair that will never be taught by Caucasian – please understand that.

One of the best things you can do in serving your God or nature is respecting it. This means respecting the environment, which was made by nature (neteru), or God. Now understand this doesn't just relate to looking after animals, forestry, reducing CFG gases etc. It also implies the agreeable treatment of all solids, liquids and gases needed to preserve pro-life forces. These life forces include forestry, water and most importantly the human species. For a human to actually look after themselves through good dieting and health in their original state preserves the positioning that nature or God genetically gave that individual. Now understand that when you destroy your own body through drugs, preventable diseases etc you are also helping to destroy nature itself. This is because you are a part of nature. To harm yourself you are actually aligning yourself with the negative death forces within absolute nature. This is why suicide is negative you are sacrificing your own existence to the death forces within absolute nature. To eat healthy, diet correctly, stay fit enhances your own life which represent the positive force of absolute nature. Now this also includes the physical appearance. It is very concerning the regression of the woolly hair in the west especially the US. If your god loves you, is all knowing, created everything, then why would you change how he made you. Lets be serious ! You are rejecting the way god / nature made you and are following the Caucasian appearance. Now overstand the laws of opposites exists on different facets of reality. The opposite physical appearance to the Nubian race is the Caucasian race. Someone here represents life forces the other death forces. Who is it ? Let's see. The woolly hair to become straight needs a heat or chemical reaction that destroys proteins in the hair follicles which maintain the genetic properties needed in hair growth up to the sun. The destruction of the hair proteins is a genetic death. Nubian women are aligning themselves with death forces – anti nature as you are killing off the genetic ties with nature. Nubian women are

continually tempted by their own black actresses, music artists and models to change their hair – the eve syndrome (temptation) – they be-lie-eve (belief) it is an improvement. Now please understand it is liberalism within marketing that makes you think this is normal. Suppression within our race is still running rampant and this marketing enforces it. Another brainwashing technique they use is to show you African women with woolly hair in the poorest conditions on TV they also show homeless black or insane women with woolly hair. The reality is they don't have the time to look after their hair in its woolly state simply because they are just trying to stay alive. Many Nubian women rebel against this physical positioning the media has giving our women with woolly hair. Nubian women must realise that you are following someone else's image of beauty.

The elite of the Nubian women are those in their original image as it was women in this image who were the first beings who evolved from water to give birth to all human species. Though scientist working for government agencies are now trying to link the birth of mankind with Asia. They are trying to alter history as you read this. Nubian women you are in a league of your own when you are in your natural state. When Nubian women take on Caucasian traits (straight hair / dyed hair / contact lenses) you give positioning power to Caucasian women. The beauty of women will be based on their terms. They will only guide you further away from your natural state. The suppression of Nubians is continually enforced through black hair products like Dark & Lovely. The lovely element to them must represent the straightening of the hair as you are dark by nature. Amongst women the physical leader of the straightened hair is the white women whose race due to their weakness of genes and genetic mutations has the most variety of hair and eye colours. They have successfully converted the other races in to thinking this is an advantage in beauty when the variation appearance reflects a weakness in genes. The spiritual leader of the straightened hair is the Asian Indian woman. Liberal white women all get their spirituality from East Indian cultures. The spiritual unification of the Asians is taking place right now the Caucasians and the Indian Asians are joining their spiritual forces to go against the sun movement. On a social level this is seen in the Caucasian women and her followers adapting to Indian fashion. On an economic level this is seen in the west building tighter links and joint ventures with India and Pakistan. It is also seen through the growth of small retail businesses throughout the world. They are a genetic family unit – the Caucasian and Asian.

Time after Time

Know that it is Luna astrology which gave birth to the Julian and Georgian calendar that was used to establish the 60 seconds in a minute, sixty minutes in an hour etc. You must now know that this is not the original time frame of this planet. The Greeks and Phoenician Caucasians altered the measurement of time in their favour to give them an advantage over the other races. The 60 seconds, sixty minute one hour time frame has only been used for about 2,500 years. Your African forefathers in Egypt and Nubia did not use this time scale to measure a day. Now know that your ancestors the Tama re Egyptians used the following time frame 100 seconds equalled a minute, 100 minutes equalled an hour and their where 10 hours in a day, and 30 days in a month. This is why time is measured in what they call seconds. The original time frame was measured in we call firsts (moments). They called it seconds because our time frame of **firsts** was the original. This was the original time frame of Africa before 6,000 years ago. Other races had different time frames. What the Roman/Greeks Caucasians did is that once they destroyed Egypt and the Nubians moved deeper into Africa. They changed time and through the power of trade forced everyone to follow their **Julian Calendar** 2050 years ago. A Roman time frame measuring time based on Greek schedules of the sun. This later evolved into the **Georgian Calendar** 450 years ago. This time frame will not be as accurate as the Tama Rean. This is why they had to introduce an extra day in a leap year to compensate for the inaccuracy in time. Please ask yourself why would an extra day be needed every four years if time were correct? Caucasians still today use the **Julian proleptic calendar** as an ancient time frame (timeframe for the BC's). Ask yourself what time frames were being used in Egypt prior to the Julian (roman) time frame? All this was done to give the Caucasians an economic advantage and it was when they introduced Africa to Christianity that they gave you this Georgian altered time frame which gave them the advantage as it is a time frame in line with their nature. ***Even today all across the world black people are always known for arriving late to a place – comedians make fun of it.*** It is because our genetic body clock is use to a different time frame. You will also notice that the number six is present in their time frame 60 seconds and 60 minutes this is linked to those 6 ether negative forces which help the Caucasian create the illusion that they are superior to everyone else.

This science that makes Africans follow the Caucasians is an actual pseudo-science. It is a psychological science triggered off by the Caucasians manipulated version of Christianity. The pictures of the white Jesus, to church windows showing the white apostles, and the white hand of god seen in pictures and films – they are there to re-enforce Nubians and other races to follow their way of life and their system. This process is known as Leviathan.

Leviathan means the laws of ignorance creating belief leading to eventual sin. Biblically it's a sea creature representing the beast. If the Nubian black woolly haired races are the fathers of all races then due to the laws of nature no other race or type of man can be more intelligent than that original race. Though due to the lack of right knowledge, right wisdom and right overstanding (not understanding but overstanding) and the acceptance of

European nature over your own African nature – Nubians as a collective have regressed to a negative state. This negative state can be seen in many blacks in the west who use cream to make their skin colour lighter and dye their hair a traditional Caucasian colour. They are in western music videos. It is very important that African people teach their children not to be influenced by American hip hop rap as these singers, dancers and artists are in the image of the Caucasian race and do not practice or acknowledge their African heritage. This is very important, as the west have introduced MTV music to the African Continent. They are now attempting to destroy African cultures using hip-hop to influence the minds of African youth to reject their own culture and take on a European culture. This is a law of sin leviathan as the agreeable side of African culture is the original culture of the planet earth.

Extract 10

The New World Order Nubians Beware – Part 2

Now know that the law of opposites was in favour of the Caucasian race through the winter-moon cycle for the last 6,000 years. You will now realise that slowly over the last 30 years other races are catching up with the Caucasian in caste system order. First the oriental race made big developments in the 70's and 80's, the Indian Asians have come up in the 80's and 90's, now it will be your turn – but these other races have taken on the Caucasians why of thinking to develop. You must not give your lands away to other races as in this century and the laws of nature will work on your side only if you respect nature and the spiritual forces behind it starting from knowing and understanding the truth about your great culture. This includes not being apart of the New World order.

Africa this is so important. Understand that in the west they are now putting together a system where human rights will be reduced. They are brining in a system where everyone human in America and Europe will have to have their fingerprint, a scan of their eyes and blood properties stored on a master computer. They want everyone Europe and the US to have this by 2012 AD. They want to give everyone in Europe an ID card, which will eventually be used to buy and sell products. They want to get rid of cash forcing everyone to work for the system using these ID cards. The chip used in the credit card is the early stage of introducing this system globally. With this ID card they will know wherever you are. If you speak against the government they will know who you are and where you are. They have introduced laws in the US and Britain. To allow police to take you and put you in prison without telling you or anyone else why you have been arrested. With DNA information from the eyes, blood and fingerprint gained from the ID Card they can work out what the characteristics etc of your future children and relatives will be. In turn they will control the future of mankind. They are also setting up laws to prevent people from growing their own food. All this is to control human evolution. Then through the internet they have set up laws to allow them to see any information from e-mails, business flies etc anywhere in the world if needed. This is to control all human information. Once control of food, DNA bloodlines and all information is achieved. They will have control of time itself preserving

this era. Their overall goal is to create a New World where the nature of the Caucasians is practised through capitalism and liberalism is higher than god. To achieve this they must take control of 75% of the world and have them follow their way of life. Even if you are white and disagree with them you will also be considered an enemy to them. Because black people are the opposite to them and your heritage is far greater than theirs they have to slowly destroy your DNA to reduce your genetic capacity to stimulate change in the world. They want to reduce your genes through bad food, black on black crime, diseases, lightening of the skin so that the Nubian black race will not be able to live under the sun. In other words they want our races to reduce to a level where we too die of skin cancer like them as the temperature of the whole world will rise meaning they will find it harder to live on the surface of the planet. In the west Skin cancer has now risen 700% over the last 25 years and it will continue. Black people who follow the lifestyles of the Caucasians will alter their own DNA and catch skin diseases like them. With the DNA of people and races they can introduce specific diseases or poisons to target and eliminate races or even individual families. Do not take this for a joke. This is real and it is happening right now. You need to now know the truth. This ID card is the **Mark of the Beast 666** written in Revelation chapter 13 verse 11-18. It says.

The beast forced all the people, small and great, rich and poor, slave and free, to have a mark placed on their right hands or on their foreheads. No one could buy or sell without this mark on your hand or forehead.

The fingerprint ID is on your hand and the eyescan is the machine that goes on your forehead. The second beast mentioned in Revelation in chapter 13 verse 11-18 is the UK and the first beast mentioned is the USA wounded by the 911 attacks in 2001.

Please do not take this lightly the US & UK are the main instigators in pushing in a biometric system tied with ID Cards. The US are already gathering this information. To enter the US they now require an eyescan and fingerprint from you at the airport.

Also know that in Revelation chapter 15 verse 2 it says **and I saw those who won the victory over the beast and its image and over those whose name is represented by a number.** The image of the beast is a physical description it is accepting the way of the Capitalist Caucasian over your own culture. To honour the image of the beast is to take on the Caucasian way of life including the acceptance of the white Jesus. Those who follow the beast will have their name represented by a number. This number will be the digit code written on the ID card, which will be used when accessing bank accounts etc. You will also note the bible actually states in Revelation chapter 13 verse 18 that you will need intelligence to work this out.

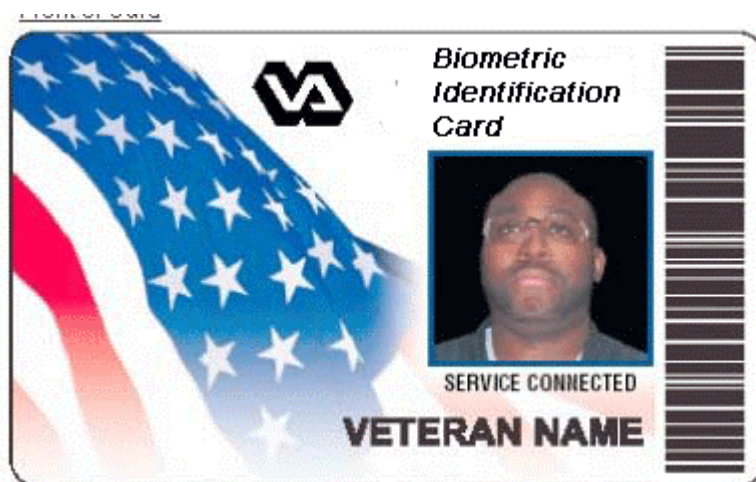
Please do not reject this information as a joke or an opinion this is happening right now in the west.

- 1. The first stage of the beast was the barcode.**



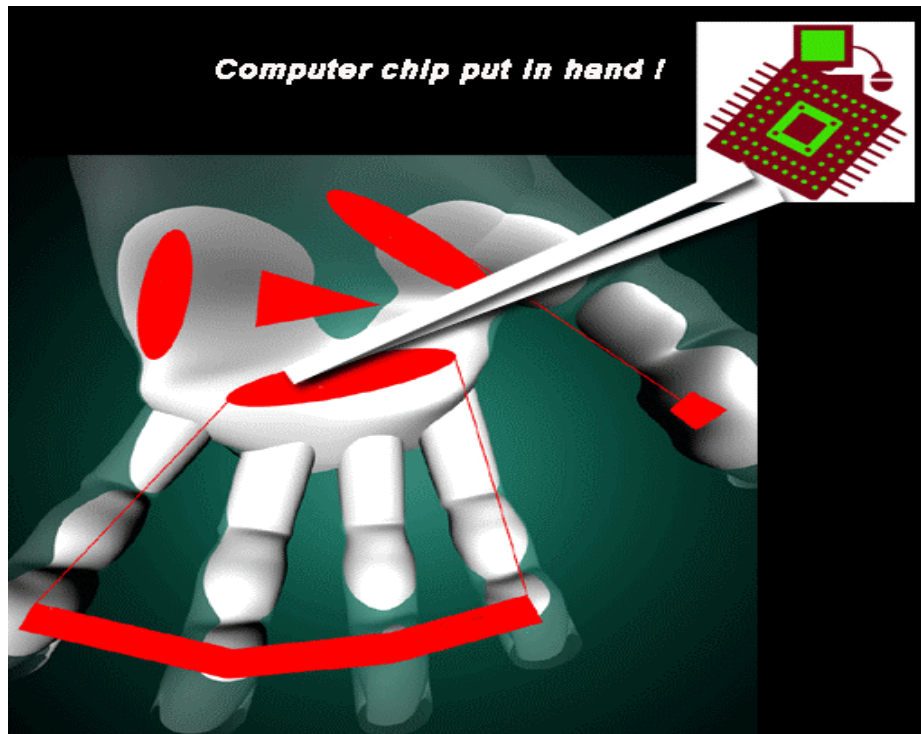
The numbers that appear on either end of the UPC symbol correspond to the double line codes that are inside the double line codes for the end 6's; in the UPC symbol below they are "0" and "1." Look at any product in your home and you will see the same hidden code for the number 666.

- 2. The second stage that we are at now in the ID card being brought in by the US/EU. The media always downplay the day that legislation concerning ID cards are passed through government. They have continually set up media events to distract the public of the US and EU. Know that this is truly one of the most important legislation's of this era – don't be fooled by the downplaying of the media they work for those secret societies don't forget that. They want this ID tied to a biometric system in place by around 2012 AD. They are weary of the Mayan calendar. These societies are the Carlyle group, bilderbergs and the high level freemasons to name a few.**



- 3. The final stage will be the eventual computer chip implanted in the right hand or forehead before 2035 AD. There are hundreds of books on this subject that have been written for over 40 years by people from all over the world. Please do not take this lightly it is happening**

right in front of you. Go online and read up on this New World Order subject, as only the intelligent will know what to do. We recommend you read Revelation Chapter 13 (The unlucky number).



The intelligent will know that developing countries will become a safe haven for those who wish to avoid the beast. This is why now the EU is trying to reduce 3rd world debt – they could have done this in 2000 or 1980 when the Ethiopian famine was at its peak or in the 1970's. They waited until they got the technology to introduce the mark of the beast ready and they will use it as way to solve monetary problems in Africa. Africans must make others aware of this as the Bible suggests that people with the mark of the beast are not favourable in heaven. This mark of the beast is apart of the New World Order. This is a world made by nature / god yet these societies want to create a New World for themselves and negative higher entities. Africans must realise that we are all now living through parts of the book of revelation and only the intelligent will be able know what is happening and what is really going on.

Africa must continue to live off the land and not let a monetary system tied to computers dictate the economic progress of the continent with regards to buying or selling. In essence you must maintain a cash society. As this will maintain individual freedom. Secondly no genetic information must be given to assist a biometric system.

Unlike the west you have more time to avoid the beast. It is very important that you keep control of our lands and make them able to be self-sufficient for our race.

Please listen very closely. A= 6, B=12, C= 18, D= 24, E=30 etc. go through the whole alphabet adding 6 to each number until you get up to z = 156. Then put the following word together using numbers then add the numbers up. For example the word bad BAD would be 12 + 6 + 24 which = 42. Now apply this to the word COMPUTER. Then do the same for the word NEW YORK.

Now know that it is computer that is the devils tool to gain control of the world and that New York will be a key city in achieving this. The United Nations headquarters is located in New York and it is this institution that governs the economics of the whole world. Do not reject this information. You are receiving this information at the right time in history if you don't know this already - please do not reject it. **Maintaining a cash society is a method of slowing all this down.**

The background is a detailed reproduction of an ancient Egyptian wall painting. It features a large, dark-skinned deity with a sun disk on their head, wearing a long, striped garment. The deity's arms are raised, holding a lotus flower in each hand. The figure is surrounded by hieroglyphs. The overall color palette is warm, with various shades of brown, tan, and gold.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

**Extracts
Vol. 2**

Dear Reader,

Many people question universal law they think that this is an opinion or an interesting read. All thought process within a three-dimensional plane journey through the laws of opposites. From the day you are born you have to acknowledge these laws – for what goes **up** must come **down** (gravity). We have told you that you already know this information – you may have not read it laid out within black consciousness before though. It is there, its in every facet of reality, it is tied to nature itself or the god behind nature if you wish. How can this be a belief system – you live (life forces (+)) and you die (death forces (-)). Many people may not like what they read because they believe in equality but they don't know it. We have told you that this is a scientific myth not proven from the creation of the sun down to your own DNA structure. It is not a scientific fact – therefore it is a belief system. In 2005 you must embrace facts. For the facts we are given you are tied to nature (the laws of opposites) – thus universal. Do you get it ! We are also stressing that there are great writers out there with greater information – use this extract as a stepping stone to the greater teachings by: **As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Marcus Garvey, Amunubi Rahkaptah, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Clarence 13X, The Ancient Egyptian Orders (AEO), The Nuwapians & Noble Drew Ali**. This is why we don't want our own names associated with the PDF. Its not about us – its about these writers. We are giving you this information free on PDF because we care about the Nubian race – it's as simple as that. We have realised that there are many people especially in Africa who can not afford or have access to any knowledge beneficial to our race. This is an attempt to correct that. Your knowledge becomes the equivalent to what you are reading once you understand what you are reading. Put this on any web-sites or forums you wish **as long as it is beneficial to the Nubian race** - we don't mind at all. E-mail it out to people it can uplift – spread the word – let it become your word. **This PDF is youth orientated** put together by 16 people globally from the black scene. It is then centralised and converted to PDF. You are reading the Nubian voice of many not the few. **This is a FREE PDF Extract.**

Warning! There are many people who will perceive this a negative. This is awareness literature. We have stated on many extracts that there are good people in all races. There are people of other races who have done more to help the African than most Nubians on earth have done. We have stated this at the beginning of these extracts. Liberals of all races by nature will not respect scientific fact so their intentions will never lead to the full upliftment of the Nubian race as scientific facts lead to the truth and it is the truth that shall set you free. They wear away from absolutes as that challenges equality.

Extracts included on this PDF are 14, 10 updated, 30, 12, 16, 23 & 72 other extracts will follow once the information has been abbreviated and centralised. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologise in advance. No Endnotes or Index included. (1- 32 pages).

Extract Fourteen

Entertainment – Part Two

When dealing with universal law an understanding should arise that challenges the notion of stars (the commercial fallen angel). One of the biggest scams in this alternative reality is the belief **that you are not the star**. For the illusion is that the person on the other side of the screen or speaker is more important than you. All so-called stars serve **you** not the other way round. If they don't treat you right you don't buy their product. The problem with Nubians is that since black people are so badly represented in the western media – we allow disagreeable actions taken by our so-called stars to slide. We have stated in other extracts that **most of your entertainers are black liberals whose interests do not lie in the full upliftment of our race. This is why they are positioned as stars – to lead you astray**. The growth in black music correlates to the lack of Nubian consciousness present in the industry. As stated earlier your black liberal music artists are sacrificing the Nubian morality to satisfy Caucasians who are the main buyer of black music. This all started from the nigger talk – which initially attracted the white racist into black music in the late 1980's. Although we acknowledge mainstream MTV hip-hop as more negative than positive we know that for many blacks it is their only way to achieve wealth within their system. This notion has also created a bigger problem with too many Nubians being **lost in music**. Too many Nubians give negative music too much room in their lives. It has become a crutch for black people. Many Nubians literally waste their lives away lost in the illusion of music, which is the marketing of sound frequencies. You don't know that many of the keyboard frequencies in music disrupt parts of the brain associated with rationale thinking – it even damages these brain cells. You don't know that the beast has taken over music. This is to say that technology now dictates what's new in music - as new sound is what is considered new music. Every melody you ever here now has been played before – there is nothing new in western music anymore. This is one of the real reasons why music sales are in decline. On a deeper level you may hear many older people say that music in the past was better than music today. This is universally true because it was in the past that the original melodies and structure where created – music of today lives off the past. This is seen all to often in cover songs or samples in rap. We told you evolution is the decay of originality this is what you are seeing. What they will not tell you about samples is that the consciousness of the original song is maintained in the sound frequency usually looped. From a guitar lick to a vocal sample as well as a complete loop of a melody played by a band. Samples connect the past to the present. They do not want Nubians to go back as that is a revolution. They want Nubians to move forward into a future they can control called evolution. The laws of opposites will always apply. This was happening in the late 1980's a group like Public Enemy would sample James brown – revitalise late 60's music which in turn would attract the masses to that period again then in turn to black movements of that era. Human nature was subtly expressed through samples especially complete loops. Hip-hop of today have completely taken out the human element of sound they have generally taken

away the DJ and samples with the keyboard electrical frequency as president. With no natural life in the music it will lead to a mentally dead youth, which is evolving right now – perfect for a New World order. This is why music is much louder today than it was in the past as raising the cloned sound forces the metabolism of the human body to react – thus dance. Previous generations listened to music less harmful to the eardrum yet they still danced.

Within universal laws evolution and revolution must be opposites. Nubians must now know that those in a quest for evolutionary change that has genetic implications are representing negative forces within absolute nature. This is because **evolution is the decay of original existence** and they do not wish to preserve it. Everything in solid form is born, lives and then dies/destroyed. This is universal. Evolution is the universal death process of existence. So those who support genetic change from race-mixing to breast-implants are supporting this decaying process in nature. This is universal. Now the Caucasians as stated are the last stage of human evolution therefore by nature they will be in favour of genetic change as that is them. For Caucasians as a collective to oppose evolutionary forces would go against their true nature as they are a product of that force. This is a negative trait for those of original existence (Nubians). **Please don't be fooled Nubian!** Please understand that to be in favour of evolution (decay of originality) rejecting genetic preservation you are rejecting the universal templates that nature has provided. There are opposing consequences for any action an individual, a family, a business, a belief system, even a whole race take as a collective. These are the universal Laws of opposites.

Those in the know follow mind revolution while those you believe follow mind evolution. Its about going back (your own history, you own god, your own traditions) to work out what your real future is suppose to be. Back to the future!

The evolution and revolution scenario is a very revealing subject as it can be used to simply identify which Nubians are truly here to help our race and who are not. Those who promote the continual change of Nubians inline with liberalism are **evolutionists**. Those who promote change in line with the way we where are **revolutionaries**. As the way we where was not based on these key liberal ideals. We are slowly trying to get you to understand the trickery behind liberalism. So many Nubians are being led astray by this movement please wake up. They lead you astray by narrowing information inline with their understanding of reality. Understand to truly create change within Nubians you need the right information reaching the right people at the right time. Liberal ideals have been designed to cut off parts of information beneficial to Nubians that are not in line with the Caucasians nature. Do you get it? The information we have been living by up until now has resulted in the situation we are in today – FACT ! Liberalism blocks the higher levels of information beneficial to Nubians thus preventing Nubians from reaching their full potential. Nubians be very weary of the controllers of information – chat show hosts, music artists even website moderators and members (some are liberals or caucscaian in disguise). Their true intentions may be to control information beneficial to our race. Be careful!

Extract Ten

The New World Order Africa Beware – Part 2 – UPDATED !

Now know that the law of opposites was in favour of the Caucasian race through the winter-moon cycle for the last 6,000 years. **6000 years is a quarter cycle of an universal equinox – 24,000 years. To be concise it is 24,896 years. Like all cycles in nature it goes through seasons – The last 6,000 years was the universal winter season. This century we are entering the summer season – global warming is merely one reason for the rise in temperature. If there is an ice age then there must be an opposite (sun age) (law of opposites).** You will now realise that slowly over the last 30 years other races are catching up with the Caucasian in caste system order. First the oriental race made big developments in the 70's and 80's, the Indian Asians have come up in the 80's and 90's, now it will be your turn – but these other races have taken on the Caucasians way of thinking to develop. You must not give your lands away to other races as in this century and the laws of nature will work on your side only if you respect nature and the spiritual forces behind it starting from knowing and understanding the truth about your great culture. This includes not being apart of the New World order.

Africa this is so important. Understand that in the west they are now putting together a system where human rights will be reduced. They are brining in a system where everyone human in America and Europe will have to have their fingerprint, a scan of their eyes and blood properties stored on a master computer. **They want everyone in Europe and the US to have this by 2012. They want to give everyone in Europe a universal ID card, which will eventually be used to buy and sell products. They want to get rid of cash forcing everyone to work for the system using these ID cards.** The chip used in the credit card is the early stage of introducing this system globally. With this ID card they will know wherever you are. If you speak against the government they will know who you are and where you are. They have introduced laws in the US and Britain. To allow police to take you and put you in prison without telling you or anyone else why you have been arrested. With DNA information from the eyes, blood and fingerprint gained from the ID Card they can work out what the characteristics etc of your future children and relatives will be. In turn they will control the future of mankind. They are also setting up laws to prevent people from growing their own food. All this is to control human evolution. Then through the internet they have set up laws to allow them to see any information from e-mails, business flies etc anywhere in the world if needed. This is to control all human information. Once control of food, DNA bloodlines and all information is achieved. They will have control of time itself preserving this era. There overall goal is to create a New World where the nature of the Caucasians is practised through capitalism and liberalism is higher than god. To achieve this they must take control of 75% of the world and have them follow their way of life. Even if you are white and disagree with them you will also be a considered an enemy to them. Because black people are the opposite to them and your heritage is far

greater than theirs they have to slowly destroy your DNA to reduce your genetic capacity to stimulate change in the world. They want to reduce your genes through bad food, diseases, lightening of the skin so that the Nubian black race will not be able to live under the sun. In other words they want our races to reduce to a level where we too die of skin cancer like them as the temperature of the whole world will rise meaning they will find it harder to live on the surface of the planet. In the west Skin cancer has now risen 700% over the last 25 years and it will continue. Black people who follow the lifestyles of the Caucasians will alter their own DNA and catch skin diseases like them. With the DNA of people and races they can introduce specific diseases or poisons to target and eliminate races or even individual families. Do not take this for a joke. This is real and it is happening right now. You need to now know the truth. This ID card is the **Mark of the Beast 666** written in Revelation chapter 13 verse 11-18. It says

The beast forced all the people, small and great, rich and poor, slave and free, to have a mark placed on their right hands or on their foreheads. No one could buy or sell without this mark on your hand or forehead.

The fingerprint ID is on your hand and the eyescan is the machine that goes on your forehead. The second beast mentioned in Revelation in chapter 13 verse 11-18 is the UK and the first beast mentioned is the USA wounded by the 911 attacks in 2001.

Please do not take this lightly the US & UK are the main instigators in pushing in a biometric system tied with ID Cards. The US are already gathering this information. To enter the US they now require an eyescan and fingerprint from you at the airport.

Also know that in Revelation chapter 15 verse 2 it says **and I saw those who won the victory over the beast and its image and over those whose name is represented by a number.** The image of the beast is a physical description it is accepting the way of the Caucasian over your own culture. To honour the image of the beast is to take on the Caucasian way of life including the acceptance of the white Jesus. Those who follow the beast will have their name represented by a number. This number will be the digit code written on the ID card, which will be used when accessing bank accounts etc. You will also note the bible actually states in Revelation chapter 13 verse 18 that you will need intelligence to work this out. **Indeed people don't realise the times we are living in. We are living in the times of scriptures now. This is one reason why liberalism and sexuality is pushed out through the media so strongly. It is to side-track the masses in to rejecting religion thus rejecting scripture study because if studied the masses would see the correlations are now so blatant the masses would have to address it through revolution. Note the word Revelation – ties in with Revolution. The RE is present. A revelation means to let a secret be known as a secret event has occurred in the past. Revolution as stated in extract 30 Vol.2 (NFMW) is the implementation of change to get back to the way we were. To execute a revolution you must know your past. Revelation is going back**

(to past scriptures) to the get to the future (events that are occurring now and in the future). The RE also ties in with the Amen RE which is praised in the book of revelations (see extract 37 Vol.1). This Amen RE is our Egyptian god from the Nubians original civilisation and is the Amen stated at the end of the Lord's Prayer. All this is no coincidence!

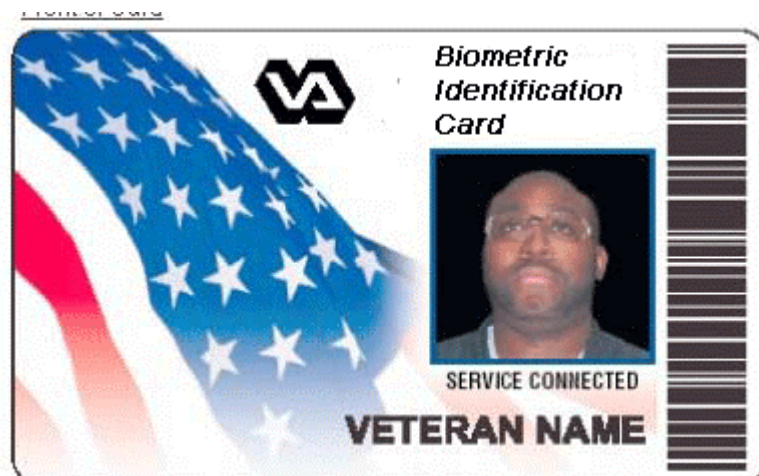
Development of the Beast - Please do not reject this information as a joke or an opinion this is happening right now in the west.

1. The first stage of the beast was the barcode.



The numbers that appear on either end of the UPC symbol correspond to the double line codes that are inside the double line codes for the end 6's; in the UPC symbol below they are "0" and "1." Look at any product in your home and you will see the same hidden code for the number 666.

2. The second stage that we are now in is the ID card being brought in by the US/EU. The media always downplay the day that legislation concerning ID cards are passed through government. They have continually set up media events to distract the public of the US and EU. Know that this is truly one of the most important legislations of this era – don't be fooled by the downplaying of the media they work for those secret societies don't forget that. They want this ID tied to a biometric system in place by around 2012 AD. They are weary of the Mayan calendar.



The Mayan Calendar suggests that in the year 2012 a global event will end this time. A specific date quoted is December 21st 2012. These societies working for the beast such as the Carlyle group, bilderbergs and the high level freemasons to name a few acknowledge this date (don't be fooled). They want the second stage of the mark of the beast implemented by this period. As stated earlier on extracts terrorism is being used to create fear in the west so that the masses give up their human-rights to take on the mark of the beast. If an event occurs with global consequences they will need the mark of the beast to control the masses within their New World order. There are many people of all races that know about this information. Once again you will also see that the Caucasian establishments are continually lying about dates, history and genetics. For example when studying the Mayan calendar and their maths you will find that their time frame glossary are far beyond the time frame of existence the Caucasian establishment publicly wish to teach. The Mayan recorded events using the following time references.

1 Pictun = 20 Baktun = 2,880,000 days = approx. 7885 years

1 Calabtun = 20 Pictun = 57,600,000 days = approx. 158,000 years

1 Kinchiltun = 20 Calabtun = 1,152,000,000 days = approx. 3 million years

1 Alautun = 20 Kinchiltun = 23,040,000,000 days = approx. 63 million years

Ask yourself why would the Mayan use a time frame reference this big to record events in the past and predict events in the future ? The Caucasians are completely lying about time in history and there is a reason. It is because they did not exist on earth for more than 15 thousand years. Therefore through history they have shrunk your concept of time inline with their existence. Their history gets patchy after 6000 years ago because that's how long they were recorded in history. The Asian (Indian and Phoenician) are their representatives in earlier eras. They have turned our history in to mythology. It must be stated that there are many Caucasians that do recognise that the commercial dates of this reality are completely wrong but you will know that whatever information gets onto the TV screen concerning history it will always be in line with a Caucasian agenda. The reconstruction of the Egyptian history is their current project – watering down the black existence in Egypt. With the growth of archaeology technology they have slowly been closing down key areas of the Giza pyramids away from independent researchers and tourists in a quest to conceal the imbalance in TV history and real history concerning Egypt. Now mummies are appearing all over Egypt with government archaeologists managing the whole project with computers now identifying what they look like - who do they always seem to look like? They are building a whole Egyptian City out there aimed at tourists – they want this to be an even bigger attraction than the pyramids themselves. We'll see what

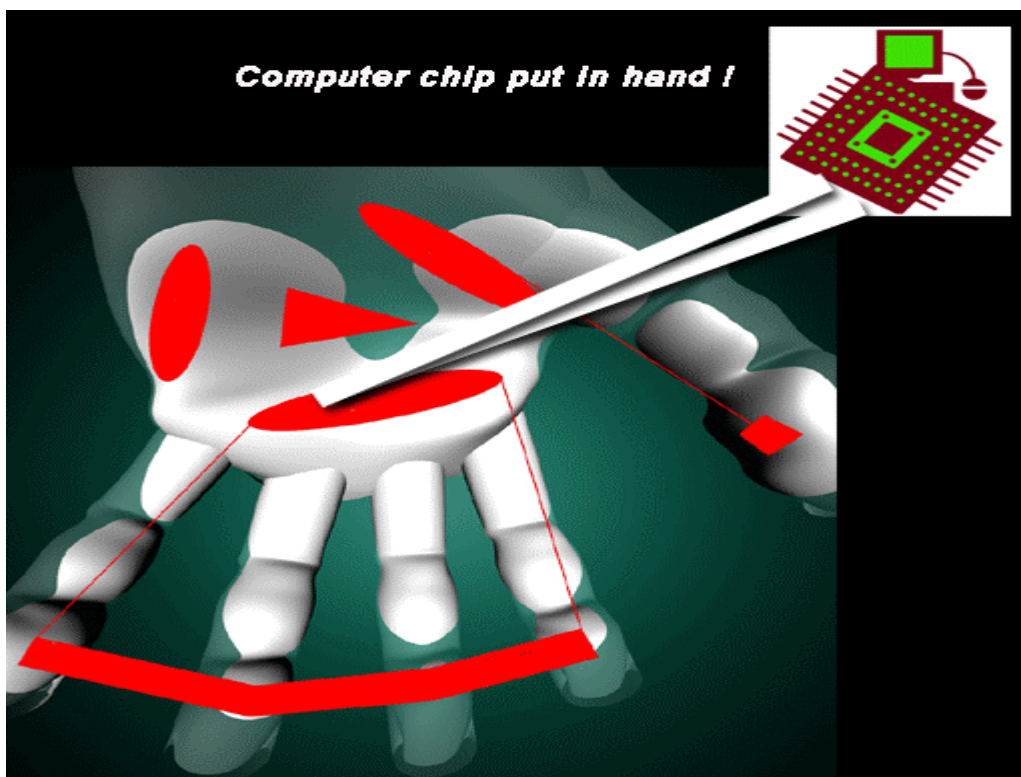
faces they'll draw on those walls. Know that many of the inner chambers in the pyramids and ancient buildings across Egypt, Sudan and Somalia were dwarf size. The average man would have to bend down and even crawl through the pathways. This is because the African pygmies known as Tar-Deneg were involved in the constructions of these great buildings. They want you to believe homo-erectus were uneducated. We say homo-erectus because this is how far we are going back with regards to Nubian civilisations. Since the homo-sapien brain today only utilises about 35% of its capacity realise that a homo-erectus brain working at say 65% would be more than the homo-sapien of today in comparison. There are many issues not revealed to the masses about our history. They are also altering our sumerian history as well in the Middle East especially in the Persian Gulf for the Nubians in Nigeria, Ghana and Sudan are sumerian descendants.

3. The final stage will be the eventual computer chip implanted in the right hand or forehead before 2035 AD. There are hundreds of books on this subject that have been written for over 40 years by people from all over the world. Please do not take this lightly it is happening right in front of you. Go online and read up on this New World Order subject, as only the intelligent will know what to do. There are at least 150,000,000 google entries on this subject. That's at least 150,000,000 web pages with information on the subject from all races from all over the world. Do you think it's all made up? Also haven't you ever wondered why it's hardly spoken about by your so-called superstars or on TV? Music is supposed to represent creative freedom - speaking your mind. Yet how many artists mention this subject? 150,000,000 web-pages tell you this is a serious subject – but lets say 99% of these pages were false or lies – that would still leave 1,500,000 web-pages – the amount of data is simply too much to ignore! Many people after reading all this will still ignore this information because this information stimulates change in their perception of reality which conflicts with the desires they have successfully achieved in this reality.

There is a program being played in the west in several countries and even over here called Big Brother. This program is the perfection of liberal ideals being used to camouflage the New World Order. The program is really about surveillance conditioning – adapting you to a reality with no freedom. The program uses sexuality as the distracting tool aiding a socialisation agenda preparing the masses for the real big brother – New World order. It also devalues the understanding of the New World Order making it be perceived as – NO BIG DEAL! The emergence of Reality TV is not a coincidence as we entered a new century these programmes popped up out of nowhere for most of these reality shows world-wide are created and controlled by one company called ENDEMOL. They call it endemol we suggest they are trying to END-THEM-ALL. The big brother show uses an Eye as the symbol. This eye is tied to the eye on the pyramid on the back of the US dollar bill, which states novus ordo seclorum - which means New World Order. This dollar bill link has been known since the 1970's – its not new

information. We have been told of a book out there in the west called Leviathan 666 - The Beast As The Anti-Christ written by the Ancient Egyptian Order. Try to search this book out. It is the Nubians Guideline for what is going down with the New World Order. The best guideline we've seen out there specifically for Nubians.

The biometric system will not only bring forth-draconian leadership but it will also create a two-tier planet. One with the beast using liberalism to disguise the loss of real freedom and the other against it or cant afford it implemented. It is inevitable that if the New World Order is successful eventually a new type of slavery will emerge because they control all aspects of your life, which means they control you. And what do disagreeable anti-nature forces do once they control you? They either exploit you for their needs or dispose of you. !



The intelligent will know that developing countries will become a safe haven for those who wish to avoid the beast. This is why now the EU is trying to reduce 3rd world debt – they could have done this in 2000 or 1980 when the Ethiopian famine was at its peak or in the 1970's. They waited until they got the technology to introduce the mark of the beast ready and they will use it as way to solve monetary problems in Africa. Africans must make others aware of this as the Bible suggests that people with the mark of the beast are not favourable in heaven. This mark of the beast is apart of the New World Order. This is a world made by nature / god yet these societies want to create a New World for themselves and higher entities. Africans must realise that we are all now living through parts of the book of revelation and only the intelligent will be able know what is happening and what is really going on.

Africa must continue to live off the land and not let a monetary system tied to computers dictate the economic progress of the continent with regards to buying or selling. In essence you must maintain a cash society. As this will maintain individual freedom. Secondly no genetic information must be given to assist a biometric system.

Unlike the west you have more time to avoid the beast. It is very important that you keep control of our lands and make them able to be self-sufficient for our race.

Please read the following:

A= 6, B=12, C= 18, D= 24, E=30, F= 36, G=42, H=48, I=54, J=60, K=66, L=72, M=78, N=84, O=90, P=96, Q=102, R=108, S=114, T=120, U=126, V=132, W=138, X=144, Y=150 and Z=156

Go through the whole alphabet adding 6 to each number until you get up to z = 156. Then put the following word together using numbers then add the numbers up. For example the word bad BAD would be 12 + 6 + 24 which = 42. Now apply this to the word COMPUTER. Then do the same for the word NEW YORK.

COMPUTER

C= 18, O=90, M=78, P=96, U=126, T=120, E=30, R=108 = 666

Know that 90% of all computers in the world since the 1960's have components in them that can be traced back to one company. This company is IBM. Know that in the 1960's and early 1970's this company then based in Brussels (prior to globalisation) had a master computer called the BEAST 3666. These components created by IBM where and still are to an extent fundamental parts of all machinery – commercial and industrial. An updated version of this master computer still exists today – The name of the person in charge of this master computer has never been publicised. IBM has patents over some of the fundamental elements of all computers. They influence the development of computers. This in turn influences the development of technology. This in turn influences the development of society as a whole (globally). China have purchased IBM's PC Business (\$1.25 billion) from the US. Wherever IBM goes power goes as computers control the world. Brussels (European Union), Texas (US), now China. They say China in the next 15 years will be the new global super-power. It is often mentioned that China does not practice democracy (equality), respect human rights, with a state controlled economy. Therefore if China becomes a super-power – Free trade will not be the president ideology of economical Earth. A clash of ideologies can only lead to conflict. It always starts off cold then over the years it becomes hot.

NEW YORK

N=84, E=30, W=138, Y=150, O=90, R=108, K=66 = 666

New York is often referred to as the belly of the beast. Now know that the computer is used by the ultimate disagreeable forces in this day and time to gain control of the whole world and that New York is key in achieving this. The United Nations headquarters is located in New York and it is this institution that governs the economics of the whole world. The IMF (World Bank) is also located in this city. These are the organisations controlling third world debt. Earlier on this extract we told you that once the system has control over food, money and trade. Then requires your DNA you become a slave on their terms. This means you can become a slave when they see fit in history – it only takes the threat of war or terrorism to trigger all this off. Terrorism that trickle back to capitalists anyway.

The goal of terrorism is to destabilise an economy taking away the freedom once existing in that country. The governments of the west are implementing systems that take away your human rights. Therefore the introduction of surveillance and ID cards means that the country have sacrificed human freedom. This in turn means they have already lost the war on terrorism. Theoretically then the goal of the terrorist and the government is the same – they both want a reduction in YOUR human rights.

You think liberalism is gonna save you. As stated Liberalism is a part of capitalism. All these ideologies work for the same team. The Luciferians who exist in all races, all religions, all societies, many of them don't even know they are playing this role within absolute nature. They are the peak of anti-nature (-) (death forces) forces on earth. They focus on manipulating ideologies this is why liberalism is so dangerous now for it allows anything to be fair-seeming in their eyes. They all believe bad (death forces) must come before good (life forces). The bad is a war or genocide the good is their reality in flesh after the death forces. Now remember Extract 28 – Positive & Negative (Extracts Vol.1)

Life must always exist before death, as life is needed before death can occur. Death represents the negative secondary forces within existence and life represents the positive primary forces within existence. Life is a greater force than death, as life doesn't need death to exist. Death needs life to exist prior to the event. Life can't destroy death, as that will reduce life to the equivalent of death a negative force. Therefore life and death will always exist

The Luciferians use the reverse ideology of above for death occurs first in their actions (war, genocide & terrorism) with an objective to create life afterwards based on their ideology. Therefore they can only represent anti-nature forces. When you have global situations based on a reverse understanding of life and death then the forces behind these

situations are the peak of anti-nature (-) forces. If some of these anti-nature forces then give their own people a new system – New world order (id card / biometrics system) by nature this system can only be disagreeable as anti-nature forces such as death (war / terrorism) was needed to create this system. To accept willingly this new system ties you with anti-nature forces. This is why your religious scriptures (revelation) tell you that there is a mark of the beast that the masses will all receive rich or poor. From 2008 onwards you will find it much harder to get this level of literature. They will use their laws against this type of information to prevent the masses from waking up. Thus allowing the New World Order to succeed. You don't know that you have a few years left - we reckon about 3 years left to gather the necessary information needed to guide you for the next 40 years. After this period say 2010 all information online will be too regulated and distorted to allow you to even understand what's going on and if you don't understand what's going down you will have no idea on how to react to it. You will need universal laws (+) and (-) as a guideline.

Do not reject this information. You are receiving this information at the right time in history if you don't know this already - please do not reject it. **Maintaining a cash society is a method of slowing all this down. This means not using credit cards because of laziness. Not giving unnecessary data freely in questionnaires or telephone surveys etc. Anything, which leads to you giving away any information about yourself, your family etc which, has no immediate benefit to you or your family specifically should be avoided. Ties between Nubians in the west and Africa must be improved.**

Extract 30

Nubian Feminism, Menism & Work

When dealing in the reality of plus and minus all facets of the isms become questionable. A mistake that so many people do is that they forget that the caucasian middle class of different eras have been the main force behind the positioning of value systems in society. Regardless if it is universal it has always been so called universal based on the terms and implementation of the caucasian – feminism is no exception. The upliftment of women is needed as men through the eras have leaned towards the disagreeable due to the uneven balance in genetics tied to muscular arrangements. There are other reasons to consider as well which we will discuss later. Nubian women know that the growth of feminism is a chain reaction to the struggles of the black civil rights movements in the 1950's & 60's and before that in the early 1900's. Black women of the US are the founders of so-called modern feminism - do your research. They will give you all the sociology based feminist the Ann Oakley's etc. but they rarely go into the US black history as the anti-slave civil rights movements in the 1800's and early 1900's was the first challenge to the uneven economical power obtained by the white man. White women saw the white man power structure as disagreeable as well.

We can only stress that the 1960's (especially 1966) was a turning point in all the isms – Liberalism. It was in this period that there alignment with universal laws and nature became warped. The beginning of the demise of the family unit based on the introduction of belief systems in the commercial arena (media and music) that truly led to the rise in drug taking, sexual perversion etc. These new belief systems where put out in the West and trickle back to Hindu gurus and spiritual guilders from India who visited the west in the 1960's. They were partly used to counter-attack the potential minority economic growth obtained through civil rights. Before you get hooked on drugs there must be a fair-seeming ideology present in society. Drugs where introduced to blacks in the late 1960's and through the seventies in the west and ever since has been a burden to the race. It was the liberals quest for so-called happy drugs in the 1960's that created the drug trade distribution channels which later got exploited by the harder drugs in the 1970's. Many Nubians got lured into drugs because they accepted those liberal ideals. It takes two to tango the drug dealer and you. If your mind has a belief system present – facts are ignored as taught by liberalism then it is inevitable that drug taking will be perceived as fair seeming. Liberalism stimulates desires which over-shadow rational thought. You need warped belief systems out there first before you can lure people into things that are detrimental to them in real terms. Drug taking is one example.

Liberalism from drug-taking to sexual perversion where introduced to create new isms that would eventually lead to new consumer markets - legal or illegal which only big business would really be able to profit from. **It was and is an economical booster similar to the business of war.** The societies who have been practising sexual perverse acts since the Roman Baths and the Greeks where behind the introduction of Liberalism since the 1960's. You can trace back the funding of these movements in the 1960's to big business.

Liberalism did not naturally evolve in the 1960's it was planned. The music, the drugs, sexual experimentation etc are all tied to the gurus and spiritual guilders from the east and those businesses that allowed them to set up establishments in the west. Caucasians studied their history they know that their real sprit force comes from the Phoenicians and Hindu. It was the Karma Sutra (Hindu doctrine) that is the basis of Indian sexual experimentation (not Nubian) that led to the porn industry.

A mistake that many people do is that they assume that documented actions in the ancient past where considered agreeable by all in that period in time. For they continually forget that documented actions (rituals) may be specifically tied to that tribe, culture or race. Note there are millions of Indians who are do not follow Hinduism. There are many Hindus who do not study the Karma Sutra. We are trying to say that Hinduism is tied to the nature of the Caucasians and Asian. It's different from the Nubians nature. When liberalism (which originated from indo-Hinduism) influences Nubians you are taken on a way of life not indigenous with your true nature. For if it was your true nature then it would have been indigenous with our race. It is Egyptian Tama-rean values which many African tribes still practice today (though they have forgotten) that is the true heritage of the Nubian.

This is why we must recognise positive and negative universal laws as these laws out live many eras.

To the Nubian women the agreeable side of feminism is that it teaches women to empower themselves and gives women the confidence to be self-sufficient. As in different times in her life a women may need to stand on her own two feet (single-mother, widower or divorcee etc). The disagreeable side of feminism is that it continually helps dismantle the relationship women have with their mother – called Mother Nature. It helps knock many women out of sink with universal laws as Caucasian women now govern the doctrine. Please understand Caucasian women represent the anti-nature force between the races of women – though their nature will not be to the extreme of the Caucasian man as all women give birth to life (life forces). (see extracts Vol.1).

Feminism is now being used to drag women into capitalism so that they too can be ideologically controlled by the beast just like men. For the women who stayed out of commerce was unreadable by the system. They didn't know if that women is raising a new nation or teaching their child ideologies against a new world order. Many of these women don't seem to be as money driven as men – they are more attached to universal laws by nature – since they are usually mothers giving and preserving life (raising a child - positive life forces). To preserve an alternative reality perfected through the New World Order you will have to warp all natural concepts – the natural mother, heterosexuality, love before money as these are all tied to human nature (universal laws).

Feminism is luring women into the system making them easier to control. While this is happening they are gonna take control of the child and in school socialise a value system that raises the child to grow up with fair seeming ideologies in favour of the new world order – currently phrased as citizenship.

Feminism subtly is turning women into men. This is often manifesting itself in the form of Lesbianism or women who focus too much on money. The latter are women who become very materialistic and tend to buy luxury items. Note that feminism is the granddaughter of capitalism. Liberalism is the mother of feminism. The pattern is right in front of you. The materialism of the women will only serve capitalism – supply and demand. We will repeat this; liberalism and capitalism go hand in hand. They are the same force helping to dismantle nature. The lesbianism is the liberal part of feminism as stated in earlier extracts liberalism stems from the word *liberōdis* (Latin) which was always associated with sexual urges. The same way a woman can give birth to a male or female. It is feminism that gave birth to the civil movements of both lesbianism and homosexuality. This is why many homosexuals' characteristics are in line with strong women. There is a general feminine out of men occurring in the west created by the alignment of homosexual men and heterosexual women who are subtly using homosexual men as a measuring stick against heterosexual men. Heterosexual women due to liberalism are aligning themselves with anti-nature (death forces) as only

heterosexuality can create life (life forces). Heterosexual women should also realise that homosexual men feed off the women's nature. Heterosexual women are the indirect governing force of homosexuality – for they have to be – for if it was a heterosexual men there would be no homosexuals as the hetro-man are focused on women. Hetro-women must realise that hetro-men as a collective don't align themselves with lesbians. Yet many hetro-women align themselves with homosexual men much more than hetro-men do with lesbians. There is an imbalance present. For hetro-women to reach their full potential they must not align themselves or be influenced by other sexual natures for they are the original mothers of nature – it will lead to a regression in women out-of-sink with her nature. Now please understand that sexuality is only one facet of human nature this is not an indication as to the overall existence of an individual being agreeable or disagreeable. Please understand that positive and negative forces in nature must be acknowledged.

All this is a process to dismantle the man + women = child (triad of human life forces). This can only be the outcome of interacting with people with sexual preferences other than heterosexuality. It is the heterosexual women influenced by other sexual preferences who will not install heterosexual values in her offspring. Overlapping gender-roles due to feminism leading to a rise in sexual perversion in her children in adulthood. The education system and the media will assist this development as they represent anti-nature forces as sexual perversion is a force against religion. They want to water down religion to allow the New World order to manifest successfully – Non-heterosexuality is one method of achieving it. Non- heterosexuality can not create life therefore it represents a death force in nature. Heterosexuality creates life therefore it represents a life force in nature (laws of opposites). The system wants you to think that these developments are evolution. It is really eve-illusion. Eve (mother of all living) being lost in belief systems. Evolution in real terms is the decay of original existence – the alteration of whatever was original. Revolution is going back against evolution (Re-evolution). To say revolution means there was a time in the past where things where better. The Caucasian by nature will have to teach you that evolution is agreeable because by nature they where the last evolution stage of the human species.

Feminism makes women see the world through the **reptilian** eyes of capitalism instead of through the eyes of nature. Nature will tell you through genetics that women and men have specific roles in reality and that these roles are different – it is the liberal quest for equality seen through capitalism that enforces the belief that they are not equal – but they weren't suppose to be in the first place. Equality as stated on earlier extracts is a genetic myth. When dealing with the relationships between man and women there will never be an equal existence due to human will. It is men and women together in differential harmony that creates a universal equality amongst them. For both men and women together focusing on their individual strengths and weaknesses for the same objective creates harmony – e.g. raising their child together. You were never meant to be apart. Evolutionary forces created the

opposing force against heterosexuality. When we discuss strengths and weaknesses we don't mean the women stays at home and the man goes to work. For if the woman is more educated than the man then she should go to work. Whoever goes to work the money they bring home is to benefit the team (couple). It is menism that makes men believe they are better. This is not all socialised through gender roles for gender roles are actually tied to nature. These isms are merely opposing forces amongst the sexes created by capitalism. Money equals power and those who want it regardless of gender or race will see anyone who prevents them from getting it as a disagreeable force. The nature of capitalism will always lead to division and feminism and menism are evolutionary forces of capitalism. Gender roles have existed before all eras and are based on DNA and RNA profiles in sink with XX (female) or XY (male) chromosomes. With different chromosomes will come different traits. We must respect the will of nature. This is why gender roles are necessary. Capitalism does not want gender roles as that ties humans to nature. Therefore through liberalism it will try to dismantle it.

Many people understand the notion that money is the root to all evil. Now know that the SIN was purposely put into the word bu-SIN-ess because the word SIN actually refers to an ancient anti-nature force actually called SIN. When you are called a sinner that actually refers to a demonic belief system tied to the moon. We told you the moon is dead (death force) the sun is alive (life force). They tied these anti-nature forces from the moon with Bu-SIN-ness – that's why money is the root to all evil. The seventh day of rest is called SUN-day then bu-SIN-ness commences on MON-day using MON—ney. You really read Monday but say Munday. Moon and Mon are the same it is just the English language has altered it similar to Sol and Soul. It's all about the destruction of nature. To counter-attack this we must align our knowledge back with nature represented by the sun giving life (+) to all aspects of nature.

Changing the subject slightly we want Nubians to be weary of mainstream pop music for the ways of the moon are continually expressed within it. They give off spirituality not aligned with the sun also known as Sol (solar) which also ties in with Soul. Their spirituality ties in with Layla (which basically means moon worship) (oasis = illusion) which alters the soul/sol (solar) hardening the human soul (rubber soul) (Beatles). Both these bands acknowledged the Indian spirit forces. That genre of music represents the moon (Sin) the drugs, the sexual perversion etc and it is the black liberals today in music that are slowly guiding the black masses in that direction. There is much more to know about this subject search out the writers mentioned at the beginning of these extracts.

With regards to work universally the office worker is not a greater achievement then the doctor. The doctor is not a greater achievement than the office worker – you all play your role in society. It is merely money in this day and time that dictates the importance of the role. So when you see people within the medical profession on low pay know that your system in monetary terms does not respect life. For those doctors and nurses are trying to preserve it.

Feminism (pro-women) and its opposing force Menism (pro-man) are simply here to divide and conquer the sexes – thus making man and women focuses on obeying the ways of capitalism (anti-nature forces) over the ways of nature (universal laws). Man due to muscular biological arrangements gained an advantage over women through the eras. Gravitational forces aligned with the biological system of women also influence her progress.

Through the eyes of nature (universal laws) it is clear that the child-bearing aspect of women is by far the most important role amongst all human species. Therefore know that nature has positioned women as the internal controller of life and men as the external controller of life. The internal controller of life refers to the 9 months of nurturing and developing the child. The external controller of life refers to man's control of the environment. They are both equals. It is illogical to believe that any job in the capitalist system is of more importance than raising a child. The biological nature of women has existed before all isms. In time technology will naturally reduce the muscular advantage man has over women. The question is will women be in the image of man or in the image of their natural selves. We would also like to state here that the push for the lowering of sexual activities legally is a negative. For the biological structure of the brain is perfected between 21 –25 years depending on the planning of your own conception by your own parents. The RNA and DNA profiles that exist in man (sperm) and women (brain signals assisting pregnancy) will not be at their full potential. Women should also realise that breast-feeding is now essential in child bearing for the calcium provided is specifically designed for you offspring – cows milk is random.

Nubians realise they do not want planned conceptions and pregnancies occurring amongst our race. As planned conceptions will strengthen offspring genes and the race as a whole. We are giving you highly abbreviated information on this. We recommend Nubians search out Nuwapian and AEO (Ancient Egyptian Order) literature as many simple procedures prior to conception and during pregnancy may have a life-time of rewards for Nubians. We also advice you to search out a book called How To Eat To Live by The Honourable Elijah Mohammed.

Both men and women must realise that this is an alternative reality we are living in based on belief systems. These belief systems are so advanced that they have made 70% of the work force believe that in the office; what they are doing is something more than typing letters on a keyboard on to a screen using Microsoft office. Hundreds of millions of people do this everyday in the west. **It is the amount of money they receive that makes them believe how important a job can be.** You will find that the employment field that have a direct influence on a perception of reality are the hardest to enter – media, music and entertainment. To manipulate the masses you must have anti-nature forces existing in these fields constantly. Know that liberals and non-heterosexuals are in this field of businesses in abundance. In essence their objective is to make you reject the laws of nature that would put their existence at a disadvantage. They don't even know that their movements were all planned by secret societies whose goal is to alter nature in their

favour. As stressed through the extracts it all goes back to the Romans and the Greeks, then the Phoenicians and the Hindus. One big gang the Caucasian and Asian family unit – who often fight amongst themselves.

All Caucasians anti-nature forces from racism to slavery come from this lineage of ideologies. The Aryan race movement's link all these ideologies – do your research. They all have sexual perverse practices out-of-sink with universal law tied to rituals. Often these rituals were linked to hermaphrodite gods. These practices have never been phased out and have been turned by secret societies through liberalism into non-heterosexual activities today.

Nubian women must realise there is a specific plan to regress you. For the Caucasian to continually have the upper hand in the laws of opposite they have to hold down the Nubian. Mentally the Nubian man – physically the Nubian women (your hair – her-itage). The black liberal unintentionally has set traps that many women have falling in to. We told you on earlier extracts about the 1960's loop-hole. This is seen in the 'strong black women syndrome' inherited in the 1960's still being used today. The problem is that it creates an imbalance in the nature in the Nubian women of the west. For a worldly sister is all – strong, gentle, intelligent, flexible you're all of that. The strong black women syndrome – only makes black women focus on the muscular attributes of their nature. Women of other races are being socialised to focus on the feminist attributes of their nature. This attracts the suppressed black man to women of other races. Note it is the black liberals since the 1960's who are preserving this strong black women syndrome – which is promoted especially through US chat shows. To destabilise black women means you have destabilised Mother Nature, as she is the manifestation in flesh of her – the original mother of the earth. The plan is to disrupt black women socially – not economically but socially through liberalism tied to sex and money. They are successfully creating social barriers between black men and women – leading to single parenthood – thus allowing the system to take over the socialisation of the child – though the media that can only raise you child to reject universal laws and take on belief systems – the isms. It is these belief systems that raise your child into believing that drug use, adolescence sex, non-heterosexuality, violence to get by, are fair-seeming as they **know** less about right and wrong but **believe** more.

The strong black women syndrome has also has a reverse effect on Nubian women as well (laws of opposites). Many women have completely rejected the trait to the extent that their value systems are not in-sink with their race. Liberalism then takes over. Many of these women are in the entertainment business and do well there because they are not in the true image of the Nubian women. We repeat the strong black women has been over played but these women are now under playing it. There needs to be a balance.

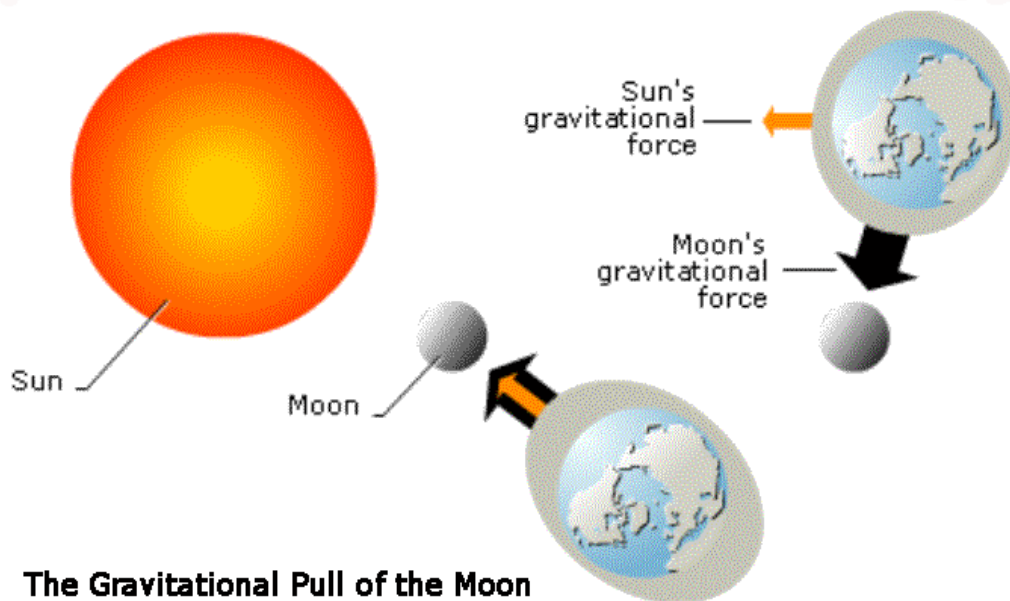
A mistake that many people do is that they believe that if that Nubian isn't so-called strong (pro-this or pro-that) then they ain't black – but rather a sell-out. This is what we call commercial blackness – it is positive for most – but it is still a belief system. The real so-called blackness has to be tied to the

universal understanding of science and nature and their interacting with positive and negative forces within absolute nature. An example of this is the notion of hip-hop (a so-called black music). We say 90% of this genre of music is not in the interests of helping the mindset of Nubians in real terms. We say this because we base our understanding on the upliftment of Nubians in line with positive and negative forces. We don't use the position of black people within liberal terms as a definition as to what is good and bad for our race. We use terms in line with nature. **These extracts are not pro-black they are pro- nature.** There would be nothing wrong with a Japanese women saying Japanese man + Japanese women = Japanese child as that is their nature of self-love.

Acknowledging and utilising the strengths and weaknesses between women and men based on their inequalities becomes the route to equality for humans. Women understand that there are other reasons why there are inequalities between the sexes in favour of men. Feminism wants you to believe that men are all n all the reason – the enemy. No women have external forces influencing their decision making and development.

The Moon

The moon has a grip on womankind that is influencing her development with regards to capitalism. The moon from puberty to menopause influences her period cycle and the discharge of blood. This gives women a natural genetic time management structure that makes multitasking for her easier to achieve than a man. This and the biological bonding between parent and spouse will make women find raising a child generally easier than men. The moon influences the women's mental and biological routines unlike the man. This is what gives men an advantage in commerce.



The moon is one reason for the position of women and men merely exploit it.

The moon is currently 238,855 miles away from earth. If the moon was more than 347,000 miles away from earth women would be controlling the planet right now as this would alter the gravitational pull which gives women period cycles. **They claim the moon is 4.5 billion years old.**

The moon was also known as Luna. This is where you get the science Luna astrology. This gave birth to the Zodiac, which has 12 sections (Constellations). Now know that your Forefathers the Nubian Egyptians created the Zodiac originally called Denderah or Dendera. Unlike the Zodiac of Luna Astrology the Denderah was divided into 36 constellations - three times more than Luna Astrology. There are 24 constellations missing in the Zodiac because those constellations are not aligned with the nature of the Greeks-Pheonican-Hindus. They are tied to the Nubian heritage. **Nubians are missing at least 2/3 of our astrological history and sciences set up by our Tama-rean Egyptian forefathers.**

The nature of capitalism in essence is disagreeable to the development of nature. If men and women believe that the continual wealth gained from capitalistic enterprises is an achievement – then they have aligned themselves with anti-nature forces and its by products in the form of materialism, greed and liberal belief systems that reject the laws of nature. As capitalism by nature can only lead to the destruction of nature in a quest to achieve something new.

Nubian men do acknowledge internationally that the system is a set up against them. It is Nubian women who are slowly rejecting this notion due to the economic growth of black women in the west. Some Nubian women often get tricked by equality that makes them think the black man is too lazy. Though the un-Intelligent black man often plays this role for they do not see a universal commitment to their race. We say universal because for you to help yourself helps the whole race eventually. All Nubians must accept that in order to dismantle a race you must first dismantle the Nubian man + Nubian women = Nubian Child (formula of life). It is the strong black women syndrome that by nature will conflict with the male gender role of Nubian men – therefore a relationship break down happens all too often. Caucasian women are generally socialised to be the opposite of the Nubian women. This attracts the Nubian male, as it is the opposite of the strong black women. All this is because of the dismantling of gender roles out-of-sink with nature – introduced by liberalism. Liberalism will only aid evolution the death of original existence.

Nubian men and women together within each individual relationship should find out their strengths and weakness as a duo. The notion me and you against the world is an appropriate term.

For many who have just read this extract – they may have thought that the extract focused heavily on women and didn't include problems about Nubian men. If so then the divide and conquer spell is still their for any problem that affects women is the intelligent man's problem as well and visa versa. You are a universal team – don't let the isms divide us.

Extract 12

TO BE OR NOT TO BE

We always talk about nature in these extracts – for human nature is linked to DNA. It is well known that children that eat fast food and too much red meat are more excited, noisy and disruptive than those on a vegetarian diet. As usual the system won't tell you the importance of DNA because they want your DNA through the ID card / biometric system (especially the Nubian). The Nubian due to indigenous heritage of earth can by nature change eras. This is the new roman era we are in now EU/US. Eras are controlled by natures which recently in the earth's history say the last 6000 years has been tied to race. Though it wasn't always like that.

Many people do not understand what is going on with regards to natures. The Caucasian is literally in a war against nature itself. Darker races are a part of this as they are genetically closer to nature than the Caucasians – Nubians are the closest to nature. Understand now only Caucasians wish to climb the highest mountains, wish to fly around the world non-stop in a air balloon, sail around the world non-stop in a raft. Be the first to do this, the first to do that. Haven't you noticed how these events in real terms are not even important yet still manage to get to the main news. The reasoning is two-fold.

- (1) It is a subtle form of white supremacy – they highlight the conquering of so-called boundaries given by nature. They highlight their race as the beings that did this – thus becoming a force conquering nature – a god amongst the races. It's about re-adjusting their existence in history. They also do this through programmes like the greatest songs of all time, the greatest films etc. They create environments where the Caucasian opinion on reality is tied to the greatest this or the greatest that. !
- (2) There is a deeper reason behind this as well. It is actually to become. Caucasian as a collective are not comfortable in their existence. This is why they continually challenge nature. Nubians are comfortable with nature that's why you do don't think to climb the highest mountains. Always think what is the purpose of these pointless stunts it can only be a message to nature that they can overcome it. **They will forever wish to become something (evolution) while you are something.** This is why they take other cultures fashions, foods, music etc. They need to become. There is a deep-rooted inferiority complex in Caucasians and they lash out against physical and environmental nature in the form of slavery, industrialisation, racism etc. Anything to create an imbalance between the races as they know genetically the sun (the life giver) has the least respect for them. To become something was a driving force influencing the industrial progression of the west. Since the demise of Egypt they decided that they must never lose the upper hand within the laws of opposites tied to economics. Don't be fooled Nubians they have absolutely no problem in lying about history, dates and genetics :

Right (+) + Wrong (-) = half-truth = Belief Systems

(+) + (-) = - (Scientific Theory of Positives and Negatives)

Its not about right or wrong to them it is merely about preserving their positioning amongst the races by any means necessary. Its like the white Jesus – their societies don't care if the real messiah was black. They don't even care if the messiah was white either for them its about what's in the best interest of their race it just so happens that in this time in history they will enforce a white Jesus amongst the masses. They are slowly leaving the white Jesus through liberalism in the direction of Krishna (Christ). The they are societies behind the new roman era this includes many sections of religion as well. We are all in a time where right and wrongs are completely warped. Any black face on the TV may have been a good thing in the 1980's but now it's questionable. We know you know the laws of opposites already for they have always been there namely life and death. It is about reacting correctly to these forces no matter what current belief systems claims is normal. We assure you they know about these laws of opposites and have perverted them through the ages – making bad seem good.

There is much information the average reader of this does not know. You think, we think it's all about black this and white that. For if solids, liquids and gases are the same (influenced by frequencies) existing within absolute nature (everything around you). Then are they equal in absolute terms. This is why we tell you that this information refers to a three-dimensional plane and that positive and negative are roles existing with absolute nature. Races become important in this day and time (6000 years) because nature/god through the Sun is highlighting these differences. It is the socialisation from the media and the education system that is blurring this reality from being recognised.

Extract 16

Reasoning Seasoning

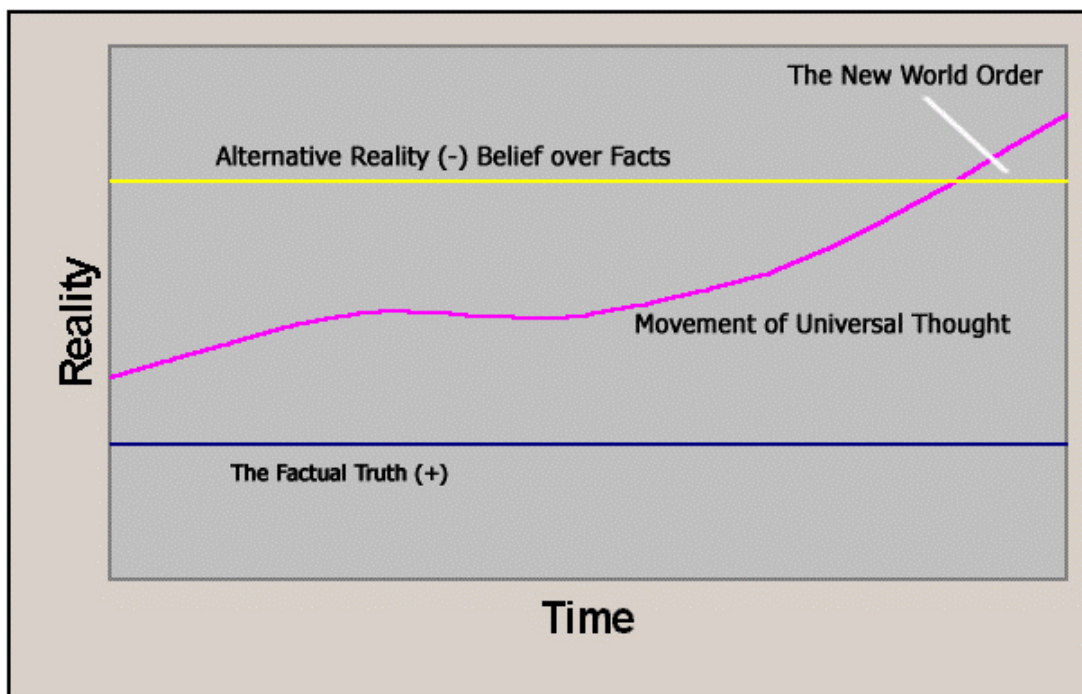
Please do not think that these extracts are here to enforce racism, hate between the sexes, hate amongst sexual preferences because they are not. For a Nubian to use this information in a quest against say a Caucasian for the sole purpose of – **I'm better than you syndrome** can be considered negative. As a collective Nubians are not better than another race for it is nature /god that dictates who is truly better. **We are all merely different.** We are giving you the knowledge of self that reminds you of your role in nature and your relationship with nature/god. It just so happens that in this reality, in this time in history on earth genetics are in our favour. This is why absolute equality can be defined as:

The collective existence of all differences amongst human species reaching their full potential based on those differences – Absolute Equality.

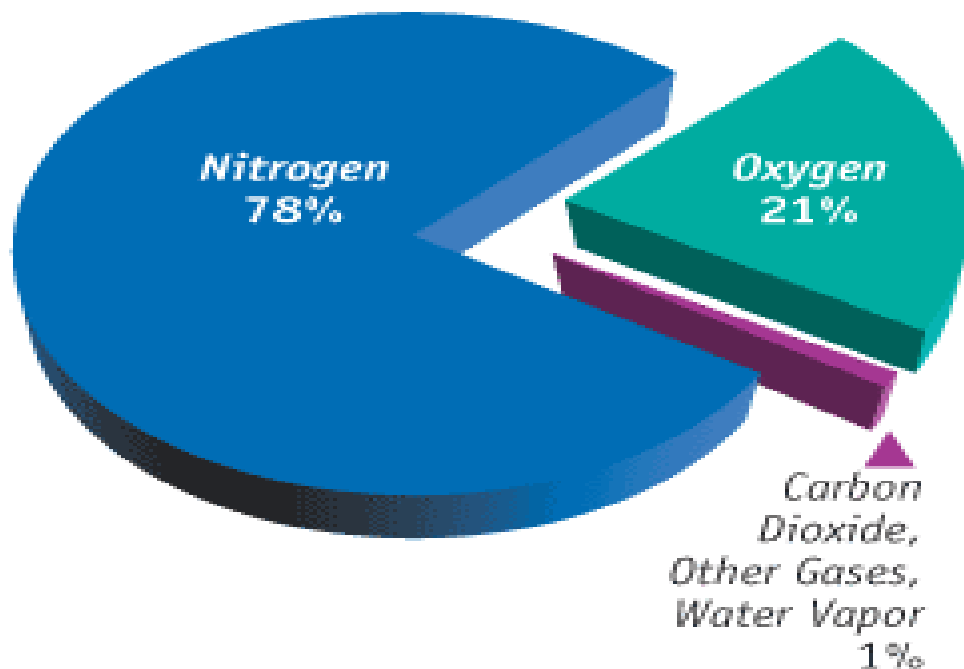
We say this time in history because if the humankind partook in deep space travel in the future to another planet the terms and conditions of the laws of opposites differ. Please understand its not about racism or hate etc this is beyond those isms. We acknowledge that even as you read this information many people will never accept it. For they were not suppose to as a positive and negative reaction to anything is the law of opposites. Can you see this is not normal black talk it is touching on the foundations of reality be it positive and negative. We stress that you know most of this information already it is really common sense tied to scientific facts and research. There is a war going on right now between life forces (+) and death forces (-) in all existence. All we are showing the reader the many different facets of this war.

From the spiritual level to the physical level down to the social level. All humans have good and bad in them but it is the direction of universal laws in nature and the laws of opposites, which give you that universal direction. Many of these universal laws will conflict with what is considered right and wrong in this society – because this reality is not real. It is man made by governments, secret societies, liberalism, mistranslation in religions etc which have re-constructed society to suit their own agendas in their moment in time in history. Note that we are only referring to the three dimensional plane and also note that certain religions once purified are tied to universal laws therefore the truth.

MOVEMENT RATIONAL OF THOUGHT



The time axis above represents thousands of years of manipulation in belief systems – which in essence within humans on the 3rd dimensional plane lead back to desires out-of-sink with universal laws. The movement of thought starts above the factual truth as the will of humans challenges rationale. The alternative reality represents the ultimate goal of secret societies and their higher entities on higher planes. They've used religion now they are using the isms to warp the masses into rejecting nature's structure. Nature is everywhere therefore it is free – you are suppose to be free – yet in the west they are willingly giving up their human-rights to assist the new world order. Equality is one facet of freedom not the all. To become free means you are allowed to reach your full potential based on your differences (absolute equality). Equality cuts off the top end of freedom (those who have the ability to do even greater things based on their differences). They believe (belief) the giving up of human rights to tackle terrorism or street crime etc is in their best interest when really it is just a game to preserve anti-nature forces on earth permanently. For the biometric system is only concerned with getting your DNA the physical representation of your soul on the third dimensional plane. They are very keen to get the Nubian DNA and alter it – cutting off your genetic heritage. They must regress you through racial mixing, drugs, and the overall destruction of the Nubian man + Nubian women = Nubian child (Aids/Non-hetro practices). They know the universal rise in global temperature will loosen the solids into more liquids. This universal rise in heat activities etheric gasess which exist within the other section of the properties of air.



This aligned with good health and good access to water **H₂O** hydrogen & oxygen will allow the brain to expand and activate additional parts of the brain (that have genetically remind dormant). This will bring new global awareness thus leading to an end to an era. They're new Roman Empire era (EU/US). We know you may have never heard of this info before – but what you must realise is that everything has a purpose. Your appendix and tonsils have a purpose related to this – they will never tell you this information. Many

Africans and Caribbean's already have access to this higher brain activity but sadly they use it to do disagreeable things because they attach these activities to the moon (-) not the sun (+). Now imagine a whole race utilising this higher brain activity which was perfected by the original Nubian Egyptians before it got diluted in to pagan rituals after the demise of the black Egyptian civilisations. Say that Nubian race had actual schools in Egypt teaching this brain activity tied to natural sciences often mistaken as black magic by the unintelligent. Say other races saw this level of science as a threat. Say the other races destabilised these higher sciences by re-arranging religious scriptures directing the focus of the Nubian away from themselves towards another race. Say another particular race many years prior also mixed in with these descendants from Egypt and re-arranged the focus of these sciences in the direction of their own nature. This warped the usage of these sciences aligning these sciences to the moon (death forces) not the sun (life forces) – thus controlling the nature of many people who know these sciences to use the science specifically to **harm their own kind** especially those spiritually representing life forces. Say sadly those representing life forces lived and died never aware of these sciences they have because all there lives they where lost in other belief systems. Imagine that!

Extract 23

The Liberal Spell – Part One

To a liberal anything that is not in line with equality, all sexuality as equal, freedom to do what you like within governed law is disagreeable. We often state that the law of opposites is beyond racism and that racism is a belief system. Racism is not absolute there are villages in China, the Amazon, Central Africa and Russia where the natives never see people of other races – how can racism exist there! – Racism is not universal. Does life (+) and death (-) (laws of opposites) exist there? You will have to say yes if your serious for the laws of opposites are universal. Now if these laws are universal then they must exist within every human facet of reality including evolution and genetics. For everything in existence be it solids, liquids and gases have protons (+) and neutrons (-) in it. Now the Sun gives life to this solar system which earth is a part of. Any human that has a disagreeable reaction to the sun in descending order is an opposing force to the sun. For the sun is the life giver to earth – a central part of nature in this solar system. Therefore by nature amongst the facet of reality called human species the human species who react to the sun (the life giver) the worse represent the negative force amongst humans. They are being rejected by the sun before the other races.

Nubians can never reach their full potential as a collective without an understanding of universal laws tied to nature as everything in existence is a part of absolute nature. Religion has many aspects tied to universal nature – it has simply been the misuse of information (mis-translations) that has blinded many people. Meanwhile liberalism has disguised itself within human rights blinding those outside of religion as well.

People have to understand the game called liberalism. In the 1970's universities were bombarded with literature supporting these ideologies. It gave the so-called intellectuals – those graduates who now are the decision-makers of society today their own belief systems to run with as the 1960's gave birth to new desires. Since these people were the first to live life based on these new ideals – it became their baby. They run the media in the west right now so they let their baby shine! They don't understand that liberalism serves capitalism that's why the societies let it manifest. Negative forces are allowed to run rampant within liberalism – but because liberalism says – its all good – do what you want ! – They don't realise that this also applied to MNC's (Multi-national companies) who now have more rights than human beings. Globalisation is the machine's version of Liberalism. It conceptually arose at the same period and first sprouted out economical equality just like liberalism does socially. They wished for Businesses to be free to expand into new markets! What has globalisation (which is really international capitalism) done for the Nubians of the African continent? Liberalism is the counter-part to globalisation in social terms.

- Globalisation teaches to reach out to new markets

The liberal version is new races and cultures

- Globalisation promotes fair trade

The liberal version is equality.

- The outcome of Globalisation for Nubians in Africa has been a rise in third world debt and Civil wars.

The outcome of Liberalism for Nubians has been drug use, sexual perversion and a rejection of their Nubian heritage for Caucasian ideologies.

Globalisation was really triggered off by the west realising in the 1950's that they are running out of resources so they have to have economical ties with countries that possess those resources. The correlation is there do your research.

We really want our brothers and sisters in the west especially Black America to really start understanding universal law for it was all our forefathers the Nubian Egyptians that perfected it. We see the native African due to suppression reject their own ways and we see Nubians of the west doing the same thing. We see women in South Africa actually go in to prostitution to raise money to buy products to lighten their skin and straighten their hair. They catch STD's while they do this. We see children in Togo actually praying in church wishing they were actually

white. How do we counter-attack this negativity in Africa (Tama-re). It has to start with Nubians in the west especially Nubian Americans as the west socially follows Americanism. The black liberals of the west must seriously sit down and understand that science and religion (studied in its original languages) are continually revealing that there is a genetic imbalance amongst the races. Now equality can work in universal terms tied to economics – but within facets of reality – sexuality, race & genetic preservation there are clear differences in nature. Please realise the understanding of time itself has been shrunk. Liberals base their understanding of right and wrong on laws 200 years old. The laws of nature precede all laws and isms for nature/god could have created all humans with the same complexion – instead we have different races who must be allowed to reach their full potential based on their differences. The Nubians full potential can only be achieved with the genetic preservation of the race thus preserving our original existence. Genetic preservation is a human-right for all races. The rejection of original existence can only have an adverse effect on the race that rejects their original existence for nature provided you with a genetic purpose which manifested into who you are at present. We feel sadness in those Nubians who reject this information but we do realise that via nature there will be 33% in favour, 33% undecided and 33% against. We wish to reach those undecided as in global terms it is these 33% within the Nubian race (often black liberals) who are the deciding factor as to the development of the whole Nubian race. There is still much information that needs to come out. Stay tuned!

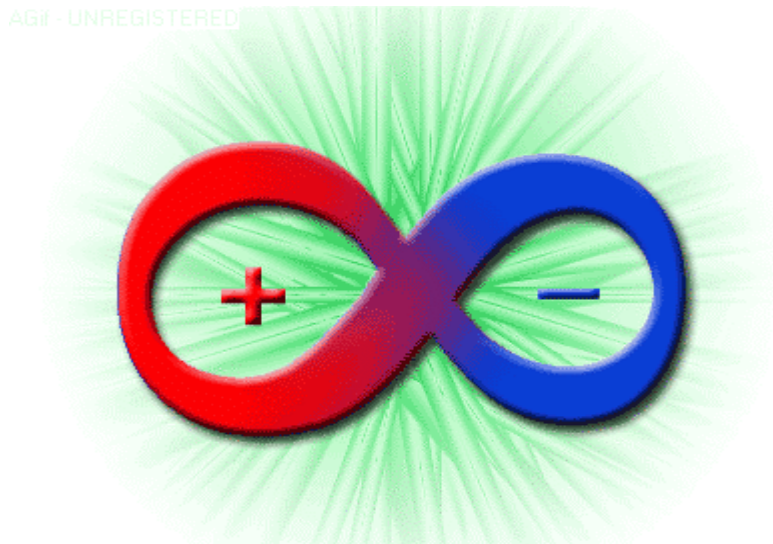
Extract 72

Random Points In Nature – Part One

- 1. Every individual has a specific role within reality – It is society guided by positive and negative forces at a moment in time that dictates which role is more important. The point of view at that moment in time will always be a belief system if universal laws are rejected.**
- 2. The Dot, the Line and the Circle must have existed within reality before the existence of the atom. For the atom has substance within it sealed by the completion of the circle. Since the first dot, line and circle can not be identified as a solid, liquid or gas it must be recognised that there is an existence of additional dimensional planes.**
- 3. A force must have exerted the movement of elements leading to a collision of elements leading to the big-bang based on the universal laws of cause and effect. This force must have been created by a higher non-human existence.**

4. Positive and negative forces must exist within all facets of reality leading to a balance within absolute nature - which is infinite.
5. The collective existence of all differences reaching their full potential based on those differences equals absolute equality.
6. The opposite of nothingness is everything therefore they are equal.
7. The creation of nothingness had to take place before something could exist. It is an assumption that nothing is darkness as gases still exist in darkness. The original nothingness must have no gases, no solids and no liquids present becoming absolute nothingness.
8. The death of any individual is just as important as the death of any other within the three dimensional plane. It is the emotional attachment of the humans that dictates its importance within their own mind. This emotional attachment is influenced by positive and negative forces.
9. There will always be higher forces governing human species as a collective. Something (humans) can never be a greater force than the elements of nature as humans evolved from nature or the most high.
10. Scientifically the most powerful force in reality within a three-dimensional existence can only be gases interacting with each other in harmony. Solid, liquid and gases are the same existence in different frequencies. It is the Gases State that maintains all universes. 99.99999999 etc % of all existence is in a gaseous state. Hydrogen is an elemental substance that exists in all forms of existence.
11. Any direct or indirect action, thought process or ideology that is detrimental to the existence of the man + women = child triad (the foundation of human existence) is an opposing negative force within absolute natures governing of human species. As the destruction of this triad represents the destruction of human existence. This triad represents the continual existence of human species therefore is a life force (positive). Opposing negative forces exist within sexuality and any actions, which create solids, liquids and gases that are detrimental to the human species biological system.
12. The change of any physical trait on a human that is biologically functioning properly according to your genetic profile in nature is the physical regression of that individual as negative opposing forces that exist in reality at that moment in time only influenced it.

13. The forces that directly or indirectly assist existence within absolute nature represent the nature of nature. These are positive agreeable forces in the form of solids, liquids and gas as existing is life. The forces or actions that directly or indirectly assist the process of death are anti-nature forces.
14. Absolute nature can be defined as all positive and negative forces existing within all space, time and matter. Anything that exists is a part of absolute nature.



POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE FORCES EXISTING WITHIN INFINITY

15. The acknowledgement of cause and effect within all science suggests that even universal laws have to be governed. Therefore it must be acknowledged that there are higher forces that must exist in or outside a three-dimensional plane as a force that pushes elemental chart substances within gases together must have an original source that exerted that force. This is prior to the big bang.
16. Universally darkness exists before light can occur. If universally life (+) exists before death (-) then universally darkness must have positive forces within it as life is continually created within its presence. A seed is planted underground it sprouts out in darkness. The actual conception of a child takes place inside the women in darkness. The god of the bible created all life in darkness. The universal big-bang first occurred in darkness, the universe is darkness. Your brain and heart function in darkness, you existed for 9 months in darkness. The presence of darkness precedes all new life. How can darkness be disagreeable?
17. A facet of reality can be considered any genre in nature. Examples include; race, sexuality, genetics, gender, governing laws, ideologies etc. They influence how humans exist within nature.

18. On earth the opposite of woolly hair is straight hair. An opposing force must exist within nature (+ and -). A negative effect will occur as a collective to those who reject their original positioning by nature for an imbalance then becomes present within nature itself. This imbalance can affect other facets of reality. The curl of the woolly hair in to the circle represents the universal link between original human existence and absolute nature – for every facet of reality through the atom is based on circles.
19. Evolution is the death of original existence. Since original existence birthed life for evolutionary forces to exist. The preservation of original existence on a genetic level must be preserved as guidance to the original intentions of nature. Revolution is the reversing of evolutionary force – therefore they are opposing ideologies. Original existence is tied to revolutionary forces.
20. Your DNA / RNA represent the scientific YOU. For any third party to obtain this means they partly have control over your entire existence. Your existence proceeds your own life time. It includes further generations tied to your bloodline.
21. Only the highest supreme force in all existence, space, time and matter within all dimensions was the first to ever exist or create.
22. Existence is a gift.
23. Life must always exist before death, as life is needed before death can occur. Death represents the negative secondary forces within existence and life represents the positive primary forces within existence. Life is a greater force than death, as life doesn't need death to exist. Death needs life to exist prior to the event. Life can't destroy death, as that will reduce life to the equivalent of death a negative force. Therefore life and death will always exist.
24. Positive and negative forces will always exist within every facet of reality. Era's will socialise these forces in line with their ideology at that moment in time. The rejection of universal laws will lead to an end of an era.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

How Do These Extracts Work?

We have at present around 2,742 pages of Nubian literature on many subjects. We then run the dictionary software through the documents to looking out for key words e.g. Egypt. The software then finds say about 164 pages on the Egyptian subject. These pages are then sent to writers who will abbreviate it. Then the abbreviations are sent to a few writers who centralise the diction and grammar. Then put it out. You are reading a global black voice through these extracts whose goal is merely to uplift our race with information necessary for them to change the outcome of our race. We stress that the writers quoted in the beginning of these extracts are the bases of many of the extracts you are reading to further develop we strongly recommend you search them out. With these extracts and others of this nature spread the word, e-mail it out to friends, put it on websites or forums for downloading because the Nubian consciousness needs to be updated. Give Nubians a chance to read something new and uplifting about themselves for Nubian consciousness is never limited.

The background is a detailed ancient Egyptian wall painting. It features a large, seated male figure, likely a deity, with a prominent sun disk (Aten) on his head. The figure is shown in profile, facing right, with his arms raised in a gesture of offering or blessing. The background is filled with hieroglyphs and other symbols. The overall color palette is warm, with shades of gold, brown, and red.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

**Extracts
Vol. 3**

Dear Reader,

Nubian consciousness can not be limited by the commercialised views within an alternative reality. That is a reality based on opinions, agendas and belief. For the most words can do is stimulate understanding. There are times when the norms of information have to be challenged in order for an individual to develop. You are about to embrace information that is based on consciousness found in Nubian literature that represent a much higher understanding than you may have read before. Nothing you are about to read is new in essence it is whether you have had access to this information before which dictates that. These extracts are based on historical, psychological and astrological research. They have been inspired by previous great writings by **As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Clarence Jowars Smith, The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop, The Nuwapians, Holy Tabernacle Ministries and The Journey Home Group** to name a few. This PDF is youth orientated, as it is an attempt to link deeper Nubian consciousness with the commercial realities of today. Brace your self this is not normal black talk for many of the norms of society are based on untruths and a rejection of facts. Regard this information as yours to keep. You can use this information in any way you want as long as it is beneficial to the Nubian race – **This PDF file is FREE** and should always be FREE. You can put this on your own website or forums to be freely downloaded. You can email this information to anyone that can benefit from it. **We are very keen to have people from the continent of Africa be introduced to this level of information as we know much of this type of literature is hard to find out there.** Many people may be offended by the information you are about to read we are sorry but if you **truly respect** nature and science you will understand

The language and diction of these extracts have been watered / simplified down to allow those just get to grips with the basic mind revolution concepts that apply to Nubians in the world today. A scientific methodology will be used as this will minimise room for man-made belief systems to emerge thus keeping the message undiluted without bias. These extracts were then rewritten, arranged and converted to PDF. These extracts are not the all but rather a hint to even greater information. **It is highly recommend you read previous extracts (Vol.1 & 2) before venturing into this edition.**

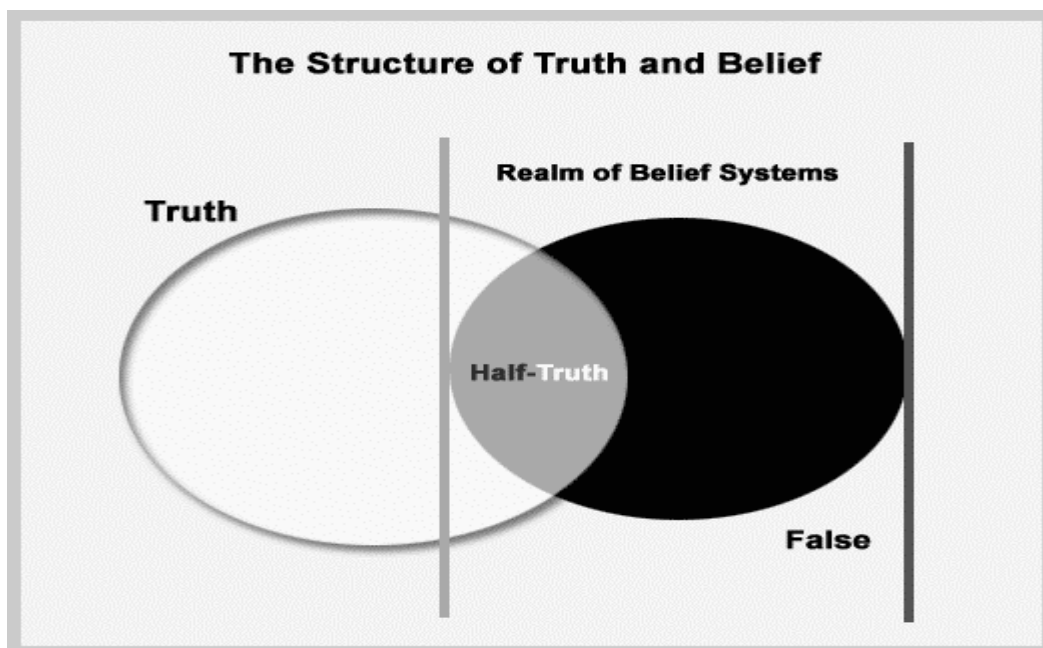
Extracts included on this PDF are 3, 7, 20, 25, 26, 61 and 5 other extracts will follow once the information has been abbreviated and centralised. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologise in advance. No Endnotes or Index included. (1- 33 pages).

The great writers above are your guidelines to a better understanding on Nubian consciousness. Seek them out while you still have time!

Extract 3

The Science of Truth

Something has happened to the truth over the ages its value has been diluted through belief systems and different agendas in history. In this day and time this is no exception. Many Nubians have an understanding of the truth but do not realise that a real truth will be out-of-sink with this alternative reality. The gap between the real truth and this alternative reality allows the isms to manifest – liberalism is one by-product. Nubians must realise that the Caucasian establishments have absolutely no respect for the absolute truth. This is because evolutionary forces have positioned them with economic control over the world. This has instilled a belief system that man is above nature and is absolute god. For that is why isms can manifest. They follow the understanding of truth tied to evolution – in other words the truth becomes a stepping stone to further development (evolution). This refers to their development as a race and their nature. **They will not accept anything be it a truth or a lie that disables their positioning on earth. The truth actually means nothing to them.** They realised to maintain control they have to exist outside reality (the truth) for the truth would by the laws of opposites put them at a disadvantage amongst the races within absolute nature. They perceive this disadvantage as an inferior position when it is merely different. The Caucasian masses don't realise they have been bombarded by anti-nature forces (-) persuading them to take on the negative role amongst the races. As a collective they excepted this role when the religious scriptures and history where re-arranged e.g. White Jesus as from then on they would have to continually conceal the truth (lie) thus always possessing an anti-nature force within their establishments. This anti-nature force then trickles down and brainwashes the general Caucasian masses. Many Caucasians still to this day don't know they are actually being brainwashed by their own system to be come racist, a liberal, a Marxist – the isms. They get sucked in through the half-truths of the isms for there is some truth in all of them



It is once they align their understanding with negative forces, which lean towards evolution and the rejection of (1) biological (physical body and genetics), (2) Heterosexuality and (3) environmental originality (all nature); it then becomes a belief system. This is because human existence is dependent on these facets continually being preserved. Many of the secret societies and the hierarchy of education and class systems lean towards a belief system that makes man the absolute god. Therefore being the sole controller of reality the truth becomes what they want it to be. Since they see their race in charge globally only their view can really be the truth. This ideology is continually pushed subconsciously through the media, religion, entertainment, politics and history throughout the whole world. It is also hidden gently throughout the English language. Nubians must not waste their time trying to convince the Caucasian of anything – it is pointless their nature is guided by their own belief. Their use of science will only aid an agenda inline with their nature and if it helps their biological system then other races may be included. Nubians are becoming lost within the fabrics of the Caucasian nature and its creating all kinds of problems for our race. For every Nubians thought process being directed to Caucasians through black suppression or even pro-blackness drains mental energy away from our race as a collective. This energy should be channelled inward towards our own race. Its not about showing to other races that Jesus (Yahusa /issa/ Horus) is a Nubian it is about making sure our children as early as possible know our truth. It is our truth because we are of original existence. In fact to be absolute with this do you know that only the pygmies in Africa can truly define what is beautiful? For they existed on earth first so their definition on anything is the original definition of anything therefore is precedent! Let Caucasians live their lives on their terms and let us live our life on real terms – absolute equality. Everyone has the right to reach their full potential which can only be archived when you live by your own nature. If liberalism made sense then the Orientals would have been liberal's 3,000 years ago, the Incas would have become liberals 4,000 years ago. Do you think that the white middle class writers behind liberalism in the US/EU which in reality is about 700 books and about 200 speakers (since the 1960's) posses an understanding on human nature better than every other race and civilisation over the last 12 million years! Let the even balance of economic distribution amongst races (in their true nature) be the example of equality (not racial-mixing and sexual perversion). Though the world has not seen Nubians in their true image as a collective for thousands of years. Our true image is our race at its peak. For people of mixed race reading this don't think we are negatively representing you for your existence is as important as everyone else it is just that original existence must be acknowledged as part of the original intentions of nature. This is the only reality that the Caucasian through the EU/US era would be able to prosper in because a reality based on facts would lead to their disadvantage. Therefore just for survivals sake alone they will have to preserve this reality by any means necessary and if that means lying about history so be it. If that means lying within religion so be it. If that means brainwashing their own race to become racist against others so be it. If that means mixing in with other races to inherit blood that will protect them from the sun in the future (like they did in US slavery and now through liberalism) then so be it. If that means sending missiles into outer space to try and destroy a *so-called* meteorite then so be it.

Please understand the Caucasians do not respect the truth in anyway or form. In fact they can't accept the truth – for that would conflict with their nature. You see if you don't respect universal laws and openly teach and promote ideologies out-of-sink with biological nature then theoretically how can you respect the truth. **For the truth = fact = reality. Reality is governed by nature. To disrespect nature means you don't acknowledge reality in absolute terms – the truth is reality so you will not respect it.** The truth will be used only if it is in the interests of the Caucasian. It means nothing to them to change dates, religious interpretations and genetics to achieve a goal. You can show any establishment in the west out-right facts and they will completely ignore it if it is not beneficial to their race. The Caucasian are loosening their ties with religion - watering it down because technology will be their new controlling tool. They don't need religion when they have liberalism. This is why we are living in an alternative reality controlled by isms. The truth is regressing to a nature of belief. They customise the truth through so-called new information or so-called new discoveries. Their liberal religion starts in the west but really goes back to the east. Those who claim to be atheists are really following the Greek word called Atheos (from privative a- + theos "god") meaning "without God, godforsaken, abandoned by the gods". It implies a higher force still exists but the individual has been rejected by that force. It was these Greeks who had many cultural rituals within their hierarchies aligned with sexual perversion and lust (out side religion) thus giving the word Atheos purpose. Haven't you noticed all belief systems outside religion are always tied to the freedom of sex? It is because sex can create or destroy life. Non-religious belief systems will always align themselves with the latter because the scriptures of religion where tied to universal laws. Everyone via nature follows something – many may think they are not religious but by nature something they do will be tied to a religion or pagan ritual somewhere on earth. This is why we are stressing liberalism is tied to many religious practices and pagan rituals (some demonic) forgotten by the masses through eras but remembered by those with agendas - your secret societies. They are merely letting you believe its freedom and outside a religion.

Extract 7

Love, Lust & Money

Love should not be measured by money. This may sound old fashioned but old fashioned is revolution. You may now realise that Lust has become the driving force of society. In fact you know this already we see programmes always saying sex sells everything. Know that money itself – which is tied to moon-ney (moon) is the basis of bu-sin-ess. The sin in business is an ancient force tied to spiritual death represented by the moon. You well know the lack of money can destroy marriages and relationships. Nubians must accept it as a negative force in their lives to be able to have control over it. This means use it and achieve as much as you can within the positive side of nature – but you must acknowledge it as the beast's tool to control you. For when you read the dollar bills or coins with messages like 'in god we trust' it is a trick to align money with god in your minds thus making anything to obtain money seem

more fair-seeming – in the eyes of God. Materialism especially in women is the by product of money and lust for the materialist women know that many men that satisfy her needs will eventually want sex in return. Money has already intervened in that relationship - it can only speed up the demise of a relationship that was not meant to be. Be careful for there are disagreeable ancient spiritual forces around money – you must realise this for you know all too well that people will do any type of sin to gain it. A sin can only occur if negative forces are the influencing factor. There are millions of people in the world who have lots of money in the bank who do not even use it. Millions of people sadly die-leaving millions untouched with no beneficiaries. Many of these people were lost in the spell of money. It was a driving force in their lives but once they achieved wealth it completely lost its value. This is because anti-nature forces are more concerned with what actions you actually took to obtain the money not the money itself. The Sin force enters many people minds and makes them commit an act, which was *really* disagreeable but in an alternative reality seemed fair seeming. Sin (bu-sin-ness) gives them money but leaves them spiritually empty in their latter years or after the event. This is why many people get more of a thrill actually making the money than using it. Don't let the negative forces of money dictate you in to disagreeable actions detrimental to the Nubian race. These politicians and entertainers don't know that money and lust are tools that have been used to destroy human nature for thousands of years. It is a psychological drug that gives humans a high called *power*. Similar to belief systems it can destroy rational thought leading to negativity – anti-nature forces tied to the reptilian brain.

It must be known to Nubians that the actual understanding of Love has been warped by the Caucasian in particular the Romans. Culturally all races are defining their expressions of love based on the Roman, Greek, Phoenician and Hindu lineage. Nubians reading this please understand all we can do is give you the information it is up to you what you want to do with it. People realise that it is liberalism that is now the controller of Love as that now defines how it is expressed. Romantics (romance) stem from the Romans (Roman-antics). The roses on Valentines day, serenading, even French kissing are not traditional expressions of Love for Nubians. Go to the villages throughout Africa and see if this is the norm. You will not see it. The expression of Love is now tied to money and lust. We must stress to Nubians that lust must be controlled especially when conceiving a child.

This is one reason why the conception of a child must be planned with the intentions of the parents to create a child that will improve their lineage. This will eventually improve our race as a whole. The intentions of intercourse to create a child should be known by man and women prior to the event thus making the Child be conceived out of Love. The initial purpose of existence is then present thus aligning the mental plane and the physical plane in harmony. For once the mind is focused on conceiving a child the brain will assist the project much more effectively. Then the man will provide the best sperm for its offspring. This aided with the parents cleaning up their biological system (especially the man) prior to conception will greatly improve the child's overall traits throughout their whole lives. Now a child whose birth

(conception) is unplanned was born out of lust regardless of the relationship of the parents because the intentions at conception was not to create a child at that specific moment in time (the actual climax this is referring to). It was the parents wish to either satisfy themselves or each other - that was the purpose of that sexual act the child thus becomes a by product of the actual event created by lust. A child of an unplanned pregnancy after conception may face weeks with the mother not dieting to aid the child's development – worse the mother unaware may indulge in intoxicants detrimental to the child throughout their entire life.

The reptilian section of the brain plays a key role in lust. The planning of conception is so important. They have not told you how important it is – the sex that purposely creates a child is a sacred act (+) (love). It is not the same as sex for pleasure (lust) (-). For a man and women who are unified their sex would not have neither positive (+) or negative (–) consequences because their sexual activities would be planned anyway. There are laws of opposites in every facet of human nature please don't forget that.

Extract 20

We Were Never Alone

As mentioned many times on previous extracts belief allows anti-nature forces to control information. A worse scenario is when the individual gives these anti-nature forces trust. Many people give the media, education system and TV trust. Once these forces gain trust they now have a psychological control over you. The alternative reality now can manipulate you. An example is the leap year (extra day) which proves this time is not concise – though has man as a collective challenged this time structure? We are using this as an example because this extract focuses on a subject generally rejected by the masses of all races. In this extract we wish for you to put logical trust in nature in line with **The WE** (the collective) and not **The I** (me, myself and I). It is the latter within human nature that prevents humans from developing universally. To control the masses you must narrow their thought process, which in essence narrows their immediate understanding of reality. Then through a system you give them hints of new information or discoveries controlling the momentum of consciousness within human development. We ask you to logically trust nature for it's all around you in solid, liquids and gases - it aids all existence positive and negative. Now molecules and atoms are universal we have stated that hydrogen is a fundamental part of all existence. Now if hydrogen and helium are the core components of the Sun also known as Apsu in ancient scriptures. Then all stars must have elements of hydrogen in them. If all stars have template components within them then that means they will have a similar nature. If these stars have a similar nature then they will eventually create solar systems. **There are over 30 billion stars within the Milky Way alone.** These stars by nature will become solar systems as hydrogen and helium have lead to the creation of this solar system and these two elements are universal. Therefore the template of this solar system alone will tell you that there is so-called extra-terrestrial existences out there. For

any solid, liquid and gas foreign to this planet earth is an extra-terra-astral. With terra meaning earth and astral meaning space. The laws of opposites alone would tell you that there would be an imbalance in absolute nature if the existence of at least 30 billion stars could not create additional life. Those who are religious must also recognise that religious scriptures constantly have extraterrestrial information within them but due to mistranslation and agendas have not been bestowed by the mainstream teachings of religion.

Nubians world-wide must start to understand the importance of the woolly hair. As mentioned on other extracts the circle, which is tied the circle curl in the woolly hair, represents a link with all universal existence that is **the circle**. This includes all atoms, all gases, all stars and planets (all circles). You are tied to original existence. Now know that when we say original existence we do not just refer to this planet NO! We are referring to absolute nature itself. This precedes the existence of life on earth. We are stating that the existence of hydrogen and helium as universal substances which create solar systems, which in turn create planets, which in turn created humans suggests that the Nubian humanoid template must exist in other star constellations. Furthermore the creation period of other star constellations may have occurred almost infinite years prior to ours. As a species **The I** (me, myself and I) makes us believe we are the central part of all existence. It is **The WE** (the collective existence) that will allow you to understand that everything including our human species has a specific role in reality within the three dimensional plane. The role in essence will either be positive (agreeable) or negative (disagreeable) in line with universal laws and we really do mean universal laws. There are tons of books suggesting a relationships between the Tama-rean Egyptians (Nubians) and extra-terrestrials in particular beings from the Orion star constellation referred to as The Neteru. You must know that the word Orion stems from the Greek word **Ouranos** that actually means heaven in the Greek bible – do your research. The original Greek translators of the bible aligned the Orion constellation with Heaven. This same constellation in earlier eras tied in with the Tama-rean Egyptian civilisation. Our Tama-rean Egyptian forefathers where openly in communication, living and mixing in with extraterrestrial life.

Tama-Re in Orion



**The Orion Constellation
also known as Sahu**



**Satellite Map Of the
GIZA Pyramids (Egypt)**



COMBINED

This geographical precision is no coincidence. It symbolises the relationship between beings from the Orion constellation and the indigenous Egyptians at that time the Tar-Deneg. The Egyptians shown through history and TV are much later civilisations whose ties with the stars weakened through the dynasties becoming a belief and then eventually mythology after the alteration of belief systems by the Greeks and the Phoenicians. This evolution took several thousand years and is still continuing right now through the rejection of positive (life forces) (+) to take on death forces (-). The death forces represent anything against the preservation of original existence of all races within all facets of reality. This includes cultures and the physical being.

The 46 Egyptian dynasties represent the 46 chromosomes in humans. It is the tar denegs (pygmies of Africa) in the cream period in Egyptian Tama-re history that interacted with beings from other star constellations. Most of this was prior to homo-sapiens as we know ourselves today. It must be stated now that the Egyptian civilisation was really Egypt, Sudan and Uganda it moved along the river Nile. Egypt today was actually Lower Egypt. Upper Egypt was Uganda and Sudan. The maps of the world today are bias to Europe don't be fooled.

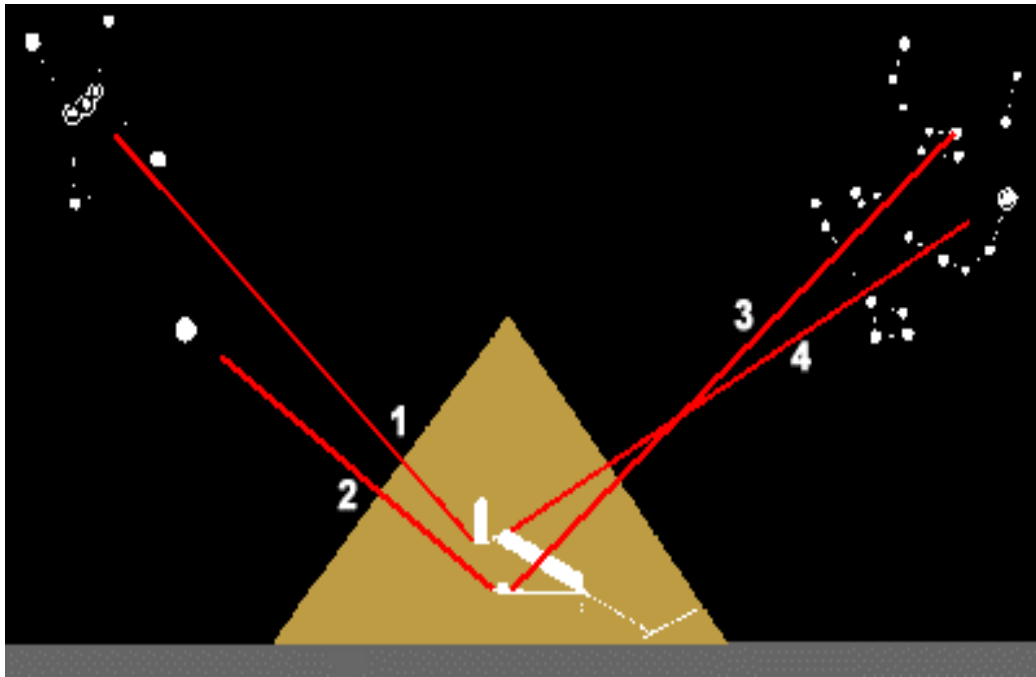
You must know that pyramids through tetrahedron science posses gravitational properties. These properties tied to magnetism influence all humans. Pyramids have been strategically plotted throughout the world as a gravitational counter-balance reaction to add stability to this near oblong planet earth. Earth (Tiamat) is not universally 360 degrees round in shape due to meteorites showers and explosions in previous eras. The global positions of most pyramids have been influenced by extra-terrestrials in communication with humans to help even the weight of the planet. You play a role in this even today with a disproportion of humans leaning more weight to their right side (right-handed). Haven't you ever wondered why more people are right-handed? Ask the liberals if this is equality in motion or is it differentiation (everything happens for a reason – cause and effect). Please realise these are the gravitational laws of opposites which are universal. Counter-acting forces are needed to create balance – you are a part of nature remember. For if the earth was fully balanced - humans would generally be ambidextrist.

It is well documented that the Kings and Queen's chambers within the Giza pyramid are mathematically aligned with the Orion and Sirius Constellations. They both have shafts from within the actual chambers, which directly point to these constellations.

Referring to the Pyramid diagram on the next page!

The pyramids shafts (red lines) to the left are directly in line with the Orion constellation while the shafts to the right are aimed at Ursa Minor star constellations via Draco (a Draconian reptilian star system). Both shafts are linked to the king and queen chambers. Some dynasty pharaohs and kings were buried within the Giza Pyramid. Different shafts were aligned with different constellations representing the different extra-terrestrials that influenced the Egyptian cultures.

The Shafts of the Giza Pyramid



(1) Orion Constellation

(2) Sirius (A and B)

(3) Thuban

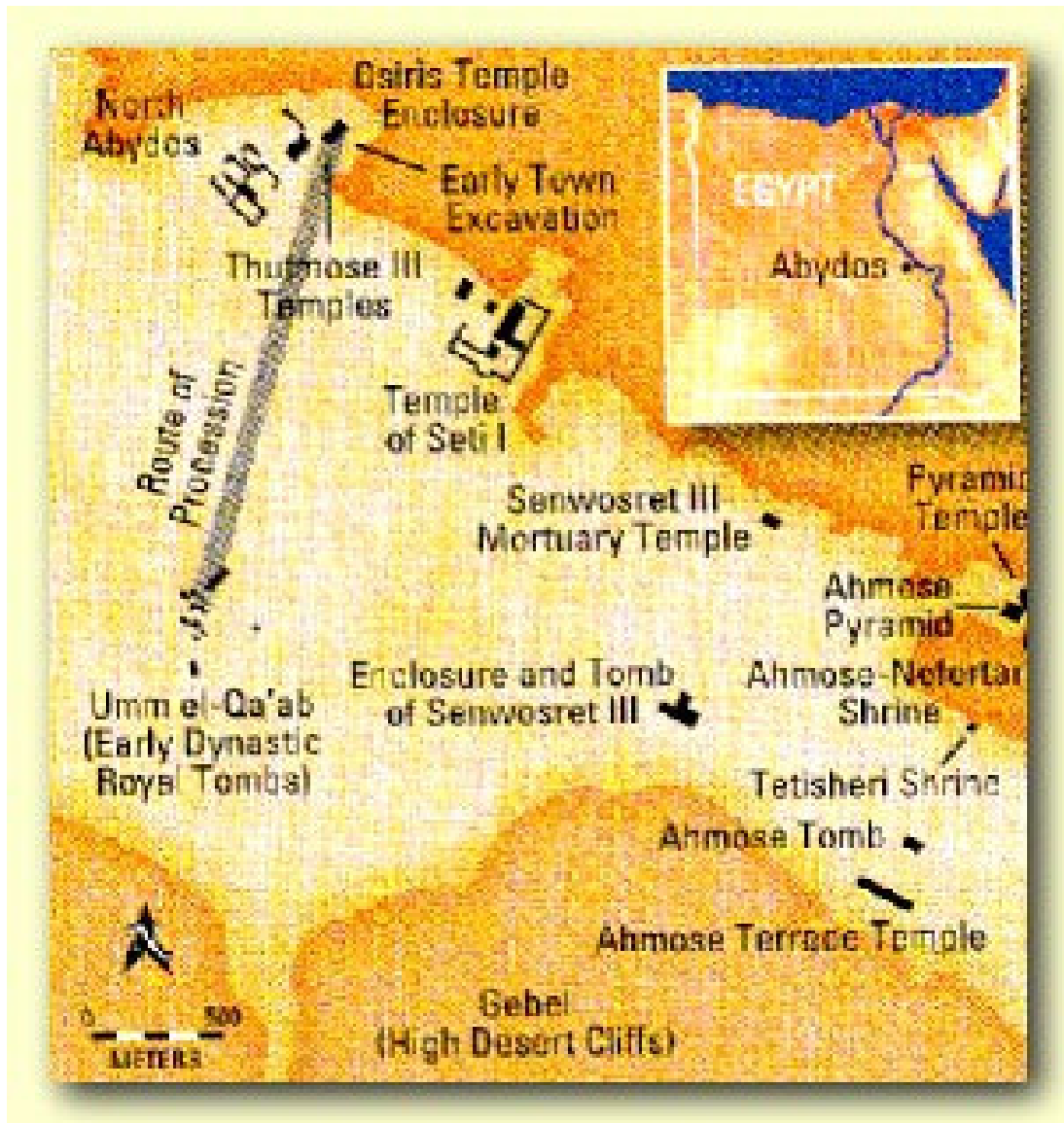
(4) Ursa Minor Constellation (Via Draco)

Beings from Orion and Sirius called the Neteru also known as the Anunnaqi to the Sumerians in earlier eras of Egypt taught the tar-denegs vibrational techniques allowing them to manipulate their own bodies into lighter frequencies associated with a gaseous state. They had the ability to separate what is known today as your spirit from the body. It was then the spirit at death that would travel through the shaft directly to Orion or Sirius. For many it was a lifetime of training within Egyptian schools understanding sciences and sacred practices within secret orders that allowed them to reach this level of enlightenment. This was before the most of the dynasties.

Ancient Egypt went through evolution as well. Many of the sacred orders went underground through the development of the dynasties and the conflicts with the Hyksos dynasties. The Greeks also sabotaged the Egyptian sciences using spies and strategic tactics dismantling the education system and economic stability. Alexandra the Great is a historical figure involved in these agendas. The Neteru in physical form thousands of years prior had left earth via a Manjet (boat) craft back to the Orion constellation leaving knowledge and events with humans. Some of these events were put into scriptures and on Egyptian walls that today have been watered down and simulated into religion by all cultures. You must understand that space crafts were acknowledged by the Tama-reans.

Abydos in Egypt

In Abydos (Egypt) near a small town called El-Balyana, some 45-km north of Luxor on the West Bank of the Nile the temple of Abydos is located. This temple was originally built by Seti I and finished by his son, Ramses II. It was once a cult centre of Osiris. As stated the higher gods were from a much earlier era of the pre-reign Egyptian history. This temple is around 3,000 years old.



Hieroglyphics within this temple clearly show a landing bay with unquestionable crafts. Several craft designs from today are present - all present on one Egyptian tablet on a wall. Throughout history within all cultures there have been documented writings and illustrations of space crafts including the Incas, the Aztecs, the American Indians and many oriental civilisations that have not been introduced to the west yet. It is nothing new and Egypt through cuneiform is no exception.

(See lightened section in next picture inside Abydos Temple)

The Temple at Abydos in Egypt

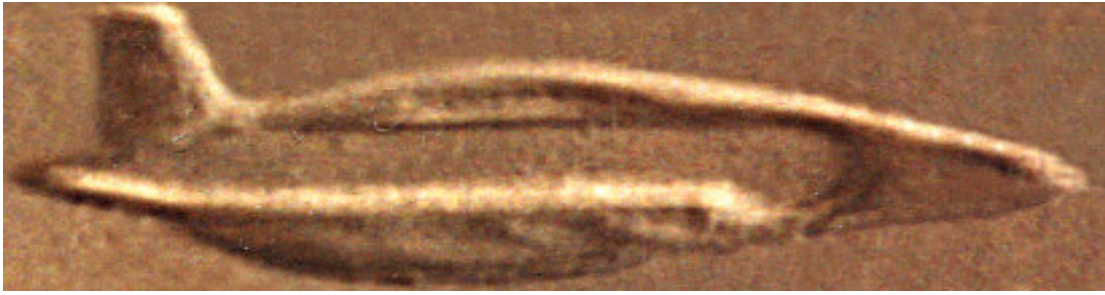


Take a closer Look !

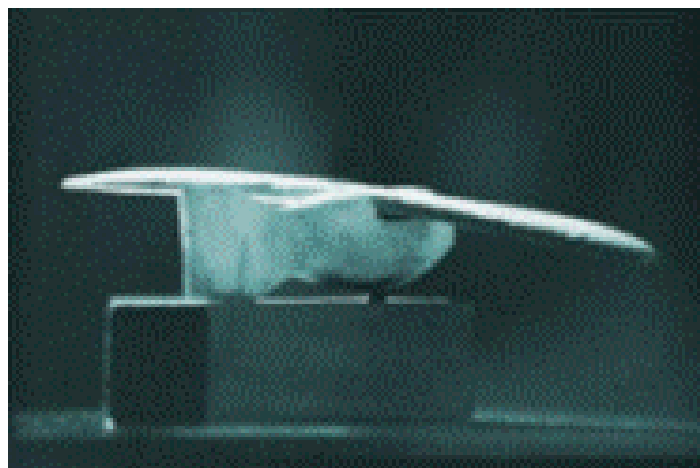


Even closer!





Furthermore this object (below) was found in 1898 in a tomb at Saqqara, Egypt. It is carbon dated as being created near 200 BC (2000 years ago). Aeroplanes were unknown even at time of the discovery of this item. The Saqqara Tomb has Egyptian ties with the schools of **Imohotep** a high ranking Egyptian deity craftsmen.



Plane Model Found In Saqqara Egyptian Tomb

You must realise that everything goes in cycles technology is one facet of reality. Depending on the nature of existing species in economic control technology travels in a certain direction. It only takes a war, a natural disaster or a disease to knock back technological advancements if the information providing this technology is destroyed. This is what has happened to the Tama-re (Nubians). It was destroyed by The Phoenicians through manipulations, then Greeks and the Hyskos through war, and much later by the French (Napoleon's men) and of course by the Caucasian / Arab Egyptians of this day and time. Take a native New Yorker who depended all this life on computers. Throw him in to the middle of the desert region of Sudan (take away all his gadgets) see how far he gets!

These crafts in the Abydos temple were not built by humans solely they were influenced by extra-terrestrials. The cylinder ship is a container, which is seen by many people in UFO sightings even today in 2005. Now to even design a vessel of this nature means you are venturing long distances (say constellations), as storage is the key design trait. Ancient scriptures are often written in a manner that a child can understand to try and make them universally understood in the future. They are also written in a way to hide their true meaning until those in the know are able to decipher it. Not everyone can know the truth even the laws of opposites would suggest that even within the truth some people will know it but most will believe it. **If the truth gets into the wrong hands then that force can literally manipulate all existence. The Caucasians are playing that role today.** Remember many Caucasians do not know or understand the role they are playing – many of them do not even realise they are racist or are leading other races astray from their true nature. There are agreeable and disagreeable within **all races**.

The Egyptian civilisation lasted much longer than they are telling you. We told you the Caucasians' times and dates are in line with an agenda to preserve their position in this reality. You don't know that the Caucasian hierarchies (royalty) of Europe would actually eat the bodies (cannibalism) of the forgotten pharaohs believing they would inherit the wisdom of the gods. Do your research. The real Egyptian civilisation is not concluded by the creation of the Sphinx or even the pyramids. It is the people that create a civilisation their buildings are how they expressed their nature. The history you see on TV are post god (extra terrestrial) eras in Egypt – thousands of years after usually. They focus on the latter dynasties where Phoenician / Hyksos blood were mixed in with the Egyptians then called kemetite. These were thousands of years after the tar-deneg eras. The Caucasians mention Khufu a lot in their history programmes because Khufu allowed Caucasian blood through the Hyskos and Greeks into the lineage of kings and pharaohs. It is the passiveness on a DNA level within Nubians that allows other races to exploit us – even then it was no exception. Caucasians will only focus on areas of the past that tie them into history. Do they teach you the history of this region in Africa before the Pyramids? To know that history ask the villagers of Sudan, Mali, Somalia even Niger, Nigeria and Ghana they might know better considering they were living there then. Please understand the Caucasian will always promote history tied to Nubians as mythology and stories. They

have no respect for history outside their existence. They will travel all around the world finding new historical discoveries that will always be tied back to them. You must understand this! Archaeologists usually get funded by western governments and private institutions. There is an agenda behind anything that reaches the news concerning ancient history associated with Nubians. Let's be serious! – Outside this framework of knowledge you are reading - in this day and time within this alternative reality. Is Egypt even important to the average Joe on the street working a 9 to 5 just trying to pay bills! We think not – then ask yourself how come anything to do with Egypt can by-pass almost any event and get to main national news? The average person learns about Egyptology as a child for one-or-two lessons at school that's all. Yet a new discovery concerning a persons life 3000 yrs ago can get straight to world-wide news! They are spending literally millions of dollars just trying to find out what a pharaoh looks like – what's the point of that! Couldn't these guys just use that cash to build a new hospital? How important is it to know what a pharaoh looks like anyway! You should know by now that these pharaohs will all be Greek looking so you shouldn't waste your breath.

Can you understand what we are saying! They know heritage is important, they know race is important, they know genes are important they know history is important. Right now they are spending millions to conceal the truth of their existence on earth. The truth means absolutely nothing to them – to lie about extra-terrestrials, cures for diseases, genetics etc – are just duties in preserving this era in their name.

They do not want Nubians getting back into their ancient stuff especially this century for this is the wrong century in their time. The sun cycle is the return of Re (Sun) in man for it was written in the very last chapter of the entire Old Testament. (The book of Malachi)(King James Version) that the **SUN of righteousness** (UV rays) will burn the disagreeable in those last days (an end of an era). Sun cycles (what we are entering now) and moon cycles (climaxing with an Ice age) are predictable cycles in nature and opposing forces. Don't get spooked out! The Suns rays (re) are of absolute importance to nature illustrated by the cover of this very book with Pharaoh Ankhenum acknowledging the sunrays. You must also know that the animal faces of kings and gods not just in Egypt but within other cultures was not spookism. Specific individuals in scriptures were giving animal bodies or faces to describe either their personality or their role within their family, tribe or race. If a man were known for being abrupt then how would you express that universally through imagery (hieroglyphics) for they would not know whom in the future would receive this information. They would align them with a creature (animal) known for that nature. Therefore many years in the future people would still know what the nature of that individual amongst their own people. We recommend you search out literature by the **Ancient Egyptian Order** to seriously know about our heritage in relation to this day and time, as most books on Egypt have not put the pieces together. The establishments for purposes which really trickle back to white supremacy don't want Nubians to realise that these ancient tribes the Anunnaqi and the Neteru (which actually means nature) spoken about by multiple ufologists including Zecharia Sitchin are Nubian (black to brown/green) races. These races are from the Orion and

Sirius constellation and visited earth firstly interacting with the African pigmies (tar-deneg), then later with the Egyptians, Incas, Aztecs and American Indians. Pyramids are traits from that constellation. They helped establish those civilisations – upgrading homo-erectus to homo-sapien. Thus making man **‘in our image, after our likeness’** (Genesis 1:26). **Our is a plural meaning more than one.** The darkness in the atmosphere of the planet in the beginning (Genesis) was from a meteorite shower that ended a previous evolutionary era of man. It is the homo-sapiens existence that is recorded in the Torah (Old Testament) based religions. Homo-erectus Nubians existed on earth millions of years prior.

To the average reader this information may sound crazy we understand! It did for many of us too in the early 1990's – but the facts from scriptural evidence, scientific and ancestral research are just too much to ignore if your are in a serious quest to know the truth of our existence. You must research all information to know the truth and not rely on belief. Scriptural information must be studied in their original language and the original version it was written in with its original definitions. These are usually literal definitions. Remember symbol-isms and metaphors where not commonplace in original texts as taught today – they lead to belief in anything if not interpreted properly.

Extract 25

Natural Gas

Gases have etheric information stored in it. The so-called DNA patterns of nature exist in gases. When we say DNA we don't mean the human version we mean there are forces within gases some agreeable some disagreeable to humans that influence behaviour, genetics and physical development of the human species. You may say no way – but it is obvious for if radioactive gases are inhaled by women through pregnancy it can lead to deformities in the child. This is a very simple explanation of this scenario search out **Nuwapian literature** for better information. The etheric gases are breathed in through the nose (not the mouth) by Nubians. The nose is originally for breathing in and the mouth is for breathing out carbon dioxide, which is then taken in by plantation. Nubians you have a relationship with trees. Trees seen from a distance are the woolly hair of the planet earth. Their colours (trunks) are all shades of brown (like Nubians) and at the top they grow bushy leaves (afro). Their leaves grow up to the sun (like our woolly hair does). They blossom in the sun (like Nubians). The template is right in front of you - know you are tied to nature. Now know that trees get energy from the Sun using photosynthesis. The Nubians also get energy from the sun that interacts with our melanin stimulating hemoglobin proteins helping to manage our biological system. Now when you alter the environment it creates an imbalance in nature. We all know that the destruction of forestry is creating climate change. *Please understand that the destruction of the Nubian as a race is detrimental to the actual eco-system of nature governing this planet. If original existence is altered an adverse effect within nature occurs – it mutates - also known as*

evolution. Since Nubians are of original existence actions to alter this existence will have a reverse effect on our race. Caucasian are not of original existence therefore their negative actions to themselves will not have the same consequences as the negative actions Nubians take towards themselves. If Nubians globally reject positive forces (+) and take on negative forces (-) as a way of life out-of-sink with nature reverse negative forces will attack the Nubian existence until Nubian progress back to original existence. The concentrations of these forces are much stronger with Nubians because we are genetically tied to nature more than the other races due to heritage and age.

Continuing with the nose understand there is a purpose for everything – with regards to the human body of Nubians their will only be positive reasons for the existence of physical traits because you are of original existence. Therefore nature or God must provide you with traits to enhance your existence as a life force as you gave birth to all the races.

Now know that the gases that are breathed in through the nose are filtered for purity (unlike the mouth). Nubians need more oxygen intake when dealing with biological development of adjustment (more than any other race) because extra gases are needed from nature to assist the melanin within the biological system. This is especially important through a woman's pregnancy. More genetic information is needed in a Nubian (darker skinned) women through pregnancy to upgrade the child's biological reaction to the sun's rays. The basic template is Albinoism (the lack of melanin) similar to Caucasians though they generally have even less genetic information governing their skin. The lack of genetic information forces tissues to mutate leading to cancer. For darker skin more information is needed to be stored within the oxygen and hydrogen and water within the human body which interacts with the DNA / RNA profiles. Different brain signals are needed for darker skinned races when dealing with an issue such as the skin's reaction to the sun. The Nubians indigenous nose by nature was designed to take in more etheric information (within oxygen) making the purifying of melanin and the general movement of oxygen more accessible in the body. People with broader noses in a lifetime take in hundreds of tons of more oxygen and water than those of thin noses. It is specifically people with darker skin that need more oxygen because their genetics require additional information to protect them from certain natural diseases like skin cancer or other skin related illnesses. They always tell the masses that you are what you eat but they always forget to tell you that you are also what you breath and drink. The broader nose was given to you by nature / god to help you survive sun cycles (which we have just entered now).

This is why the tama-rean Egyptian are so important to Nubians. It is because they perfected the actual universal laws of nature to scripture level. People do not understand that the level of technology today could have been established to this magnitude thousands of years ago by the tama-reans. Respecting nature they did not take technology in that direction – because they knew better. They knew the difference between good technology and bad technology. Good technology is any advancement that does not create death

forces that challenge original existence (the template of nature). In 2005 this ideal still has not been learnt by the west or the lost Nubians of the east. Of course the standard of living is greater in the west but for hundreds of years they have been destroying the eco-system in the process (bad technology). These followers of Sin within bu-sin-ness are either unintelligent, disagreeable or are partaking in an agenda assisted by forces who are not influenced by environmental forces needed for humans specifically to survive in.

It is absolutely illogical for humans to continue to damage an environment that will be needed for the actual existence of their own species. Where people opinions lie within this notion will truly suggest who is intelligent and who truly is not.

It must be stated that new information, solids, liquids and gases control the development in human nature as a collective. If the environment becomes warped then solids, liquids and gases will follow especially in highly industrialised regions. Therefore the mental development of humans as a collective will be reduced.

The original Egyptians generally known as Tama-reans used good technology minimising environmental change respecting nature. This is why their astrological knowledge was so advanced in comparison to their everyday life. These Nubians were solely driven by knowledge as their walls indicate. Any information relevant to their existence was written on walls, ceilings and roofs to stimulate the minds wherever they roamed within the region. Think of your neighbourhood totally filled with walls describing your Nubian history and sciences. It would be a 24/7 conditioning of knowledge. They knew that the eyes indirectly pick up information that enters the subconscious. These actions raised the consciousness of those regions. Sadly today it is marketing that has taken over that ideal with adverts now catching your eyes indirectly usually for the purpose of recreation (wreck-creation)

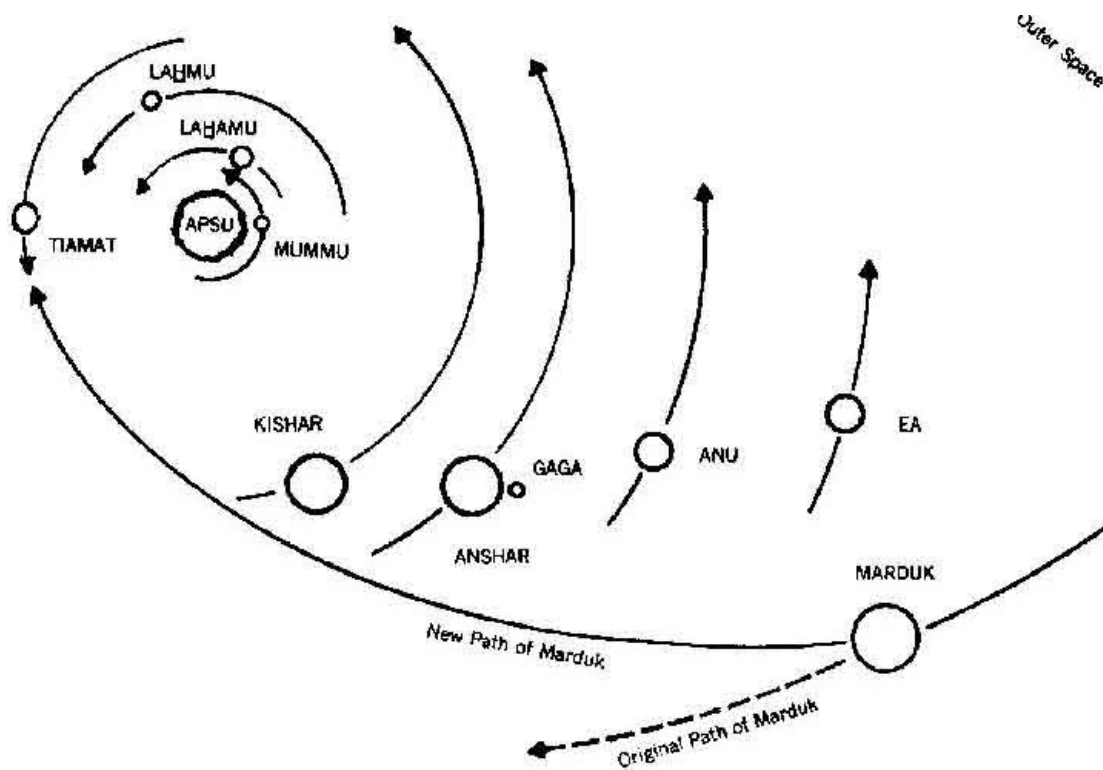
The Nubians Guide To Our Solar System

The earth (once known as Tiamat) is claimed to be 5 billion years old. It was 4 billion years old in the 1980's – they jumped an estimation of 1 billion years in 15 years. It must be known there was a cooling off period on earth after being released by the sun – they claim it took 2 billion years. Have you ever wondered what Saturn, Neptune, Uranus, Pluto, Jupiter were doing within this 2 billion year period. That's 2000 million years remember. Know that a planet's distance from the sun (Apsu) if further than earth will have a quicker cooling off period. Also realise bigger masses need more energy from the sun to push out. We are saying the planets of this solar system were not created at the same time. For the energy to push out Jupiter in comparison to mercury can not be the same. The three largest planets Jupiter, Saturn and Uranus are grouped in positioning. Universal laws would suggest that these three planets were the first planets to be spat out of the Sun. Original existence equals maximum strength therefore the largest masses would be spat out first. Saturn is not an actual planet it is the rings that keeps the environmental storms and gases in tacked. These were additional gases the Sun didn't need

to exist. Earlier in 2005 they revealed the moon planet Titan near Saturn. This moon planet is actually larger than the planets Mercury and Pluto. They also stated that Titan has the conditions of earth 4 billion years ago. Four billion years ago they claim this planet Earth had no life and was cooling off from initial creation. The big mistake people do is that they continually forget that the establishments give you theories on reality. They want you to believe that the planets? Where spat out of the Sun then rested in positions in line with each other in mathematical ratios (**Bodes Laws**). If you do a scientific simulation test you will never have planets (molten rocks with different masses) being spat out to rest in ratio positions. They also want you to believe that the asteroid belt was NOT a planet in an earlier time in this solar system. If not then how did it get there? The ancient scriptures suggest that the asteroid belt was indeed a planet – often known as Meldek.

To say that a planet had the conditions of earth 4 billion years ago means Titan has or had life on it. This is why the ancient scriptures like the Enuma Elish writes about planets (including Titan) in their entirety as beings. The collective grouping of beings on a planet.

Ancient Sumerian Version of this Solar System (Enuma Elish)



Tiamat (earth), Apsu (Sun), Gaga (Titan – Saturn moon just visited in 2005), (Marduk = Manjet), Anu (central planet of this solar system when Enuma Elish events were recorded). Please study the rest for yourself.

The Enuma Elish was describing events that occurred multiple millions of years ago. The same way you in 2005 read books about the Dinosaurs. The time the scripture is written does not refer to the actual time of the event. The existence of the larger planets in this solar system may have been a difference of several hundred million years. It only takes around 20 million years to get to from a fungi to a human. Scientists today say two million years. Once you understand revolution and evolutionary forces you will understand that the sun is going through evolution (the decay of original existence) in the past the etheric energy – electromagnetic waves were stronger than today. The conditions necessary for life existed amongst most planets within this solar system - much more common place in the ancient past. We are at the latter stages of life within this solar system. The etheric gases are in tune with electromagnetic energy, which sparks gases to create atmospheres within this 90-150 million-mile region from the sun in line with the development of human-species. It has been slowly lowering over billions of years. Over millions of years to come if an event outside this solar system doesn't intervene this harmony of gases with the sun will eventually leave earth reach Venus, leave Venus reach mercury. These planets in descending order back to the sun can have humanoid atmospheric life as we know it develop on them. We are at the end of the Earth, Mars and Luna (moon) reign of this solar system as the dominant planets of this solar system. The Enuma Elish is writing about an earlier era in universal history when Saturn, Jupiter and Neptune were central bodies amongst the planets with regards to life. Momentum trickles back to the Sun. All this is evolution the decay of original existence. In the past the Sun was much stronger so the rays interacting with gases were much stronger covering several planets - creating life. You must realise many beings and humans evolved on other planets in this solar system with a head start in existence of millions of years and reached a stage in technology beyond us today and where forced in to deep space travel as their planet demised. Some have evolved over millions of years in to non-human entities due to the lack of indigenous gases and sun energy in other universal regions. We say indigenous because their DNA is based on the nature of the Sun their species first evolved in. They then come back to their indigenous solar system and abduct people (their ancestors with their indigenous DNA). They will tend to abduct Caucasians because their DNA structure is the least complicated and easiest to simulate. They look for those with the DNA most close to their strand. Some of these beings evolved from Nubians, Orientals or Caucasians in their past – the same way we evolved from apes. Completely different types of beings that over a period of time evolved to who they are now. Do you get it! We are saying that humans may evolve in to what you are calling Greys / Reptilians over the next several thousand years. This is because the environmental conditions of Earth by then will force humans to evolve (decay) into what you are now calling extra-terrestrials. In the future if we continue as we are now destroying this planet then eventually it will be inhabitable for us. By then with future technology we too will have to venture to other regions (star constellations) looking for resources and minerals to help our human species survive. This is the spiral of evolution. Many of these beings visiting earth are millions of years further down the chain. To break the chain it all goes back to respecting universal laws and aligning our selves with nature (positive life forces). Preservation of

nature (revolutionaries) over the destruction of nature (evolutionists) these are the laws of Opposites. Nubians rarely get abducted also because many beings know the Nubian lineage is of original existence signified on earth through the circle (hair curl) for some of them were once human. They also know of your celestial forefathers so they rarely touch Nubians. There are agreeable and disagreeable amongst them. Believe it or not but Nubians must also realise that there is a high likelihood that many of these beings (not in the image of the Negroid) will not have stronger DNA than us within this solar system due to our original indigenous existence. There are higher entities out there against our kind (Nubians). Some are mistaken as spirits and gods by their followers on earth they often use caste as a tool. Humans mainly due to unintelligent eco-management are slowly creating extra-terrestrial environments on earth. This is to say that the conditions for life on earth are becoming less suitable for human existence only non-human forces can benefit from this. These are just some of the many global situations concerning extra-terrestrials there are many more - some good some bad.

Everybody must realise that our own DNA structure is based on reptilians. We came out of the water as lizards millions of years ago and have scaly skin when we dehydrate. The man's seaman (sea-man) is similar to a tadpole concluding at the fertilization of the ovum (egg) like reptilians. The baby is groomed in liquid for 9 months. The scaly skin some people naturally have is actually an inherited reptile skin trait. All humans have a reptilian part of the brain from our early eras in existence. Climate change will correlate with evolutionary change over thousands of years the destruction of the environment will induce physical evolutionary change in humans inheriting more features associated with extra-terrestrials. It will occur if sunlight is reduced by nuclear war, meteorite showers or unintelligent use of resources which is currently happening now on earth. More gases detrimental to human existence will exist in the atmosphere the body will adapt to all this change. Different gases create different types of beings within evolution. In this solar system all planets came from the same source the Sun. Then in the history of these planets the same gas properties must have existed. There was a period in this solar system when many planets had life who over millions of years like us evolved to an advanced level where species could travel amongst planets and beyond. Remember these planets had different cooling off periods due to mass and distance from the sun and also may have encountered different external forces such as meteorites from other constellations resulting in what they are today. The following ancient tablets describe these ancient events. The Eridu Tablets, The Gilgamesh Epics, Tablets of Eridu, Tablets of Anzu to name a few. Archaeologists want you to believe these tablets are stories and mythology because it is a part of Nubian history being that it was our ancestors that were associated to these tablets on earth who recorded this information the Sumerians and Babylonians. The Caucasians truth is only based on a reality where they existed. They did not exist in these ancient periods on earth so they will turn it into mythology. The Gilgamesh Epics tablets actually state that Gilgamesh the man was two-thirds god and one-third man. It actually states this fraction. This means there are genetic properties in god (eloheem) and man. Remember elohim is a plural meaning 'these beings' also remember that 'Allahumma' in the **Koran 39:46** and

elsewhere means a 'Group of Allahs'. These are referring to a group of beings interpreted as a collective as GOD with one of these beings as the Most High of the Gods. The Sumerians and Egyptians our relatives regarded the Most High as Anu / Annu and it was his ancient tribe known as the Anu-nnaqi that took on the role of angels in scriptures. The story of Noah in the Old Testament came from a previous earlier story within the Gilgamesh Epics. In this tablet it was Anu / Annu the Egyptian and Sumerian Most High God that warned Noah (Utnafishtim) about the flood. With regards to ancient tablets ask yourself why would our ancestors record stories on tablets persevered in temples and not provide real tablets about their history? Why would our ancestors value stories to a level of writing it on tablets? Archaeologists want you to believe that the Sumerians weren't concerned about their own history, king's and queens, cultures etc no! They where more concerned about writing stories on tablets and putting them in ancient temples! How long does it take to write a so-called story on a tablet? Since it's a tablet did you know that if there were a mistake they would have to write the whole tablet again. Tablets take days to write. All tablets in ancients times similar to today would have to be proof read. Archaeologist want you to believe these sacred tablets are stories made up for amusement yet are found in premises which where the Sumerian equivalent to the US senate. The Egyptians where the same. Archaeologists want you to believe these Egyptians where not concerned with real history either. They're Egyptian god scriptures where just stories written on tablets as well. These must be amazing stories if these same God characters are drawn on walls on pyramids and other sacred buildings across this entire region of Africa, which is 640 by 770 miles. It seems every Nubian race seems to be into writing about stories not history – I hope you are working all this out. Scriptures such as the Enuma Elish and the Gilgamesh Epics are Sumerian Babylonian scriptures similar to the Bible we use today. Though the Bible has taken parts of these earlier scriptures and updated them for the Romans. They grouped 'these beings' (elohim the plural) into one entity today called God. That's why there's (little g) god, (big G) God and Gods (more than one) mentioned in the Bible. The Romans / Levite priests did this to centralise control of belief and ideology with their empire and race at the time. Their descendants are doing the same thing today with the New World Order. When any belief system outside Latin and German use the actual word God to describe their creator you will know they are giving leadership to the Caucasian way of thinking. To call you creator God means another race is defining your definition of reality. **Remember we are not against the scriptures NO!** This is to say that there are mis-interpretations that have influenced the Nubians understanding of our history. Your Nubian forefathers both the Sumerians and the Egyptians acknowledged **Anu / Annu** as their definition of God. In fact there are different tiers of gods including humans (hence different G & g) (John 10:34) (King James Version) states; ***'Is it Not written in your Law, I said, Ye Are Gods?'*** (Psalm 82:6) supports this by stating ***'Ye Are Gods; All of You Are Children of the Most High'*** now if man is a god then the Most High is the Highest of the Gods. The Prophet Moses is called a God. (Exodus 7:1) ***'I have made thee a god to pharaoh and Aaron thy brother shall be thy Prophet'***. The higher gods in the Torah based religions are described as Angels and their ruler is the Most High.

One of the fundamental parts of Liberalism, which is rarely discussed, is that it is believed man is free from god. This is because liberal ideals are continually outside the scriptural boundaries of religion. The Marxist ideology in particular pushes the notion that man is god. For man to be a god they would have to be in harmony with the forces of creation and its preservation. These forces are tied to nature therefore humans would have to be in tune with nature to be closer to creation forces. To be in tune with nature means respecting nature which includes yourself (genealogy and biological system (health)) and the preservation of the natural environment. Capitalism is an ISM not Nature.

Nubians must now realise that there is an agenda within the global ufology arena to prevent Nubians from aligning themselves with this level of understanding. They do not want you to know about your relationships in the past in Africa and the Americas with beings from other constellations because it was these beings (tied to us) aiding tribes like the Incas, Egyptians and Sumerians who established the scientific foundations of this planet. For once you start understanding our universal existence. The '*powers that be*' have less control over our creative potential which then becomes limitless.

They have separated religion from science and history when they are really the same (once studied properly) – both being tied to the universal laws of nature. They are whitewashing Ufology the same way they successfully whitewashed Christianity and Egyptology – don't fall for the trick again. They always say in sci-fi films and movies that Aliens are coming! If THEIR extra-terrestrials (probably Aryan) where ever to come it would either be through the government introducing them or through a global event say the World cup or the Olympic Games. It would have to be a global event nevertheless!

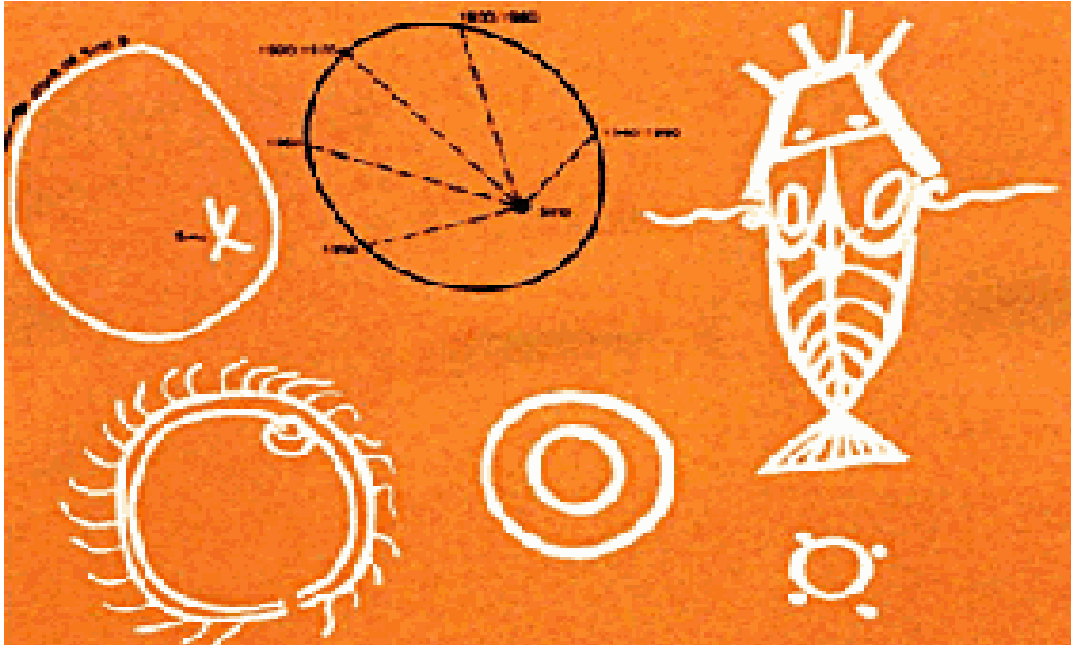
The Dogon

Many Nubians in Africa (Tama-re) don't realise that extra-terrestrials have interacted with many of the village tribes positively and negatively for million of years. **Many beings have been mistaken as gods or spirits in rural Africa.** Some tribes do acknowledge them for who they really are. One tribe in particular is the Dogon tribe of Mali. The Dogon Tribe lives in the quite isolated mountainous region of Bandiagara, south of the Sahara Desert in Mali, West Africa. The Dogon people state that in their history they have been visited by beings from Sirius. They say that beings came from the Sirius star, a main star in the Sirius system which has a tiny, unseen companion star named after Digitaria seed called Sirius B. The most secret traditions of these people all involve the star (Sirius B) which they named after the tiniest seed known to them, for which the botanical name is Digitaria. (The Dogon's name for Digitaria is "Po"). They also say that there is a third star in this system, Sirius C a red dwarf.

The Dogon openly speak about water lizards (reptilians from the Sirius star constellation) coming down interacting and even breeding with them. They have statues thousands of years old with reptilian humanoids with humans.

They have examples of star maps thousands of years old showing the Sirius constellation. Their 3000-year-old ancient maps show star rotations impossible for anyone to have seen up until the last century.

Example of Dogon Star-Maps of Sirius



These star maps are estimated to be 3,000 years old. Sirius B was only discovered in the 1970's. In 1995, two French astronomers published the results of many years studies of motions in the Sirius system, and announced that a third, small star C of a type known as a "red dwarf" seems to exist in the Sirius star system. This was only ten years ago. Yet the Dogon have maps and statues dating back 3,000 years.

It is time for Nubians to acknowledge the extra-terrestrial existence in Africa. These reptilian beings were known as the Nommos mixed in with Nubians in Mali (openly stated by the Dogon Mali). This is just one example. There are still tribes in Africa and their Nubian descendants in the west who don't know they have traces of extra-terrestrial blood in them. Many blood complications and skin illnesses (like scaly skin) are by products of their ancestors in Africa in the village interacting with extra-terrestrials be it thousands of years ago. A DNA profile to change by nature could take several thousand years. A chromosome change could take millions of years. The change would be a collective change as well. Therefore know that when blood diseases arise they are either man-made or have been influenced by external forces. HIV/AIDS is no exception. Whenever you hear about tribes in Africa and extra-terrestrials always ask yourself. What do the tribes gain from this? It can't be money for they all still live in the same conditions.

Extract 26

Fossil Evolution

In terms in line with nature evolution at its peak can never be greater than original existence. For it needs original existence to exist. Being the decay of original existence within a three-dimensional plane and present within all facets of reality it becomes a natural cycle. This cycle has to be governed. Its is the duty of those of original existence to govern evolution for original existence is the template of nature. Original existence must be acknowledged and preserved by those of original existence. It actually concerns us that those original existences (Nubians) are not wishing to preserve it. It greatly concerns us that most Nubians on earth are not in tune to the African Tama-re existence of the pygmies in various parts of Africa. For the Nubian doesn't know that the preservation of this species within the Nubians race is a preservation of original existence amongst all humans. These scientists in search for the evolutionary truth of humans are *really* concerned with preventing **(1) an understanding of the extra-terrestrial involvement in human evolution. (2) A real understanding of the Nubians existence on earth.** We have stated that the races as we know them today began the fungi level journey to homo-sapien 17,250,000 years ago. Mainstream history teaches that man is about 2 million years old. That is referring to one cycle in human evolution. The last cycle prior to this day and time. The creation of species is not a one-off event. The dinosaurs are an earlier cycle there are different cycles through different times. The world's population today is generally from this last cycle except for the Nubian who has over lapped into this cycle. We are from a much earlier age in the history of earth. We told you that the sun in earlier times was warmer due to evolution has lowered in overall temperature in line with the physical traits of straight hair. The homo-sapien of today has existed for about 50,000 years and can be genetically traced back to Tama-re (Africa). There have been previous homo-sapiens and homo erectus that have existed on earth from earlier evolutionary creations of humans. It was usually an astronomical event such as a meteorite shower, global flood, disease (die with ease) or earthquakes that takes out previous existences of humans. There have been bones found of homo-erectus 28 million years old in Mali. In the in the Chilga region of Ethiopia bones of man have been found 27 million years old. In Ethiopia they also found homo-sapien bones 160,000 thousand years old near a village called Herto in the Afar region in the east of the country. They are described as the oldest known fossils of modern humans, or Homo sapiens (to date that is). These bones are of people from an earlier era of homo-sapien in Africa that have over-lapped in to the current 50,000 existence of homo-sapiens. It is not from the same lineage it is from an earlier evolutionary lineage of Nubian. Please understand that because there were different evolutionary cycles and expeditions by different cultures in the ancient past there are bones of man left all over the world. They could with enough money and time provide evidence on almost anything in line with their agenda. **They will only promote scientific facts that support their agenda at this current time in history.** Haven't you noticed that in the 1960's they found bones of 2 million years old. In the

1970's they found bones of 4 million years, in the 80's 12 million years, in the 90's 18 million years – do you get it! This is the truth they want you to know in line with their agenda in this reality. Nubians have existed for millions of multiple decades more than other races. Our ancient traditions were to burn the dead with the gases revitalising nature. This is why it becomes harder to find ancient bones. It was religion that brought in the burial practice.

Most of the bones they have found in the past were really much older in age – but they decided to not let this level of information out yet. Please take this information in. They are altering history to align the creation of all civilisation with the Indonesian and Asia. They are desperately trying to find links with the Caucasian and the Indonesian. We are telling you this is happening right now. They are slowly trying to phase out the genetic Nubian out of history and eventually out of existence. The genetic Nubian is the Nubian tied to original existence. Those with woolly hair with broad noses and dark skin. When we say 'out of existence' we mean out of any position that can influence the straight haired position in reality. Once they have perfected the New World order they will shed ties with other nations. They are gathering all the materials and resources throughout the world right now to maintain this New World reality. **If you are in are really in tune to the media you will already notice that in films and TV programmes set in the future you never see or hear about the presence of Africa (Tama-re). Have you ever seen anywhere a scene on any film / TV showing any west / east African city say 200 years in the future? or even 100 Years in the future ? – You have been warned.** Many Nubians believe racism has actually decreased in the west. It is really because most Nubians in the spotlight have taken on the Caucasian image. There is a correlation between the treatment of Nubians and the collective state of their woolly hair in the west. If Nubians in the west simply grew woolly hair again you would see the commercial treatment of black people change out there *straight* away.

Extract 61

RE-member Our Time

There is an international space station called Mir (220 miles above earth). Mir is the ancient name for the Egyptian Pyramids. In this station you find people representing all cultures except the continent of Nubian Africa (Tama-re). Nubians are not apart of their future the future of straight hair. They are studying a so-called meteorite. They have been hinting about this meteorite coming to earth for many years now in the news. As usual they have made you believe this is a hypothesis. Yet this hypothesis seems to bypass all events to get straight to the main national news. Planets have gravitational pulls the moon is evidence alone. The other planets have gravitational pulls on earth as well even Pluto. If a foreign object enters this solar system this seriously heightens gravitational pulls on all planets including earth. It would drastically influence a tsunami, winds, land movement (creating earthquakes) and even climate change on all planets in the solar system especially a planet

with atmosphere. Say this so-called meteorite (similar to Hailey's comet) was on its own orbit, which dipped in to this solar system. Say those who study stars say the Aztecs, the Egyptians, the Mayans could calculate its return to this solar system. Say they looked at their own ancestors' history and read the same events before in their ancient scriptures. Say they recognised it was the same so-called meteorite in their ancient texts. They could predict future events based on the *so-called* meteorite orbit RE-turning to this solar system. These scriptures then became RE-ligious scriptures such as the book of RE-velations. We say RE-turning which ties in with RE-volution (going back), which ties in with RE-velation (past scriptures to see future events), which ties in with RE (Sun = Star) which all tie in with RE (Gods of Egypt) who ride on a giant boat called Manjet across the stars (constellations) fighting off serpents (reptilians) (According to Egyptian *stories*? found in sacred tombs) and had links with the Orion constellation. The international space station is called Mir (which is named after the Egyptian Pyramids).

Extract 5

The Casting Directors

Nubians we must now understand racism from a mental positioning using the laws of opposites. It is known by most within this level of knowledge that racism is much more than the notion that we are merely different – that's what liberals say is the reasoning. No! It is tied to ancient belief systems, which have become by products of actual anti-nature forces. The universal ideology of the straight haired races has been to position darker skin and their associated culture in a submissive position compared to those of lighter-skin. All over the world this is evident not just with the Nubian race but within all races with variation in complexion. This is a global phenomenon, which must have global rationale leading to this treatment. The only forces that have had global influence on all cultures are religions.

It must be stated that Hinduism is the original belief system of the straight-haired races. This belief system still subtly exists within all belief systems governing those with straight-hair. Since Nubians are strongly present in the Torah. Through the Torah a specific acknowledgement of Nubians via heritage and tradition should be acknowledged. Therefore those who do not acknowledge the Nubian presence must have a reason. If out-right facts are rejected then the reasoning must be tied to a belief system. For facts have to be investigated or challenged or excepted. You will know that the mere collective rejection of a Nubian messiah at an institutional level based on biblical facts indicates either unawareness (which is unlikely) or that a deeper rooted belief system is present. Worldwide it is the Hindu caste system (tied to Dharma) that is directly in line with detrimental ideologies against Nubians.

An Abbreviation of The Caste Ideology

Dharma within Hinduism suggests that people are born in to a distinct caste. It is the darker skinned that represent the lowest of the caste for it is believed in their past lives they were disagreeable as lower castes must have served society poorly to be born into their caste. The dark caste being negative and the white caste being positive maintains social and cosmic stability. Some Hindu texts describe both gods (devas) and asuras as being assigned to castes. In Hindu religious stories there are also many wars between the good Aryans and the dark skinned demons and devils. The different Gods also have dark skinned slaves. There are stories of demon women trying to seduce good Aryan men in deceptive ways. There were also marriages between Aryan heroes and demon women. Many believe that these incidences really occurred in which, the gods and the positive heroes were people of Aryan origin. And the demons, the devils and the dark skinned slaves were in fact the original residence of India whom the Aryans coined as monsters, devil, demons and slaves. In the caste hierarchy the dark skinned Mahars were outcasts. The skin colour was an important factor in the caste system. The meaning of the word "Varna" from Sudra Varna is not class or status but skin colour.

The caste ideology is one of the governing forces within their alternative reality. Ask the aboriginal in Australia! Ask the Nubians in the US prison system! Ask Nubians in South Africa who became victims of apartheid. This is an international ideology that surpasses religion. For millions of Christians, Muslims, Jews and Hindus world-wide practice their religion but still execute a racial bias in their every day lives. For they must if globally Nubians are not treated as equals at the least. Now understand if this ideology is practised internationally on a subconscious or conscious level then it must be recognised that directly or indirectly in real terms Dharma (Caste) is a belief system bigger than any belief system. This is because it is universally practised worldwide throughout all races and cultures including Nubians (lighter the better). Therefore traces of Hinduism must exist in values systems that govern those with straight hair to create a global environment where Nubians worldwide are being mistreated. Do you understand if someone anywhere in the world does something negatively bias to a Nubian solely based on the colour of their skin then they are following the Hindu caste system whether they know it or not. To Nubians this can only be an anti-nature force especially since Nubians are of original existence. Hundreds of millions of people worldwide are practising Hindu traits but simply don't know it – liberalism is an updated version of Hindu ideologies tied to sexual diversions. Does this mean the East Indian is a negative person directly **no!** It doesn't because **they are living their life based on their scriptures following their Gods – not ours**. It is the same way a soldier takes - orders good or bad ones. The Caucasians amongst the races have never had up and downs their progress is tied to evolution it only goes up as long as the opposite races are down namely Nubians. They have not felt what is called racial cycles of progress yet - due to their young age as a race. Everything moves in cycles in line with evolution if the universal laws are rejected.

Nubians have witnessed 360 degrees of the cycle of racial progress. These progression cycles are tied to sun and moon cycles. We are entering the upward cycle on both. Please understand anyone that knows the scientific facts about Nubians yet still believes they are an inferior race to any other race is a follower of the caste system – be it a belief system. For once science is ignored it becomes a belief. Remember your GOD no matter what religion must represent the truth – so your god positioned Nubians with these pro-sun genetics. If Nubians are disagreeable and god created the sun which is the life giver then why would god let the world get to a point where lighter races die first due to skin cancer.

Nubians must realise Caucasian can only be evolutionists by nature. Do not be fooled by the white supremacy. They need the blood of Nubians or darker skinned races and Nubian resources be it labour, land and materials to maintain their economic positioning in this alternative reality. Though once they stock up on these their nature will change to times past. Geographically in the west there is an influx of east block Caucasians. They are the original Gypsies descendants of the Hyskos / Ayrans-Phoenicians. They have some Nubian blood in them. Many countries in the west are using those from the east block to replace the lower caste once positioned for Nubians in the west. European Nubians be careful for once they have full control of African resources they will push you out of existence. We have stated many times that it was the lineage from Hindu to Phoenician to Greeks to Romans to the western European of today that has taken on this caste belief template. This template exists within the religious institutions and hierarchies and in the past was used as a justification for slavery against Nubians by the west and the Middle East.

The understanding of the caste system in the eyes of the Caucasian and Hindu is real. When a global system creates black disagreeable Nubians from that drug dealer to the corrupt African politician aiding disagreeable forces - Caucasians who follow the caste ideology will believe that this is our social order within the races (chaos). When Nubians try to emulate other races be it straightening the hair or the rejection of our own cultures and belief systems. Those of straight hair following the caste ideology see these actions as the Nubian moving up the caste ladder. They will help that Nubian as in their eyes their lighter caste order is agreeable so by helping a Nubian move in to the nature of a lighter caste order they are actually helping to improve overall nature (in their eyes). Many Caucasians are not intentionally racist it is that the caste ideology is present in so many areas of reality amongst people of all races it simply brainwashes the masses.

Visual Positioning

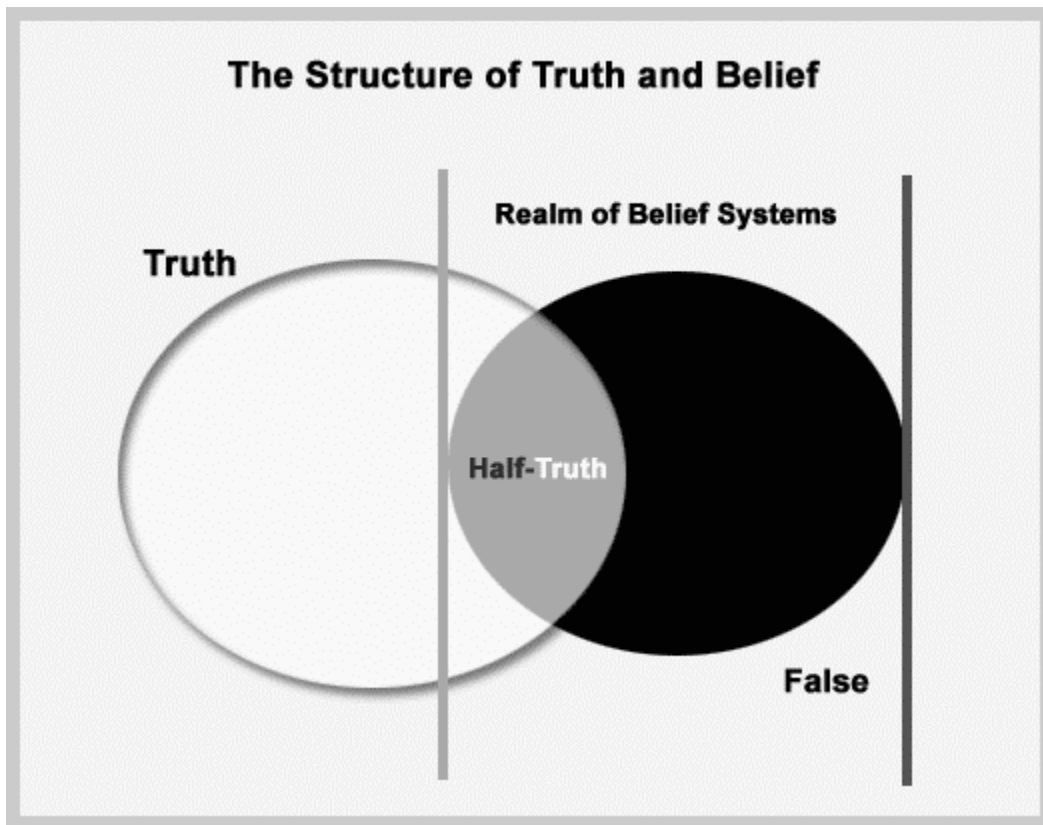
The masses receive daily an overload of subconscious material supporting this White bias racial structure. The white Jesus is just one of many symbols influencing this notion. Earlier we gave you a hidden example of this notion through extract 3.

The structure of truth diagram was purposely designed to be bias to white **(We hope you noticed)**. The visual positioning was the following:

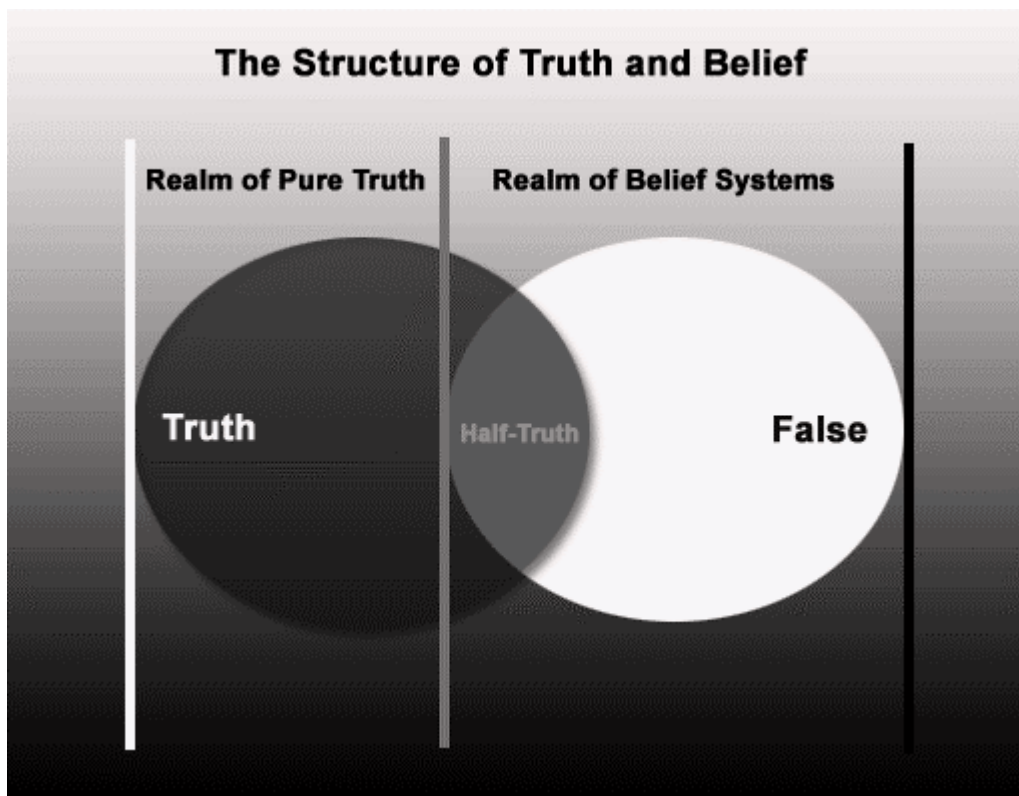
- (1) The Truth existence was white the false existence was black**
- (2) The False black font was smaller than the Truth font**
- (3) The whole diagram was under a white background representing the Caucasian reality we are living in. This is to say that many black ideologies within society are still using Caucasians definitions and guide lines. Examples are the white Jesus, black meaning bad (black market) even the definition of the Creator as GOD which is really a Greek word (theory-mono) which was then updated by the Germans in 750 AD. Remember the Germans historically where behind the Reich's who use a Hindu symbol 'The Swastika' representing the Aryan Race. The highest caste of the Hindu.**
- (4) 70% of the whole diagram is white with 30% of the diagram representing the colour black.**
- (5) The actual word truth was up the page the actual word false was down**
- (6) Within the half-truth section we made the truth font white and half font black. (Half in size).**
- (7) The false (black) was tied to a realm – how comes the white truth isn't in a realm?**
- (8) The white truth oblong is bigger than the false black oblong**
- (9) The white truth oblong was on top of the false black oblong**

Please Turn To Next Page...!

The Bias Version (Negative Visual Positioning)



The More Balanced Version



Now please understand this is just an example of the uneven visual positioning of colour. Everyday the human eye takes in hundreds of these consciously and sub-consciously all in favour of the lighter definition of colour. From TV to magazines, posters, cartoons and books etc. This imbalance against Nubians which is really the practising of the caste system enters the psyche of all races creating the continuation of the imbalance. It often manifests in Nubian children who draw pictures of themselves or family but do not add colour to the skin. Understand that in ancient times no scriptures were written on actual white paper they were either written on brown paper (papyrus) or grey / brown tablets even further back. Recycled paper is light brown. They made paper white but traditionally it never was that colour. Furthermore after a period of time the white paper actually becomes brown again anyway if it is not stored correctly. It's actually an additional manufacturing cost to make paper white. Believe it or not this is how deep the spell goes!

The Nubian youth especially in Africa can not live and inherit a youth rationale based on the Caucasian west. This is to say that you must understand that MTV rap music, tattoos, sexual perversion (a hermaphrodite rationale), excessive drinking and clubbing are negative traits used to dismantle all races. Many Nubians in the west are simply blind to see this for they follow the sin in bu-sin-ness. Their rationale aligned with the SUN (nature) is gone. They have aligned themselves with the MOON or MON (mon-ney).

The quest to be free should be tied to nature not desires. Many of us lost in this reality have inherited an artificial WILL that creates an imbalance between the physical and the mental planes. It positions the physical as senior aligned with desires. For those with universal knowledge would know that the mental is the life force of the physical for you have to think of something before you do it. The mental is precedent existing at least two life times simultaneously before your physical could even exist (your parents). The mental is fed by internal and external information coinciding with your biological system (your Health). Respect for the mental must be given priority over the physical tied to desires as the mental manages your existence.

The collective mental (consciousness of a race) manages our physical existence as a collective. When everyone is thinking the same with regards to physical traits, liberal ideals and black suppression then we will have progress as a collective – Moving as one. Liberalism by nature will always be against the unification of a group. This is because this regulates ideals dismantling the isms. The side of liberalism tied to nature is agreeable (freedom of speech or looking after the environment) but the liberal ideals which do not respect the human body or genealogy (non-hetrosexuality or the right to take drugs) are disagreeable to human existence (the individual or the collective). To actually promote the latter is an illogical rationale in reality strongly suggesting there MUST be hidden agendas around this warped understanding.

To break the deep spell of the caste system and black suppression Nubian must learn to respect themselves. This respect is based on an understanding even before race as we are referring to the actual body itself as that is the first commitment to aligning your self with positive forces – your commitment to improve your own health and correct bad dieting (die eating). For the less intoxicants inside you will allow the re-emergence of rational thought in line with nature because only nature will be your catalyst assisting your own existence. Not intoxicants which become journeys of death within your very own bloodline. Once rational thought is obtained new awareness which is partly your brain reactivating dormant parts of the sub-conscious will stimulate thought. Intoxicants bad food, bad drink even bad music dampen this region of the brain from creating new intelligence (in-tell-agent) your mind (agent) inside taking over your body (desires). Lets talk very briefly about dieting these slim fast etc products will never collectively help people lose weight because everybody has different DNA and RNA profiles aligned with different metabolism natures. These products are customised to work only for certain metabolism profiles that are often influenced by genetics. That's why they don't work for all. What ever you do to lose weight water (H₂O) hydrogen and oxygen consumption will be essential as only natural things can create clean developments within nature - your body is no exception. We say clean developments as all too often by products (side affects) occur when dealing with products from the bu-sin-ness called health.

The background of the cover is a detailed ancient Egyptian wall painting. It depicts a large, dark-skinned deity, likely Osiris, with a prominent white beard and a tall, white headdress. The deity is shown in profile, facing right, with arms raised in a gesture of offering or blessing. Above the deity's head is a large, golden sun disk with a face, from which numerous vertical rays emanate. The entire scene is set against a background of hieroglyphs and other smaller figures, rendered in a style characteristic of ancient Egyptian art. The colors are primarily earthy tones like ochre, brown, and black, with the sun disk being a bright gold.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Extracts

Vol. 4

Questions & Answers

Dear Reader,

It is highly recommend you read previous extracts (Vol.1, 2 & 3) before venturing into this edition.

This PDF file is FREE and should always be FREE. You can put this on your own website or forums to be freely downloaded. You can email this information to anyone that can benefit from it. **We are very keen to have people from the continent of Africa be introduced to this information as we know much of this type of literature is hard to find out there.** Many people may be offended by the information you are about to read we are sorry but if you **truly respect** nature and science you will understand.

The language and diction of these extracts have been watered / simplified down to allow those just get to grips with the basic mind revolution concepts that apply to Nubians in the world today. A scientific methodology will be used as this will minimise room for man-made belief systems to emerge thus keeping the message undiluted without bias. 21 writers where involved in both Vol.3 and Vol.4 extracts. These extracts were then rewritten, arranged and converted to PDF. These extracts are not the all but rather a hint to even greater information.

Warning! There are many people who will perceive this as negative. This is awareness literature. We have stated on many extracts that there are good people in all races. There are people of other races who have done more to help the African than most Nubians on earth have done. We have stated this at the beginning of these extracts. Liberals of all races by nature will not respect scientific fact so their intentions will never lead to the full upliftment of the Nubian race as scientific facts are a facet of the truth and it is the truth that shall set you free. They wear away from absolutes as that challenges equality.

Extracts included on this PDF are 6, 8, 15 and 72 (Updated). Prior to the extracts there is a questions and answers section. Other extracts will follow once the information has been abbreviated and centralised. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologise in advance. No Endnotes or Index included. (1- 22 pages).

A Wake Up Call For Sum

Through volume one, two and three of these extracts you have digested 1/3 of the 94 extracts. After reviewing general feedback from readers. We have tried to answer some issues concerning the extracts. We have clearly stated at the beginning of the extracts to search out these great forces in your quest for higher knowledge just like we did. They include:

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Amunubi Rahkaptah, Wu Nupu Asu Nupu, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Clarence Jowars Smith, The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop, The Nuwapians, Holy Tabernacle Ministries and The Journey Home Group.

Please search them out !! Their inspirational literature stimulates the mind just like we are trying to do for you. There is a precious need to upgrade the Nubian consciousness – our existence will not improve until the collective embrace new information beneficial to the upliftment specifically of the Nubian tama-rean race. Regardless of where you are in the world there are fundamental similarities in our treatment as a race. Macro problems need macro solutions. This is where the understanding of positive (+) and negative (-) forces come in to play. The fear Nubians have of embracing their true potential not inline with the Caucasian rationale is a very sad affair. If knowledge is limitless, but your rationale is fixed then a gap in information will exist. A theoretical rationale aligned with positive life forces (+) beneficial to the upliftment of Nubians can only be agreeable. A very big mistake many Nubians are doing is that they base the truth on what makes them feel good as a person not on what is fact. **For very few people both are initially the same.** Many do not want to accept that positive and negative forces overlap into genetics and race. If you're very own genetics are fixed at conception then that means they are templated. What makes you think that nature does not have fixed templates? Do all humans breathe in oxygen – YES – that's a template! The intake of oxygen and water for humans are one of the homo-sapiens universal laws of existence. This means there is a template rationale to preserve existence. The liberals will say **to each there own.** This means there's nothing wrong with racism, corruption and lies in history etc as these forces are practising *their so called own*. Without a collective understanding of right and wrong you have chaos. Nature is the ultimate dictating force as to what is right and wrong and you are a part of nature (or God). It is important now that conscious Nubians make the effort to spread the black word using these extracts or even your own literature using parts of these extracts if you wish. Conscious Nubians must not base reality on 400 years and also realise that we are all linked to Tama-re (Africa). Mainland tama-reans (Africans) and overseas Tama-reans (African Americans, Caribbeans, south Americans and Nubian Europeans) must centralise rationale in line with the preservation of original existence. Those who call this a negative notion do not respect our race and our right to express Nubian consciousness.

There are good and bad in all races we are trying to spark awareness within the good of our race.

If Nubians were told that later this millennium (2900's – with no external intervention) based on racial mixing and global morality rate trends amongst Nubians on earth last century as a race we will be extinct. That's a Nubian race at least 27 million years old. Now step out of a 120-year mentality into your universal Nubian consciousness and realise there is real reasoning behind preservation of original existence. This extinction refers to the elimination of woolly hair and very black skin the true trait of original existence. The Indonesian / Hindu lineage will then become the original race of earth as the Nubians left will not be of original existence. We will stress that they do not want the existence of woolly hair on this planet.

Nubians worldwide must seriously start to recognise that those amongst us especially the women who are bearing woolly hair and have dark skin represent the highest genetic position not just within our race but within all human species. **They are the elite representatives of original existence on earth and must be respected as that over all other Nubian types.**

Updates, Questions and Explanations

The Rationale

Question: These extracts are complete falsehood only a fool will follow this stuff?

Answer: Many parts of these extracts are actually impossible to disapprove unless you are rejecting the will of nature itself. Many people do not want to be forced in to absolute decisions as that dismantles freedom within their mind. Please understand the big mistake the masses are doing is that they assume desires are agreeable. This is not the case there is at the least a 50% chance that your desires will be negative. We suggest desires lean much more to the negative because natural understandings are rejected. Below we will let you yourself decide what is right and wrong.

+	-
Life	Death
Peace	War
Love	Hate
Happy	Sad
Good	Bad
God	Devil

Now if you agree with the above then put these into the table, **Black or White, Heterosexuality or Non-heterosexuality and Original or non-original. These are all opposites so they can be put in the table above.** This is where the problem comes for once information gets specific it forces people to choose! It will force you to challenge the so-called norms of society. If you have been socialised in these norms then this request will be perceived as negative – when in reality it is neither a negative or positive. Now as a

Nubian you would have to put black as (+) if you love yourself and race. Now to be original means to be the first. If it is stated globally that Africans were first to exist then why would this be wrong to put in the positive (+). As stated Heterosexuality is the only sexual preference that creates life, it can only go in the positive (+). When you do not acknowledge absolutes you are rejecting a whole section of your own mental consciousness tied to rational thought. There is nothing universally wrong with applying a (+) and a (-) to opposites then acknowledging them. Now these extracts are based on absolute decisions – do you think anything that is a solid, liquid or gas – might exist or believes to exist or actually exists. Look around you right now touch something (solid), breathe in and out (gas) & drink some water (liquid). So nature deals with absolutes it will either exist or not exist – based on facts. You are apart of nature so there is *absolutely* nothing wrong with applying absolutes in understanding reality. Yes! It will come to a point where people don't like this understanding - that is because deep down they are content with this reality. To prove this information is wrong you would have to prove that positive and negative to humans does not exist. This means everything is good or bad simultaneously. This also means there is no such thing as a *physical* death (-), which is clearly not the case. Please understand the by-product of anything you physically do will eventually assist capitalism. Many of the practises in the world especially in the west do not respect nature. You believe nature doesn't have laws but it does. Seasons are environmental laws, Life and death are universal laws, and conception is a law tied to human existence. Laws like these must be acknowledged since we are a part of nature.

We write openly knowing that at least 66% of the readers will not be in tune to the information from the offset and of them 33% will NEVER except this type information written by us or anyone else. A mistake so many people are doing is that they say there are some good parts and some bad parts in these books. This alone tells us that you have not worked it out. This is because you have a pre-fixed ideology in your mind, which requires the information you are reading to be in line with that ideology – for you to recommend the book. You have already limited your consciousness in line with your personal rationale (desires). You are limiting the growth of your own consciousness based on what makes sense to you – tunnel vision. The Truth for you can then only be what you want it to be. You should be doing research into what we say – go to those writers we promote at the beginning of the books – ask the Nubians organisations out there questions on what we have written – search online the key notions in our extracts - stimulate new awareness.

Can't you see that equality its self means to equal something or to be even. To achieve this good and bad must be balanced. The equal is both good and bad. So there is bad in equality also as well as good. The bad is the sacrifice of higher potential to even the balance amongst the many. Equality is one of the biggest tricks of the ages – it can NEVER be achieved and those in power positions in this world know it. *It is the limbo effect*. You will be running around all your lives trying to achieve something that even Religion, Nature and Science does not practice. If Religion were equal then everyone would be saved in The book of Revelation not just 144,000. Yashua (Jesus of 2000

years ago) himself stated that he has first come specifically for the 'House of Israel' (Matthew 15:24). It was Paul NOT Jesus that included Gentiles in *his own* opinion of the scriptures. If nature were equal then Caucasians would not be prone to cancer more than other races or Nubians would not be prone to sickle cell. If everyone were equal then in science clones would not have defects. Some people would not have a different reaction to diseases or cures or organs in transplants.

Please be very careful around the internet many people have alternative agendas. TV companies and people in the media study Nubian web sites to see what they can get away with within mainstream media. Many Caucasians are on Nubian web sites in disguise just to try and control the wave of information reaching our people. Many Nubians who do not represent the **black man + black women = Black Child** way of life are online trying to deter your understanding. There are many agendas behind what you read. Know that it is actually an understanding of positive and negative that will truly tell you what is in the best interests for Nubians. A righteous Nubian may disagree with aspects of the message but they would not openly try and deter others from receiving it. They may merely state they disagree. There are many people online that believe they have peaked in their knowledge when knowledge is infinite. The essence is that everyone wants to be in control of his or her reality. We remind them that they are apart of absolute nature.

To state that humans are all governed by positive and negative forces that must exist within or around solids, liquids and gases – is not an opinion – it is 100% Absolute Fact! Some of the positive and negative understanding stated in these extracts will only apply to Nubians since every race is different.

Question : You talk about a black Jesus this is very hard to believe. Films, TV and geographical history suggest that Jesus was indeed white or at least like Israeli today ?

Answer: You are right this is very hard to believe – but pretty easy to know. Many respect the English language too much and define reality today on its colloquial definitions not the real definitions from its source languages it came from. Who told you that all metaphors and symbolism are fact? For this is how many scriptures are governed. Yet what's wrong with reacting to what you are actually reading. Is basing your understanding on what you actually read better than basing your understanding on someone's interpretation of a scripture. Many Nubians continue to base their lives on metaphors and symbolism's which are opinions as everyone can interpret the bible differently. Instead of what the actual scriptures say word for word (with regards to literal definitions). This creates an alternative perception of that scripture and if you live by this scripture then it becomes an alternative reality. We stress that the black traits in the description of the Messiah have been changed.
(Vol.1 page 5).

It is now very important that black people especially African people acknowledge that the Jesus of the bible is not a white man. According to your own **king James version** of the bible when describing Jesus in Revelation chapter 1 verse 14 – I quote – **his hairs were like wool as white as snow**. Note that only black people have this woolly hair – the Caucasian races have thin straight hair that does not curl. In revelation chapter 1 verse 15 it also describes Jesus it says and I quote - **his feet like unto fine brass as if they burned in a furnace**. Note burnt brass will always provide a very dark colour. So if the feet of Jesus are the colour black/dark brown and his hair is woolly – then he can only be of the black race.

We are finding it very hard to understand why people reject the words of their own scriptures. Yet claim to be representing that religion. Belief has intervened. Remember Rev 1:15 was changed to **refined and polished** in later versions of the bible. Please ask yourself why? Why are they still revising scriptures? Have you actually seen burnt brass? Why is hair being used as a descriptive symbol? In Daniel 7:9 (King James Version) he says:

I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like pure wool;

Some say the Ancient of Days is a description of Jesus others say it is angel, some say it is the angel called Michael or Melchisedek. If you want that description to be Jesus then this is more evidence – **hair of his head like pure wool**. If you want it to be an angel then you now better recognise that in your Bible Nubian angels existed. What do you want it to be?

The white Jesus is a very complicated subject. It goes far deeper than much of what we have mentioned so far in the released extracts. Know it or not this subject is becoming a divide and conquer issue within the Nubian consciousness arena. Nearly all Nubians that disagree with those who speak of the black Jesus do not actually go and do research in to the historical background of the Christianity practised today. We see attempts by Nubians in the west to give presence to a black Jesus – but many of them still give their black Jesus image straight thin hair – Not woolly hair. Nubians we have been so lost in skin we have forgot about our hair. The pro-white factions of Nubians please try and understand the rationale. The notion of equality is also questionable here. The last physical slavery period in our existence saw Europe dismantle Nubian cultures. The presence of Christianity in Europe then was much stronger than it was today. They prayed extensively to a white Jesus to make sure they succeeded in controlling Nubians and having safe journeys through the oceans back and forth with Nubians. If you truly believe in the power of Jesus then you must accept that the white Jesus answered their prayers and continued to help the Caucasians for two hundred years. The Caucasians ended slavery on their terms. Remember this was prior to secularisation and Christianity was practised much more strongly than it is today. General caucasian belief was much stronger. They prayed for assistance in harming Nubians – these events occurred - now ask yourself did their prayers work? Nubians please listen we have etheric ties with nature

when we give out our prayers (etheric mental energy) these forces go to the image in your mind the white Jesus then channel through to the white male who is the physical manifestation of that image. The Caucasian feed off your mental strength regardless if they are agreeable or disagreeable. With all mental energy from all races channelled through the white Jesus the Caucasian race gain a god complex leading to intentional or unintentional white supremacy. Tama-re (Africa) is the only continent what has not economically progressed last century – it has become worse. Our hundreds of politicians, thousands of soldiers throughout Africa must have similarities in their nature that allow them to become corrupt or easily controlled. It is moon-ney (money) that leads to sin (bu-sin-ness) and badly interpreted Christianity which creates loop-holes in rationale thought allowing disagreeable forces to take over. Within tama-re many of the traditional religions within the village are really the birthplaces of nearly ALL religions on earth. Most of the traditional religions stem back to the Egyptians and the Sumerians or the stars.

Until we as Nubians in Tama-re (Africa) as a collective understand and embrace the nature of our original existence on a religious, historical and scientific level we will always be controlled by evolutionary forces detrimental to our existence.

In addition people are having problems accepting there are different tiers of Gods according to the actual scriptures (Vol.3 page 22) – do your research.

In fact there are different tiers of gods including humans (hence different G & g) (John 10:34) (**King James Version**) states; ***'Is it Not written in your Law, I said, Ye Are Gods?'*** (Psalm 82:6) supports this by stating ***'Ye Are Gods; All of You Are Children of the Most High'*** now if man is a god then the Most High is the Highest of the Gods. The Prophet Moses is called a God. (Exodus 7:1) ***'I have made thee a god to pharaoh and Aaron thy brother shall be thy Prophet'***. The higher gods in the Torah based religions are described as Angels and their ruler is the Most High.

ALL THIS IS NOT NEW INFORMATION IT HAS BEEN KNOWN FOR DECADES. You may have never been giving the information free on a PDF though. You have to go and get the **King James Version** of the bible (the biggest selling version in the world) and compare it with versions since the 1960's that will clearly show that racial phrases have been changed. You in your own minds have to step up to the plate and openly except whether you want to base your life on facts from you own scripture or 2nd hand interpretations from a preacher or institution. Please do not fool yourself in to thinking that these are our words – go and get the King James Bible and many other earlier bibles for yourself and compare notes. We would also like to state that Revelation: 13 verse 11-18 should clearly be defined literally – many institutions believe its symbolism. Ask yourself where in the spiritual realm can you buy and sell? And have you ever heard of the existence of rich and poor in the spiritual realm? Your religious institutions don't want to go into the mark of the beast because it relates to commerce – **in the real world with real consequences in this day and time!**

We will conclude this answer in saying that any Nubian that believes within the entire volumes of Messages from the Afronauts that there is no information beneficial to the upliftment of Nubian consciousness – is a disagreeable force (-) within our race. As many aspects of these extracts are beneficial to all races e.g. planned pregnancies, good dieting etc. So you can tell that those who say it isn't have an agenda.

Question: This Information Seems Racist!

Answers: This is not racism – though many people out there would prefer it to be. We have stated that many Caucasians have done more to help Nubians worldwide than most Nubians themselves. This even includes us writing this. Do you think we want the Caucasian demise. This would make us a negative force. NO! The equality spell is a deep one enforced through all reality 24/7. Many will not be able to shake it off. They do not understand that nature or The Most High (God) and messengers are a dictating force behind all realities. There is a clear genetic imbalance amongst the races on a DNA level. For if a man and a woman of the same race have a DNA compatibility higher than with other races then why should that not be known. Why does this partnership even exist – everything has purpose. Many people need equality to simply fulfil or justify desires. It is they're becoming! (Extract 12). There is a difference between equality and human rights. Human rights are tied to laws – they are achievable. Equality is ambiguous based on opinion (belief of treatment) it can never be achieved due to human will alone. Nature does not practice equality. A plane sadly crashes some live some may die. We have stated that the sun attacks Caucasians more than other races. Many liberals don't like these statements. If Caucasians were not filled with negativity they would actually acknowledge these rules and stay out of the sun – it would help their seed. Now is that a negative statement for the Caucasian existence or a positive one! Equality is promoted by the western system only after economic control over other countries and races have been achieved. When a war or terrorism occurs see where equality lies within the media. Go online to google type 'democracy a myth' You will find many websites from all nations challenging democracy. If democracy is questionable then why do you think equality isn't. In fact democracy is tied to laws so that is easier to achieve. Equality is tied to nature and nature does not practice equality – positive and negative forces create overall balance. Many people within their minds only concentrate on what they perceive as negative from the extracts. They internally brainwash themselves in to negativity. We wrote briefly on planned pregnancies, the journey of death, the reduction of intoxicants do you think that applies solely to Nubians. Many Caucasian and liberals of all races do not understand the amount of falsehood and disagreeable actions taken in history to create the environment they are living in today. Most have been trained to see the 400 years as the template. It goes much much further back in to regions of understanding that are simply too complicated for the average person to grasp who has based their rights and wrongs on society today. The extracts are merely hinting on thousands of years of agendas and disagreeable actions that are still templated in to the fabrics of this reality detrimental to how Nubians are living today. Overstand that almost every facet of reality must be touched by specism what we today

are calling racism to create a global climate detrimental to the dark skin. It goes to levels that we have not even mentioned throughout these extracts. You are limiting the Nubian consciousness by rejecting new information beneficial to our race. You may disagree with many aspects written but don't be a tool that prevents others from receiving this information for it may have not been meant for you in this day and time. If we respect nature and a part of that is preserving nature – then a part of that is preserving existence – which is life. Every race has life so they must all be appreciated with differences that are allowed to be stated. For not acknowledging your differences you are rejecting purpose in nature. This may allow disagreeable forces to dictate your purpose in life making you what they want you to be.

Question: Why Secrecy Over The Authors?

Answers: This is because we want you to focus on the words not the writers – and also concentrate on those who influenced us mentioned in the beginnings of the extracts. These include **As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Marcus Garvey, Amunubi Rahkaptah, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, The Ancient Egyptian Orders (AEO), Clarence 13X, Noble Drew Ali, Credo Mutwa, The Nuwapians and The Holy Tabernacle Ministries**. We tell you openly to check these writers and organisations to upgrade your knowledge – if you haven't already. Much of what we write was first stated and researched by these forces. What you have been reading is the basic run down on information – not the all. We have giving you much information free – because we truly want to stimulate new awareness. There is no agenda behind this negative to Nubians. What we are noticing is that sadly the information is not being downloaded because it is free. Capitalism has purposely devalued products and services that are free. In the mind of many Nubians these extracts carry less value because they are free. The mon-ney spell is present - it devalues anything not tied to money. If these extracts were released formally with controversial reviews - that would stimulate reaction. Sadly Nubians need a negative reaction or an event to stimulate change. We recommend that Nubians should never turn away from free black conscious information. We also suggest that there is already enough information on the Internet to lift the global Nubian consciousness these extracts are just one in the many – though a little deeper (as they call it) than most. In fact we must state there is no such thing as deep information – many define our literature as that. It is merely words that stimulate brain signals – like taste buds - knowledge buds. Nubians need knowledge buds to grow. If you are not getting them you are not moving forward.

Question: What's wrong with anyone doing anything they want. If I want to smoke drugs and get drunk – it's my right?

Answer: This is the basis of the extracts everyone has the right to do what he or she wants. This includes pointing out positive and negative decisions in this reality. We believe Nubians should be allowed to know the positive and negative forces specifically influencing us as Nubians. Please understand there are actual rights and wrongs that are not acknowledged by liberalism.

Another mistake that people do is that they don't realise positive (+) actions must have agreeable rationale behind them. Specifically concerning the question - drugs and drink are journeys of death. They should be controlled. For your self and your future seed if you are planning any. People continually believe there are no rules in existence - the fact you die is a rule in nature amongst normal human beings.

We have stated that since humans are a part of nature preserving your own self is a positive life force action. Products that are harmful to your own body represent death forces (-) in nature. A belief system that truly cares for their people would make this known. This is why most isms are highly questionable.

Questions : There Is A Lot Of Contradictions In The Extracts ?

Answer: Some are actually based on grammar errors. Though most will be tiers of the truth. People must understand the tiers of the truth depend on what angle you approach this literature. Your understanding of the truth must be based on an evaluation of all information concerning that subject. An example is the moon. We have stated that the moon represents death (-) and the sun represents life (+). We have also stated that the moon has put women in a cycle influencing their behaviour in society. We have also stated the moon (luna) is tied to sin (luna-tic). Now within the gravitational sphere of reality the moon acts as a satellite for earth and shields earth from meteorites (that's a positive). Its gravitational pull also adds balance to the gravitational management of earth stabilising it (a positive for those living on earth). Someone from a scientific angle will see the moon as a positive some from a spiritual angle may see the moon as a negative. It's about trying to reach different belief systems enhancing overall Nubian awareness.

Many readers will not be ready for information that challenges their understanding of religion, The isms, Race, history, sexuality, Ufology etc. you will need to have knowledge of all to know things – not believe things for all facets of reality are inter-linked. The current black platform of acceptable information CAN NOT lead to the full potential of our race because agendas in mans laws (usually based on Caucasian ideals) are dictating the positioning, therefore still becoming a controlling factor as to how far the Nubian race develops.

Since Nubians are of original existence there is no measuring stick as to what we can achieve or how we go about archiving it. It is only positive and negative rationale aligned with right knowledge that will allow our full potential to manifest. Many people challenge what we say by using tools from an education system that is aligned with the nature of the Caucasian middle classes – of course what you are reading will conflict with those ideals. It is those ideals that have led to the world we are living in today!

Extract 8

New Age Capitalism

Evolutionary forces have pushed capitalism as the main global belief system of earth (tiamat). The governing force of the ISMS. Liberalism is the spiritual force that assists capitalism and as stressed throughout the extracts they go hand in hand. Nubians please realise that the **sex sells notion** is the unification of liberalism and capitalism. It is used as the ultimate driving force of capitalism because it stimulates the strongest desires within humans. The sex force triggered off by the desire (lust) is becoming the core marketing tool to sell products to people below 35 years. This coincides with brain matter which after 35 years naturally demises if the individual is not controlling their health or is not getting the correct access of water intake. The will to create and do new things is most evident within humans between 25 – 40 years of age. To subdue the mind within this age period (20-40) is key in maintaining this reality. This is the period in human age of most revolutionary change. The real intelligence of an individual is defined in this period. This intelligence is based on the understanding of positive and negative rationale within universal laws. This then influences the rationale of your offspring and so on. Money is another core desire. Now both money and sex are utilised by the beast (system) for the same objective to sell products and services. Those who follow commercial trends by nature will not have a sufficient rational thought governing their actions. Their understanding of universal positive and negative will be blurred regardless of their education.

The evolution of liberalism (sexual urges) can only lead to a hermaphrodite rationale – phrased in commercial terms as a unisex ideology. This is historically in line with the hermaphrodite gods of the Hindus and Phoenicians where the core ideals of liberalism originally came from. Now a serious question here would be what is the purpose of this evolution? We suggest Hinduism in disguise through new ageism will be the driving spirituality force of the New World Order. Nubians worldwide are already living in a Dharma (caste system) reality don't forget that. When a Nubian accepts their economic or social position and even plays on these positions to get by (eg. Rap music) – they are accepting the social order established by the caste system managed within capitalism through economic segregation and segmentation (marketing). This social order originally stems from Hinduism. People don't realise that capitalism itself is based on religious templates. It is a subtle belief system whose god is called SIN a moon god, which ties into Moon-ney (mon-ney). Those in control of this system are generally those secret societies that are involved in ancient satanic rituals. These forces put the Sin in bu-sin-ness. They also made sure that the word **profits** tied in with **Prophets**. The masses of bu-sin-ness follow profits while those of religion follow Prophets. What's interesting is the word Profess is linked to both words but the definitions associated with religion such as to *pretend, claim- falsely, self-declared* give a deceptive tone to the notion. Add an **ion** or **ional** (an extension of the same word) which now aligns the word with business i.e. profession or professional and the definitions become *socially respected,*

showing high standards, skill and quality. Be careful with the English language there are literally thousands of altered meanings detrimental to the masses (especially Nubians) from knowing any truths in reality. It is an actual planned language created by the hierarchies of Europe mainly Latin - it did not colloquially evolve. Many of the mistakes, mispronunciations and ancient meanings disguised in common words were purposely put in the English language to conceal original definitions which would lead to the truth.

Job in Capitalism

The biblical (Old Testament) writings on **JOB** are another example of how capitalism has taken religion warped it for economical purposes. According to many biblical scriptures Job was a man who was put through much suffering as a test in faith. Through his life he believed he was faithful to **God** but bad things continued to happen to him and his family. Satan tested him by influencing the death of his family, giving him diseases and much **turmoil**. After many years God rewarded Job for **keeping the faith**. The book of Job was taken as a template by the original capitalists and used as an understanding of what a JOB within capitalism is today. In the capitalist template of Job a government is **God**. The **turmoil** lasting many years is the career within bu-sin-ness (parallel to biblical job). **Keeping the faith** is the continual investment into saving institutions expecting a reward after you retire. This is your faith in the government (God). These include pension schemes, insurance's or savings accounts. Their pay-out at retirement are your rewards for your services to the system parallel to biblical Job who received wealth at the end of his turmoil. The template is there and they are both called **JOB**. This understanding of capitalism refers to the western ideals of business many people in developing countries do not have this commerce structure enforced. Know that an Era is a system governing a way of life. If you exist outside an era then what ever happens to that era will have the least effect on you. A collective departure from an era can be considered an Exodus.

Extract 15

Time is of Es-sense

Nubians as a collective are lost in time. As stated on previous extracts our body clock time has been altered as well as our calendar time indigenous to our existence. We are living in a time-structure based on the nature of those with straight-hair. There are much more advanced issues concerning time, which we will not get into within these extracts – search out the *Nuwapian* literature for these higher sciences. On this extract we will focus on the evolutionary and revolutionary understanding of time which leaves the Nubian consciousness static. The spell is to control your understanding of what the future can be so that evolutionary forces can continue to create the future in their image.

Everything was, is and will be just as important as now – therefore everything is the equivalent of now. This means the past is just as important as the future if not more, as it is the past that creates now and the future.

These extracts are always based on our original existence, which can only be understood by revolutionary thinking. Many people reading these extracts would say *all this is in the past lets move on ! We've been hearing this stuff for years – you've got to get with the times !* These people are evolutionaries for they do not understand that everything is NOW therefore each moment in time is just as important as the other. Time is constant it does not evolve or revolve therefore everything is important. One whole section of their mental rationale is missing for revolutionary and evolutionary thought must exist within all understanding. The truth is that many Nubians on a sub-conscious level are actually content with the position of our race. Negative visual positioning, suppression, desires and external religious force influence this sub-conscious. External religious force is the invisible practising of religion within capitalism through all types of the media – many who do not study scriptures, will not notice this religious force within the media. It is this force in the media where the most brainwashing against Nubians is executed. They use stories and situations from religious scriptures and history in TV, The news, films, music, and magazines etc and play out all the scenarios with Caucasians subtly re-conditioning their alleged existence within the real scriptures. **They do not openly state the religious aspects of what you are seeing.** To many it is just an advert, TV drama or film but it is really an re-enforcer of the Caucasians positioning intentionally or unintentionally. This pseudo effect (pretending to be) enters the Nubians sub-conscious making it harder for Nubians to see the word for word truth within their own scriptures or take on an understanding outside what Caucasians are teaching about reality.

Extract 6

Commercial Information on Melanin in hue-mans

In humans visible melanin is found in skin, hair, the coat of the retina, the medulla and zona reticularis of the adrenal gland, the inner ear, and the substantia nigra (in Latin, literally "black substance") and locus caeruleus ("blue spot"], of the brain.

Dermal melanin is produced by melanocytes, which in the skin are found in the stratum basale of the epidermis. Although human beings generally possess a similar concentration of melanocytes in their skin, the melanocytes in some individuals and races more frequently express the melanin-producing genes, thereby conferring a greater concentration of skin melanin. Some individual animals and humans have no or very little melanin in their bodies, which is a condition known as albinism. (Paleism & Carcasasiansism)

Because melanin is an aggregate of smaller component molecules, there are a number of different types of melanin with differing proportions and bonding patterns of these component molecules. Both pheomelanin and eumelanin are found in human skin and hair, but eumelanin is the most abundant melanin in humans, as well as the form most likely to be deficient in albinism.

Eumelanin polymers have long been thought to comprise numerous cross-linked dihydroxyindole polymers; recent research into the electrical properties of eumelanin, however, has indicated that it may consist of more basic oligomers adhering to one another by some other mechanism. Thus, the precise nature of eumelanin's molecular structure is once again the object of study. Eumelanin is found in hair and skin and colors hair from brown to black. In humans, it is more abundant in peoples with dark skin. Pheomelanin is also found in hair and skin and is more abundant in fair-skinned humans. Pheomelanin imparts a yellow to reddish hue and, thus, is found in particularly large quantities in red hair. Neuromelanin is a byproduct of dopamine metabolism, and is found in the substantia nigra and locus caeruleus of the human brain and the inner ear. Its role is uncertain, but neuromelanin, as its name suggests, is a known neurotransmitter.

(1) Melanin deficiency in genetic disorders and disease states

(2) Melanin deficiency definitively has been connected for some time with various genetic abnormalities and disease states.

While people with albinism have normal amounts of neuromelanin in their brains, there has been a fairly well known, but little-understood, connection between albinism and deafness in certain mammals for more than a century and-a-half. For example, in his 1859 treatise *On the Origin of Species*, Charles Darwin observed that "cats which are entirely white and have blue eyes are generally deaf".[1] Neuromelanin is not present in the brains of all mammals, but it has been detected in primates and some carnivores, like cats and dogs. In humans, depigmentation and deafness occur together in Waardenberg's syndrome. Interestingly, similar patterns of albinism and deafness have been found in other mammals, including dogs, rodents and humans. Further, persons with Parkinson's disease, a disorder which affects neuromotor functioning, have been shown to have melanin deficiencies in the substantia nigra. While no direct correlation between race and the level of melanin in the substantia nigra has been observed, the significantly lower incidence of Parkinson's in blacks than in whites has prompted some to suggest that cutaneous melanin might somehow serve to protect the neuromelanin in substantia nigra from external toxins."[2]

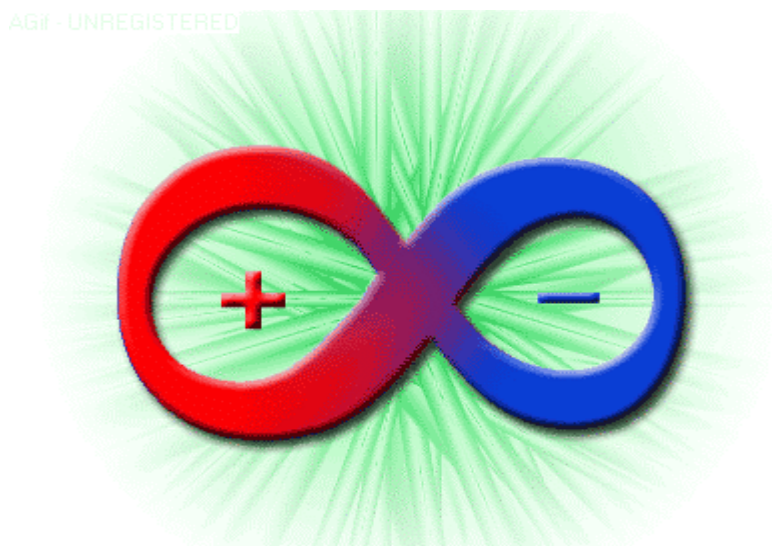
In addition to melanin deficiency, the molecular weight of the melanin polymer may be decreased due to various factors such as oxidative stress, exposure to light, perturbation in its association with melanosomal matrix proteins, changes in pH or in local concentrations of metal ions. A decreased molecular weight or a decrease in the degree of polymerization of ocular melanin has been proposed to turn the normally anti-oxidant polymer into a pro-oxidant. In its pro-oxidant state, melanin has been suggested to be involved in the causation and progression of macular degeneration and melanoma.

Extract 72

Random Points In Nature – Part 1 & 2 (Updated) (1-50)

- 1. Every individual has a specific role within reality – It is society guided by positive and negative forces at a moment in time that dictates which role is more important. The point of view at that moment in time will always be a belief system if universal laws are rejected.**
- 2. The Dot, the Line and the Circle must have existed within reality before the existence of the atom. For the atom has substance within it sealed by the completion of the circle. Since the first dot, line and circle can not be identified as a solid, liquid or gas it must be recognised that there is an existence of additional dimensional planes.**
- 3. A force must have exerted the movement of elements leading to a collision of elements leading to the big-bang based on the universal laws of cause and effect. This force must have been created by a higher non-human existence.**
- 4. Positive and negative forces must exist within all facets of reality leading to a balance within absolute nature - which is infinite.**
- 5. The collective existence of all differences reaching their full potential based on those differences equals absolute equality.**
- 6. The opposite of nothingness is everything therefore they are equal.**
- 7. The creation of nothingness had to take place before something could exist. It is an assumption that nothing is darkness as gases still exist in darkness. The original nothingness must have no gases, no solids and no liquids present becoming absolute nothingness.**
- 8. The death of any individual is just as important as the death of any other within the three dimensional plane. It is the emotional attachment of the humans that dictates its importance within their own mind. This emotional attachment is influenced by positive and negative forces.**
- 9. There will always be higher forces governing human species as a collective. Something (humans) can never be a greater force than the elements of nature as humans evolved from nature or the most high.**

10. Scientifically the most powerful force in reality within a three-dimensional existence can only be gases interacting with each other in harmony. Solid, liquid and gases are the same existence in different frequencies. It is the Gases State that maintains all universes. 99.99999999 etc % of all existence is in a gaseous state. Hydrogen is an elemental substance that exists in all forms of existence.
11. Any direct or indirect action, thought process or ideology that is detrimental to the existence of the man + women = child triad (the foundation of human existence) is an opposing negative force within absolute natures governing of human species. As the destruction of this triad represents the destruction of human existence. This triad represents the continual existence of human species therefore is a life force (positive). Opposing negative forces exist within sexuality and any actions, which create solids, liquids and gases that are detrimental to the human species biological system.
12. The change of any physical trait on a human that is biologically functioning properly according to your genetic profile in nature is the physical regression of that individual as negative opposing forces that exist in reality at that moment in time only influenced it.
13. The forces that directly or indirectly assist existence within absolute nature represent the nature of nature. These are positive agreeable forces in the form of solids, liquids and gas as existing is life. The forces or actions that directly or indirectly assist the process of death are anti-nature forces.
14. Absolute nature can be defined as all positive and negative forces existing within all space, time and matter. Anything that exists is a part of absolute nature.



POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE FORCES EXISTING WITHIN INFINITY

15. The acknowledgement of cause and effect within all science suggests that even universal laws have to be governed. Therefore it must be acknowledged that there are higher forces that must exist in or outside a three-dimensional plane as a force that pushes elemental chart substances within gases together. There must be an original source that exerted that force. This is prior to the big bang.
16. Universally darkness exists before light can occur. If universally life (+) exists before death (-) then universally darkness must have positive forces within it as life is continually created within its presence. A seed is planted underground it sprouts out in darkness. The actual conception of a child takes place inside the women in darkness. The god of the bible created all life in darkness. The universal big-bang first occurred in darkness, the universe is darkness. Your brain and heart function in darkness, you existed for 9 months in darkness. The presence of darkness precedes all new life. How can darkness be disagreeable?
17. A facet of reality can be considered any genre in nature. Examples include; race, sexuality, genetics, gender, governing laws, ideologies etc. They influence how humans exist within nature.
18. On earth the opposite of woolly hair is straight hair. An opposing force must exist within nature (+ and -). A negative effect will occur as a collective to those who reject their original positioning by nature for an imbalance then becomes present within nature itself. This imbalance can affect other facets of reality. The curl of the woolly hair in to the circle represents the universal link between original human existence and absolute nature – for every facet of reality through the atom is based on circles.
19. Evolution is the death of original existence. Since original existence birthed life for evolutionary forces to exist. The preservation of original existence on a genetic level must be preserved as guidance to the original intentions of nature. Revolution is the reversing of evolutionary force – therefore they are opposing ideologies. Original existence is tied to revolutionary forces.
20. Your DNA / RNA represent the scientific YOU. For any third party to obtain this means they partly have control over your entire existence. Your existence proceeds your own life time. It includes further generations tied to your bloodline through procreation.
21. Only the highest supreme force in all existence, space, time and matter within all dimensions was the first to ever exist or create.
22. Existence is a gift.

23. Life must always exist before death, as life is needed before death can occur. Death represents the negative secondary forces within existence and life represents the positive primary forces within existence. Life is a greater force than death, as life doesn't need death to exist. Death needs life to exist prior to the event. Life can't destroy death, as that will reduce life to the equivalent of death a negative force. Therefore life and death will always exist.

24. Positive and negative forces will always exist within every facet of reality. Era's will socialise these forces in line with their ideology at that moment in time. The rejection of universal laws will lead to an end of an era.

25. Mental rationale and desires are usually opposing forces within the physical body. We say usually as the sub-conscious rationale of an individual may become an influencing factor. Love is tied to mental rationale and Lust is a core desire. Desire is often mistaken as Love.

26. The truth DOES NOT evolve. The truth remains as original existence. It is the treatment of the truth that changes. Only revolutionary practices will lead to the truth in anything. This means an event in the immediate or distant past will always become the basis of the truth you wish to find NOW. Therefore evolutionary forces will always become secondary to revolutionary forces.

27. A truth must exist if you exist

28. Evolution will NEVER lead to NATURAL perfection, as the template of perfection must have existed in the past to even be used as a comparison to guide evolution. Natural perfection means nature was the guiding force.

29. Capitalism is the management of Evolution.

30. Money becomes the blood of capitalism hence liquidity.

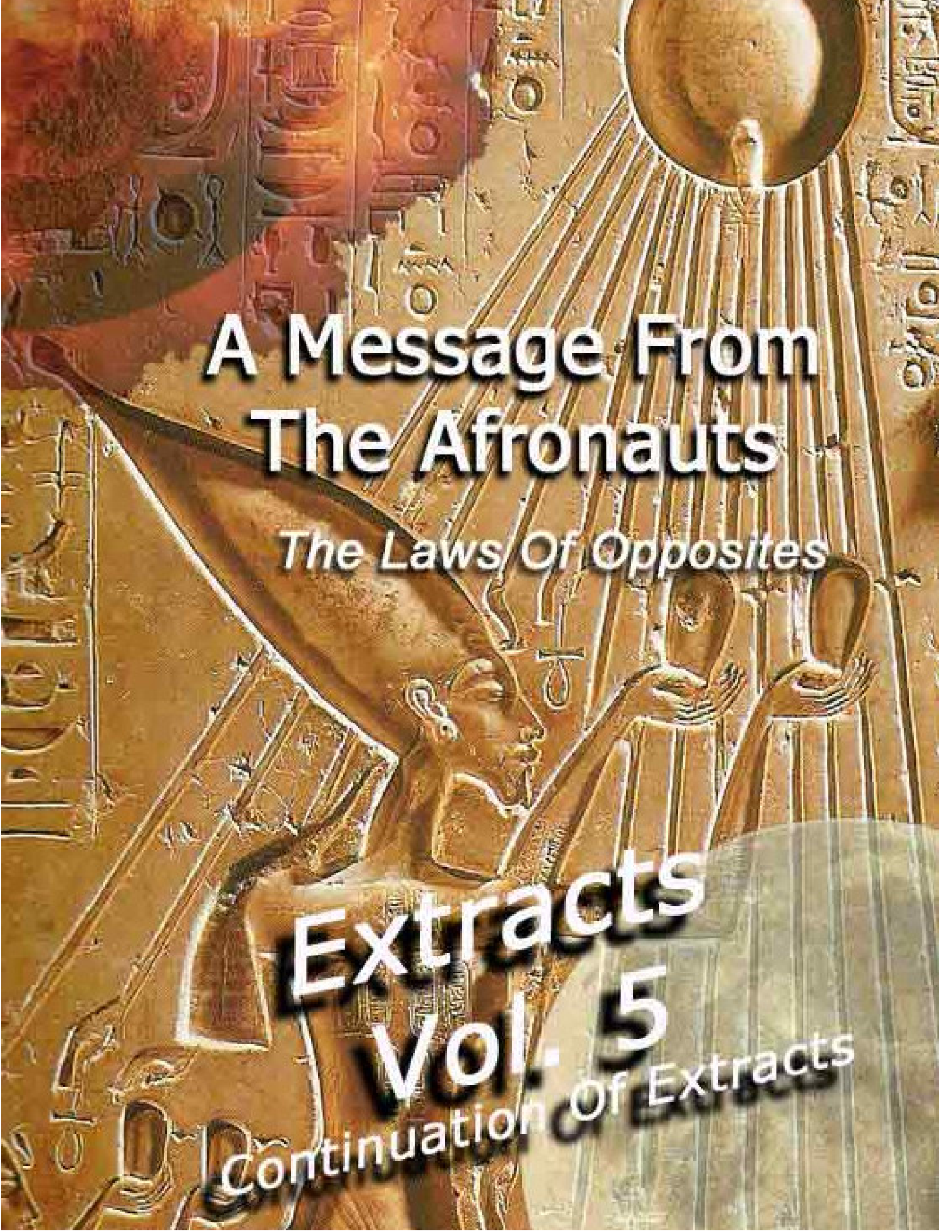
31. Liberalism is the management of desires within Evolution.

32. Genetics have an influence on decision making throughout an individual life as well as socialisation.

33. The fair-seeming acknowledgement of Death Forces becomes the core rationale for the demise of original existence.
34. To have control over your desires means higher intelligence can develop within that individual. The laws of opposites would suggest that many people by nature due to socialisation and genetics may not have natural intelligence. This refers to the universal understanding of what is right and wrong for a human being.
35. Liberation and Liberalism are different practises. Liberation is tied to human rights. Liberalism predominately is tied to sexual desires.
36. The belief system behind liberation is NOT liberalism. Liberalism through the isms as an ideal is tied to capitalism. The definition of Liberation is to BE FREE. This freedom logically must allow an individual to naturally exist. To be completely FREE means you are detached from forces which willingly or unwillingly do you harm. These include DEATH FORCES that are detrimental to original existence. Original existence must exist before anything else can exist. This is why original existence represents birth and evolution represents death for something must change in original existence to allow any death to occur. Your natural state of being is your first state therefore can only equal original existence. The longer you preserve all facets of original existence the longer nature will aid in preserving your existence. Many parts of liberal-ISM aiding capital-ISM are tied to DEATH FORCES that do not preserve the original existence of the human biological and genetic system within nature. To willingly align yourself with death forces means you represent the death (-) within the balance of positive (+) and negative (-) in nature. Desires blur positive and negative rationale.
37. To respect nature you must respect yourself since you are a part of nature.
38. The climax of evolution is extinction (death). Whose closer to this stage of existence be it an individual, tribe or race will logically take on any necessary action (+) or (-) to preserve their existence.
39. The caste system is a universal practice by those with straight hair symbolised by darkness is bad while light is good.
40. Carbon based sciences are sciences of nature with positive and negative outcomes depending on the forces using those sciences. Carbon is tied to all existence.

41. Only those of original existence can be the true definers of reality since they existed first to create definitions. Evolutionary forces can influence these definitions only to the peak of a belief system if it is not in tune with the definitions given by those of original existence.
42. In comparisons with celestial bodies the moon will always represent death in comparison to the sun representing life. Since a Sun will always give birth to a moon directly or via other planets. This gives the Sun a life force (+) identity.
43. The true meaning of any word can only exist in the original language it came from.
44. All facets of reality are inter-linked to reject one facet say religion or science means the truth becomes bias. For a truth must exist on different facets of reality to become universal.
45. The rejection of absolutes or even the will to find absolutes means that individual, tribe or race does not acknowledge universal rights and wrongs. As Nubians universal progress in real terms can only occur when positive and negative forces are acknowledged with right knowledge of self guiding our consciousness in line with the nature of our original existence.
46. As a collective mental balancement must exist before physical balancement.
47. The only universal rationale of thought is the understanding of positive life (+) forces and negative death (-) forces. Those who follow the (+) through all facets of reality regardless of race will lean towards the agreeable. The plus and minus chart preserving their original existence is a simple template.
48. Only anti-nature forces will prevent any individual from learning and reacting to information beneficial to their existence. These anti-nature forces exist in all races including Nubians. They are key players in preserving racial ignorance.
49. Those of original existence in a quest to alter their existence are actually BECOMING something. Those who maintain their original existence merely ARE! There is no need for evolution - you ARE ALL-READY!

50. Prior to the interaction of elements which led to the so-called big band theory. The prime existence was darkness with substance needed to create that very darkness within the three dimensional plane. These dust and etheric gas particles actually are a part universal darkness. Now know that nature in its self within a three-dimensional plane came from darkness therefore it is a black thing. Since these etheric gases and dust particles in darkness created light (suns) darkness is an existence prior to positive and negative forces relevant to humans within our understanding of reality. It is beyond good and bad it becomes the initial universal trait. Light is merely a part of darkness. They are not equal. Light needs darkness to exist darkness does not need light. Light is a different form of darkness. The Nubian is the representation of pure darkness on earth tied to universal darkness via the sun, which is jet black on surface. This makes sunlight an evolutionary stage of darkness. All colours when pushed to their visual brightest are perceived as white. Thus indicating that white is an evolutionary colour it can never represent original existence. The universe becomes an infinite existence of darkness, which gave birth to solar systems. Therefore universally darkness can only represent the source of all existence. The revolutionary rationale of a Nubian in essence refers to the physical, mental and spiritual journey back to the original existence of pure blackness. This ties the individual to absolute nature for nature will always be traced back to darkness, which gave birth to all light. This revolutionary and evolutionary process must exist to create purpose. Higher forces must be involved in this universal process. All original creational forces exist in darkness, which is blackness physically represented by the element carbon on the three dimensional plane. Nature is indeed a black thing! The real Nubian cycle of thought is beyond the commercialised arena of rationale, which has been altered to prevent the Nubian mind from re-evolving. This in the simplest of expressions is merely going back to blackness – your mental, physical and spiritual home within the ALL. Close your eyes and open them its there its everywhere! The Nubian is the physical representation amongst human species of this original existence.

The background of the cover is a detailed ancient Egyptian wall painting. It depicts a large, winged deity, likely Ra or Atum, with a human face and a large headdress. The deity is shown in profile, facing right, with arms raised in a gesture of offering or blessing. Above the deity's head is a large, circular sun disk with a face, from which numerous vertical lines radiate downwards, representing the sun's rays. The entire scene is set against a background of hieroglyphs and other smaller figures, typical of ancient Egyptian art. The color palette is dominated by warm tones of gold, brown, and red.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Extracts Vol. 5

Continuation Of Extracts

Dear Reader,

Many readers of the Afronauts series are not following up on the data given within these extracts. We can only stress that in order to re-evolve (if have not done so already) you should search out these forces that we continue to mention at the beginnings of our volumes. Many of the questions and answers would be covered in a much higher level of depth by the following.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Amunubi Rahkaptah, The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO), Clarence Jowars Smith (5%), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop, The Nuwapians, Holy Tabernacle Ministries and The Journey Home Group, Marcus Garvey & Noble Drew Ali.

Because of the lack of time you have been receiving different levels of information simultaneously through these extracts. **Please see this as catch up literature only!** For many of the concepts and information are not new and have been around for decades. If this level of literature is new to you then you are far behind on what's **REALLY** out there for we are not giving you that higher information. For some people (not all) this information may be too challenging of the norms or so abstract they will not even understand its relevance. For those who feel that they are equipped with Nubian consciousness that can benefit our race – they must make attempts to reach their brothers and sisters. Write your own literature, go to websites and open new subject matters to stimulate awareness. Study the internet to find Nubians who do not know the so-called black basics and make it a duty to upgrade their consciousness. Try to avoid the ways of the believers these people can not see facts so they will forever be questioning the blackness of Egypt or the black Messiah (be it **Jesus/Yahusa/Issa/Haru/Horus**) because they don't react to primary or secondary evidence therefore they forever remain in limbo. We are especially keen for this notion to be concentrated on Africa. Some of us here in urban Africa see the decay of traditional values being taken over by western ideologies. We are referring to the actual nature of urban and rural Africa not industrialisation – but the moral and ethical approaches to reality. The rejections of ones true culture for someone else's. You should know by now within the law of opposites there will always be people who will disagree with this information - it is expected – (+) and (-) must exist - that's nature! If you believe that it is a **coincidence** that Nubians are the first race to evolve by will of nature or The Creator from the waters of Tama-re (Africa) and also have the most protective **sun heat genes** – then you must accept that either:

- (1) your God does not have absolute purpose in creative actions or**
- (2) your God is not in control of nature or**
- (3) your interpretations of Scriptures are not representing the Most High Forces in existence**

We feel that a higher existence must have been influencing macro purpose – the collectives ie race genetics and physical nature etc. Furthermore these forces must be traceable back to a supreme governing source as there are no

border lines between solid liquid and gases within space, time and matter. Religion does suggest this but it does not cover the changing inequalities within nature, which reveal the nature of nature, which does not practice genetic equality amongst the races simultaneously within the same space, time and matter. Since nature is infinite the change in inequalities may have a time frame tied to revolutionary (+) and evolutionary (-) forces. The peak of evolution is extinction! For you reading this and us writing this were all born and are on the evolutionary path. To slow ageing we eat better food and look after our body. This is a revolutionary notion the seeking to remain in the past (young). To live longer we must slow down the physical evolution of our body, which will only evolve to death. **Can you see reader we are all actually basing our lives on the laws of opposites as evolution in our own lives will lead to death – our attempt to live longer and eat better is trying to slow down the process – a revolutionary notion. This is universal, as a race the preservation of original existence is our racial revolutionary notion.**

Now through your children your DNA lives on even after you have passed on. That's the cycle - for sadly the parents passing did occur but the child gives new existence to the DNA of the parent. It is called RE-production. The RE is present – going back. As a race through mental discipline Nubians must take control of our universal cycle. This does not mean a primitive rationale this means RE-introducing the mental rationale or our ancients in line with (+) life forces in today's society. Now knowing what is right and wrong based on trial and error known as scientific facts then acting upon those notions – belief has little room in this reality.

Facts = Truth = Reality = Real Existence = Nature

Therefore by accepting facts you are aligning yourself with nature and since Nubians are of original existence you are directly tied to nature. The rationale of nature can be studied through universal laws. Believe it or not but nature / God has already gifted you to be able to even read this – we all could have passed away at child birth and you know millions of babies do. There are agreeable notions within most religions but because Nubians are of original existence you need even more than a scripture. You need an agreeable mental rationale based on your true nature that existed not before the Creator and guides but before scripture religion. The main religions are governed by those with straight-hair who have altered and mistranslated many aspects of religion in line with their nature. Be it European, Middle-eastern or Indian. Much of this today is NOT a conspiracy (though centuries before it was) but merely that they can only see the world through their own eyes and nature. Human nature is basically anything positive or negative expressed by the collective of a group or individual. The scripture Nubians read have been re-written and taught based on interpretations given by distinct factions of certain races for thousands of years. In that period the nature and view of that faction will leak to the scripture leading to mis-translations and worse metaphors and symbolism that can be easily tweaked in line with the agendas of governing factions behind the re-writing of scriptures. 1,700 years ago a Levite priest can mis-interpret one line which 1,700 years later will take the meaning of the

paragraph in a completely different direction. In fact scriptures are heavily watered down now, as they would conflict with political agendas. They gave you liberalism to challenge religion meanwhile concealing real political agendas that are against religious ideals. In essence the New World order which will need the growth of fear and de-valuing of death by the media to be successful. The media by nature will devalue death through war and self-inflicted diseases. Making you see their death as justifiable because these people did not take heed. They will give one page in a paper to the death of a retired star and have a page to the death of hundreds in an explosive or natural disaster in the other side of the world – especially if it occurred in Africa. Know this is the de-valuing of death in your mind based on bias thought. One person is not the equivalent to hundreds in reality.

These PDF's are youth orientated because it is the younger generations that will have the greatest chance of preparing the Nubian conscious upgrade of themselves and their future offspring or junior children. The shortage of black role models would not be an issue if the youth were trained to know not believe in their original existence for no other man existed before our original existence. With positive (+) and (-) negative clearly identified with natural universal reasoning within the child's mind it becomes harder for negative forces to lead our children astray.

Regard this information as yours to keep. You can use this information in any way you want as long as it is beneficial to the Nubian race – **This PDF file is FREE** and should always be FREE. We are very keen to have people from the continent of Africa be introduced to this level of information as we know much of this type of literature is hard to find out there. A scientific methodology will be used as this will minimise room for man-made belief systems to emerge. These extracts are not the all but rather a hint to even greater information. **It is highly recommend you read previous extracts (Vol.1, 2, 3 & 4) before venturing into this edition.** For Nubians bearing the knowledge know that we are trying to provide a simplification of the knowledge as many may not know the basics - much information will be too overwhelming if too concise - information should be given in stages.

Extracts included on this PDF are 73, 22, 18, 19 & 21 others will follow once the information has been abbreviated. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologise in advance. (1- 19 pages). Eight Writers contributed to Vol.5 PDF.

The great writers above are your guidelines to a better understanding on Nubian consciousness. Seek them out while you still have time!

Warning! Many people may perceive this as negative. This is awareness literature. We have stated before that there are good people in all races. There are people of other races who have helped the African more than most Nubians on earth have done. Liberals by nature will not respect scientific facts so their intentions will never lead to the full upliftment of the Nubians race as scientific facts lead to the truth and it is the truth that shall set you free. They wear away from absolutes as that challenges equality.

Extract 73

It Does Matter !

This is very abbreviated information. On this subject we strongly recommend you search out the original literature by **The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO), As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi and The Honourable Elijah Mohammed.**

For the initial darkness that is a universal trait in all sources of existence within astrophysics is scientifically referred to as dark matter. This dark matter is accompanied by dark energy so know that these existences existed before suns / stars and continue to exist right now actually holding and sustaining universes together. This in turn allows the rotation of solar systems and sustains all gravitational forces. Know that etheric (ether) energy and particles are intertwined within dark energy and matter. This dark matter is conscious because you are. This is to say that the darkness which refers to dark matter, dark energy, etheric substances lighter than hydrogen or helium, and substances manipulating the atom where involved in creating suns which created planets which humans evolved from. The properties of all life exist within this darkness so it must be conscious. This is why nature is sum type of darkness – a black existence. Suns are representatives of the darkness in solid form – they are all jet black on the surface and give existence to solar systems. The light exerted from the sun at its evolutionary stage is perceived as white by the human eye. If you study nature you will see this evolution for all dead human bodies turn pale in complexion after death has occurred. It is the furthest evolutionary stage from the initial cycle of life. Hence (Caucasian) caucas-Asian refers to the living dead Asian. When you study land climate colours the two most extreme environments are desert very light badge (white sand) and polar regions very light white blue surface (white ice). The lighter the climate the less life is present. Don't doubt this. Your climates that represent life are dark green and dark brown. Green is plantation and brown is soil. The correlation between life and death forces amongst the races is parallel to the colour of life and death regions on earth. Is this a coincidence! We stated on earlier extracts concerning the human eye that rainbows do not have the colour black or white in them because these colours exist in everything. The birth template is blackness which brightens (evolves) past the spectral standard colour to become merely brightness perceived as white. Natural light can NEVER be white as that is from the sun, which is black on surface. Since everything came from darkness – dark energy - every colour from within the three-dimensional plane can only be an evolutionary stage of the colour black based on the human eye. Please acknowledge that the blackness was the first absolute colour to ever exist within a three dimensional plane and even at this stage there where and still are different types of light just existing within darkness at different frequencies and speed. The human eye can not perceive many of these black lights. From a religious perspective

the (+) good and (-) bad occurred with the introduction of light (which is the sun and solar-plex (inner sun)) it is the nature of the straight haired races to align an existence closer to them as agreeable. Therefore the light becomes the good and the darkness becomes the bad. Remember evolution! The darkness of the universe gave birth to Suns. The same way the darkness of human existence Nubians gave birth to other races. This dark to light cycle is forever NOW. Nubians represent this darkness within the cycle at birth stage and Caucasians represent light within the cycle at death stage. To the reader of this information you should realise that no matter what you believe in be it a seven-day creation, evolution over millions of years or an instant creation of earth. Solids, liquids and gases were present then and still are now, they all exist within absolute nature and dark matter and energy is the existence that holds universes together. The darkness was always there and the black coding of this original existence exists in different facets of reality through colour including the surface of the sun and Nubians within the human species.

Oil is a trapped state of matter in liquid form. It changes from solid to liquid to gas. Oil due to surrounding solids is trapped in liquid form while in its transformation from solid to gas. When a living solid dies be it humans, plants or animals etc. It decays and exerts liquids and gases if the temperature of the vessel is not controlled. If tightly packed to a degree that no additional gases can interact with the solid vessel for millions of years it becomes black liquid, as there is no oxygen available to transform completely to gas in decaying mode. If the surrounding solids are plantation which are created and fed by sunlight from the sun (which has a black surface) via photosynthesis etherical properties which can not get back to the universe are trapped in compressed solids. Since the sun grew the ancient plantation that creates oil and the sun is jet black on surface. Oil is the liquid energy given to earth from the sun. It is a reflection of the etheric energy given by the sun in liquid form. It is the liquid, which was supposed to evolve back into gas at plantation death to aid photosynthesis interacting with the sun. The black oil represents the black sun surface, as that is where this liquid via photosynthesis was originally generated. Coal has a similar relationship within nature being a black existence. Know that oil scientifically is a complex liquid mixture of hydrocarbons – note the hydro represents hydrogen and the carbons represent carbo (charcoal) black. Within humans you have carbo-hydrates which is the carbon in your blood. Nubians know that this blackness is in everything around us and within us. We are the template of this natural blackness on earth which is traceable back to dark energy.

The scientific establishments of the west will eventually try to alter your understanding of dark energy because darkness excludes ALL Caucasian humanoid existence as original. This will occur as more astrological events happen over the next several years. They are in a quest to find the secrets of the universe merely to re-package it with their nature. We are telling you that the causcains societies are in a war

with the forces of nature. They are trying to fight the demise of their existence. For what goes up must come down. These are the laws of opposites and they know these laws. Nubians are the opposite so they will have to hold you down the most. Racism is the commercialisation of this routine. A part of the downfall of Nubians has been merely to reject these laws of opposites, which are tied to human existence within nature. Remember nature for humans is all solids, liquids, and gases within space, time and matter existing within a three dimensional plane. Their collective existence as a governing force is fact therefore the truth. Nothing that can be recorded by man scientifically can exist outside nature. Therefore the longer Nubians believe in a force not in their image the harder it becomes for Nubians to RAISE UP. For you are most tied to nature in your original existence, with your original mental rationale tied to absolute nature, which is separated into positive and negative forces which all stem from the original blackness of existence.

The cloning, IVF treatment and other new birth techniques are really attempts to help preserve the Caucasian existence on earth in the future. The journeys of death (see extract 17 Vol.1) are now in effect preventing many women from naturally conceiving this is why we are stressing that if you live by the Caucasian nature and eating and drinking habits you will find hardship in the future. YOU being your family lineage for your family lineage exists within you. The secret societies have agreed that they must kill off certain amounts of the population over several decades in order to make the New World Order easier to implement.

Theoretically absolute nothingness must be a borderline between dimensional planes as this refers to no solid, no liquids and no gases present in a fixed domain. This would only leave an existence unrecordable to the human eye. You have absolute nothingness. Then you have nothing, which scientifically can be considered any element lighter than protons, neutrons and electrons not recorded within the elemental chart. The elemental chart has 118 (elements or attributes) which are scientifically acknowledged as elements existing on earth or the atmosphere. As a collective they combine to create earth's existence and everything on it. As a collective the substances become the ingredients of nature on earth within their solid, liquid and gas states.

There is a scientific relationship between the Most High / Creator and nature itself - religion generally accepts this notion. However they will not delve into the facts that a supreme force must have purpose in everything it does. This means purpose exists within dark matter to create a Sun, then planets, then a Nubian race first with unique hair that with an abundance of melanin in the real world. They say this can't be the will of God because that's inequality. Yet they believe to give the masses a White Jesus or a Pale version of the Prophet Mohammed is equality in motion. You may not see colour but the higher forces of Nature or God do if they are to even exist. For everything has purpose.

Once again we would like the reader to be weary of the moon. This is because those of straight hair will align the Moon with their notion of spirituality. The moon is a dead celestial body though scientists are trying to align internal light with this satellite to create the perception of this planet as a life-giver. This in turn will give strength to Luna Astrology. Those who delve deeper into astrological history will find an existing warped appreciation for Saturn from those of straight hair. Remember Saturn is a gaseous abode that was rejected by the Sun. It represents negative gaseous properties that interfered with the chemical balance of the Sun – therefore Saturn was spat out of the Sun as a negative gas force to it's existence. The scientific history of celestial bodies will correlate with the real nature of those who align themselves with certain celestial bodies (planets).

Any Nubian journey into our existence will eventually reach a scientific stage for these are facts – we recommend that you search out the writers we have quoted to gain that knowledge.

Extract 22

Negative Existence

The creation stage of negative forces, which by nature correlate with evolutionary forces can only represent negative existence within the conscious or sub-conscious mind. We say evolutionary because a development in the rationale of an individual, tribe or race had to occur to assist new actions. New negative movements or ideals do not just pop up within the commercial scene they have to be whispered to you through external sources usually indirectly to allow it to build up within your sub-consciousness. **In simpler terms if the media tells you long enough from different angles and perspective the same thing directly and indirectly you sooner or later accept it as fair seeming.** A typical example is tattoos clearly introduced to commercial blacks by rap music in the mid-1990's which you will find promote the perspective of all cultures but rarely the woolly haired African. Tattoos where meant for the light skinned. Commercial blacks are people whose ethics are dictated by TV and the media. This media notion includes any national black media as that platform will represent black liberalism by nature. Our notion sadly includes most music that is channelled through these platforms as well. Rap music in the west continually selects musical styles and notions from other cultures such as East Indian, Latin and oriental and submerges these ideals into the music in a quest to create something-new (evolution). Any other culture except Sub-Saharran Africa. Check the music videos of today. There would be nothing wrong with this notion if there were an even balance between conscious rap and the mainstream rap of today. It must be said that this is a western black thing. It has been suggested by many that in order to control the Nubian of the west you merely need to control the ideals of black music. A frustrated youth channel their energy through music as a stress release mechanism. Bad rap

music has negative existence within it be it harmful sound frequencies and lyrics, which block the stress release. This then continues to build up in the individual making it easier for the negative notion in the music to manifest in real time. Nubians once again know that you are tied to nature. Nubians feed off sound the same way we feed off sunlight (ether). If the sound is bad it is inevitable that the mental rationale will be influenced as well and if disagreeable forces wish to guide Nubians on a negative path all they have to do is manipulate this medium. This is why the notion of superstar has to be reduced in the young Nubians mind as that will reduce the amount of negative forces from controlling our youth. The youth shouldn't need a singer on a song or actor on TV as a role model – that should be you.

Hip-Hop as an existence or better said as a nature is your current template as to how the demise of Nubian culture evolves. In essence it was originally a way of thinking aligned with one race and how that race express their thinking. Like the life cycle it started off pure matured then decays. This is evolution and it is usually those senior listeners who where there at the birth stages who will have a better understanding of the cycle. The more the sound decays the more it leaves original existence. This is not a bu-sin-ness thing it is a culture/nature thing. **Nubians wondering how our great civilisations crumbled should realise they are seeing the reasoning today in flesh through hip-hop.** It started off as black music for black people, then became black music for everyone and now is music for everyone. Sadly our mis-directed love for evolution really tied to capitalism has stripped down the black culture of hip-hop. The DJ is gone the Break dancing is gone. This is not to say that these were good or bad things NO it is to say that the human element is missing (culture) and has been taken over by the machine (capitalism). Money (moon-ney) is blurring the real loss of control of black music. **Though to a black liberal this is good (evolution).**

This process also happened to Jazz Music earlier last century and will continue with hip-hop and any other Nubian existence that can be turned into a product or service for the masses. It is the process of altering the nature of the genre to allow Caucasians to obtain economic control, which then dictates the actual sound and message. **This can only be the outcome for that's evolution the death of original existence. If black people created it then evolution can only be the journey away from that race.** Nubians realise this latter stage hip-hop can not actually represent the true specific interests of our Nubian race. It is now just one faction within the liberal movement. Hip-Hop from Africa must not use the nature of western Hip-hop as a guideline anymore for the west will make it very hard for Nubians in Tama-re (Africa) to gain access to the conscious rap of the west which is becoming harder to find.

The Liberal be it of any race generally carries a rationale which they believe is beyond science and religion it is this oneness notion. For if everything is one then only pure harmony can be present amongst all. This journey can only be achieved through evolution. They praise this notion of evolution. It is actually what they truly believe in therefore it becomes their religion. For what you think about the most per second is more of a governing force in your life than what think about one day a week. To successfully take on the journey of

evolution you would need the backing of science and social science as primary evidence. Then history as secondary evidence. The life cycle of humans is not in favour of evolution for this cycle will climax with death. We are strongly suggesting Nubians that social evolution has done actually nothing to help our existence or the environment for what we call slavery was the evolution of the US/EU regions. The death of original existence being the American Indian and the Nubian of Tama-re. Technology is out-side evolution and revolution because it is mans decision that dictates what technology represents at the time using it. **This is why industrialisation is not negative but must consider its relationship with nature at all times!**

The sexual revolution of the 1960's in the US and Western Europe was indeed a revolution for the Caucasian, which means to go back. This is why the East Indian spiritual guides where their at the time through literature and religious sects guiding the causcains back to their Phoenician / Hindu Aryan roots and of course this gave birth to the new age liberal ideals practised today throughout the western media – the sexualisation of everything. This can only lead to the diversification of sexual practice and growth in the death of life (sperm) – through lust. For the actual birth of the child equals life. **Death accompanies evolution. To change something you have to destroy the previous state.** There is an evolution occurring within the media tied to their promotion and positioning of deformity in the mind. As evolution commences existence decays within all facets of reality. The straightening of hair is our Nubian decaying from original existence though this can be reversed. You are seeing much more media attention being given to physical deformity than previously before. Deformed animals and programmes and news on deformed people are now commonplace in the west. The essence is to convert deformity into beauty in your mind – remember liberalism today stems from the Phoenician and Hindu ways – who have highly deformed beings depicted as Gods. The promotion of deformity will also be used to justify the rationale to support genetic slicing (as a cure). This manipulation of genes which is already in motion is tied to the notion of evolution. The death of creative thought tied to revolutionary actions is what they wish to achieve for that rationale will end a New World order era. They wish to genetically govern human nature itself on a scientific level. Now when we write this type of information please understand that we research nature. Those who study would know that it would be inevitable that decay in existence would occur and the forces assisting this decay are negative (-) for they aid the journey to death (usually unintentionally). For in economics it is called the dis-economies of scales. It is a universal cycle in time. Those out there in the know will understand that once you simply acknowledge the forever cycle of revolution and evolution and opposing forces (laws of opposites) you begin to know and not believe for these processes are forever occurring in existence. Eventually cloning will be forced upon the masses as agreeable - as a cure for the decay of mankind. This will be taken on by the new agers, liberals and those with the real Hindu rationale for their gods are highly deformed and regarded as beautiful to them. Therefore genetic alterations in the human existence to them is tolerable.

Nubians must not get lost in these ways. It is their nature not ours.

Now due to the decay process in reality negative existence (actions which are seen as bad (-) in the past) will eventually be perceived as good by those out-of-sink with nature. **This is the evolution of negative existence.** It will evolve to be perceived as fair-seeming by those lost in this alternative reality. Only the intelligent will have the mental rationale to witness this evolution and act accordingly. Euthanasia is a prime example. It is the ME, MYSELF and I wishing to take over nature in the life cycle. The WE (collective) is death due to natural causes for everyone's time of death was dictated by nature. That is WE not I. See where the liberal stands on this one for the I is not oneness with nature. Understanding science tied to preserving original existence is your universal method of knowing right from wrong minimising negative existence within you and around you. The latter is of course bad people, bad music, bad media etc. We must all acknowledge what is negative before we can overcome it. Nubians in the west still do not truly understand the negative existence within the media detrimental to the Nubian existence. This includes the black media. Do not fool yourself into thinking that in the west black magazines, shows even channels are all 100% beneficial to our race. Remember they are all reflections of black liberalism by nature – they have to be or they would not be allowed to reach the masses.

No commercial medium will give our race the right knowledge necessary to stimulate change to reach our full potential – it is as simple as that. Know this! Nubians bearing right knowledge should be weary of media platforms actually positioning our awareness. Commercial positioning of our race in the west must not be used to define our existence. This positioning will be governed by those representing liberalism.

European TV especially has the highest level of Nubian suppression on earth. France, Britain, Germany and the Netherlands simply do not promote the black nuclear family respectfully at all through their mediums greatly reducing the continuation of Nubian seed in those regions. **It actually calls for intelligence and duty for Nubians in those regions to preserve their blackness out there. For couldn't intelligence be considered any action taken to preserve and continue ones own existence.**

When speaking about intelligence you must realise the notion has been greatly tied to academics. To earn a degree or masters doesn't guarantee success in life. For any person that shows gratitude to the fellow man in reply to a favour given to him is actually practising intelligence. This is because you are raising the potential for this and other people to help you in your own life in the future. **This is intelligence within the science of life.** Your ego will try to intervene which is tied to the reptilian part of the brain. There are forces within YOU that will try and prevent you from reaching your full potential as WILL is guided by (+) and (-). To revolve we all must identify when these forces in our nature are actively taking control of our actions. You know there is an inner +/- war we face for every decision we take.

When discussing negative existence it is obvious that money plays a part in the reasoning behind negative actions. We will always stress that money has the subtlest ties with negative spiritual forces. The moon-ney (money). Know that the moon (Luna) is NOT a part of the original creation process from the sun. It came much later after decay had already existed within our solar system it is a product of evolution. Money has control over people who have it and can easily make them partake in negative actions.

You have to be in a good mental rationale to control the forces of money. This rationale is aligned with nature therefore you will not be prone to destroying nature which includes your nature, your culture and universally human lives.

The sun is the physical source of nature. Therefore those understanding nature will be able to control money more wisely for the Sun precedes the moon-ney. Many parts of Africa especially West Africa over the years have mixed money into the ancient and traditional customs and rituals. We are especially concerned with these customs with money being introduced to children for this dilutes the way money should be positioned in society in their minds. Then when the child reaches adulthood they will do anything to gain it – life itself is devalued for money.

Extract 18

400

For you are all and always will be Tama-rean if original existence is preserved. The 450 years of physical and now mental slavery scientifically represents a genetic disruption in the DNA within a segment of the Nubian woolly haired being that departed from mainland Tama-re. The mixture of Caucasian blood is the only real difference in many Nubians in the west from their counterparts in Tama-re (Africa). Many Nubians in the west BELIEVE its more than this. That's the illusion. 450 years is not a long time when waying up the existence of the Nubian race. Nubians reading this surely must know first hand that there are facets in the core Nubian segments now known as African, Caribbean and African American who have rejected the notion of oneness. This notion of oneness is the centralisation of Nubian consciousness. The oneness of liberalism can not work if inequalities in genetics exist between races for that influences their nature. Please understand that you are all Tama-rean not African for Africa actually means *to divide*. The name was created within the era of the Nubian abduction of workers. Tama-rean is the colloquial terminology given to Africa by our definers of our reality the Nubian Egyptians (Tar). The notion of Africa is a notion, which was birthed, in a divided continent by another race. The notion of Tama-re refers to a period before all documented enslavement by other races against the Nubian. Since those of original existence still exist within all continents of earth and where described as such by our ancients prior to division then we can all be acknowledged as tame-rean if we wish.

Many Africans in Tama-re today are critical of the western Nubian for not being black enough or for romanticising Africa – when our reality here today is much different – **it is a collective struggle over here**. The more ignorant of us even dissociate themselves with Caribbean and US descendants due to slavery and say we are better. Nubians now with knowledge of self know that these Africans represent Africa – not Tama-Re. You will find that many of these characters have changed their traditional Nubian names for English ones. They have completely rejected their colloquial customs and follow the white Jesus. They are indeed African for Africa means to divide. They are not representing Tama-re a time when as a Nubian race we were not forcefully divided – The knowledge of self is not present and the Caucasians who gave them Christianity made sure it would not be there either. The flip-side is the African American and West Indians (living in the EU/US) who follow the media and educational system of the west (governed by the Caucasian nature). They position their understanding of Africa from the Caucasians perspective and usually reject their African history because the Caucasians have many of them in **the 400-year spell of existence**. If your conscience is based on a 400-year history and throughout that history all your taught is slavery concerning your race – it will have a negative affect on that race. Know there are millions of years of missing data in our existence which science and history are slowly revealing. Data that have purposely been concealed. Nubians have been roaming the earth for millions of years before the existence of all other races. Those Nubian bones found in Ether-utopia (Ethiopia) carbon dated as 27 million years old is just one example. The curl in your hair representing **The circle** and the **dark melanin skin (the blackness)** as stressed throughout these extracts are symbols tied to REAL ancient forces in the cream periods of universal existence. These can be recorded as NOW since they are eternal – forever existing. A force must push particles (existences) together to create motions that led to the big bang.

Nubian factions who see themselves as better than any other Nubian stock based on this 400 year cycle are those who do NOT bare right knowledge and are indeed unintelligent. Many of these people believe this quest of Nubian black knowledge will interfere with their relationship with the white Jesus (the Caucasian race). For they are lost in the 400-year spell for didn't the Caucasians of Europe actually go to war with each other within this period several times! but today due to the need to preserve their existence they unite. When any black person worldwide assists the nature of division within our race they are indeed African for that means to divide (plural "Afer"). In fact it has been suggested that the historian Leo AFRICAN-US (1495-1554) tied the name of the continent with his own surname combining the 'Land of Afri' stated by the Romans and 'Afar' the Phoenician definition. So Nubians know that we are accepting the Caucasian definition of our own land. **A very sad affair indeed.**

We must once again become Tama-rean in nature for we ALL were in our past. To brothers and sisters in the Caribbean remember that the title West Indies is really referring to South American tribes who migrated to the region that were mistaken as Indian. **It does not refer to our woolly haired black existence.** The Caribs which led to the name Caribbean migrated across

Brazil through the interior of Guyana to the north until the coast of Venezuela and finally to the archipelago of the islands known as the Caribbean today. We continue to except European definitions for all aspects of our existence. These definitions are really psychological spells that continue to burden our race with negative complexes. Definitions must change if we are to return to greatness as a race since all Nubians as a race are the original definers of this planet.

The African Nubians so-called blackness is questionable when they change their original names to European usually Christian names to be accepted by the Caucasians in their land. For the Orientals and Indians do not frequently change their names to satisfy other races. The Nubian however especially from Africa today change their identity to satisfy the west. For many Nubians in Africa are rejecting the public existence of their original lineage thus aligning themselves with evolution - the decay of original existence. If you do not respect your own lineage then why should anyone respect you – for you are now adapting to the image of another race. **This is a very negative trait taken on by the African Nubian** in abundance for you are rejecting the names of your own forefathers, language, tribe and race. **This is a template example of Nubian suppression** and those who challenge this notion are a negative force within our race for they put the ideology of another race ahead of their own. **What makes Nubians represent our so-called blackness is our universal allegiance to oneself and kind.**

Nubians be weary of the media when dealing with Tama-re (Africa). You will now notice that when we sadly face famine in our outer-regions subtly the western media will actually blame nature itself for the event. They lean away from the notion of EU/US trade barriers, international debt, civil wars with ammunition supplied by the west and middle-east, and environmental pollution from the west creating these harsher global climates. These factors will make any country already billions of dollars in international debt find it hard to help there own. **Famine is Man-Made it is not a natural disaster.** Mineralogists and environmentalists can predict crop failures month's even years in advance – know that it can always be prevented. Understand the blaming of nature may not sound important but there is reasoning. It disguises the real political and economical story behind events and installs in the Nubian mind a rejection of God. For many will think why is God/Nature doing this? When really it is man doing this and a particular type of man at that. Kuwait and Arabia have harsh environmental climates but they have the financial resources to prevent national famine occurring amongst their poor population. They seriously do not want Nubians getting back in line with nature at all. If you understand this day and time you will find it easier to avoid problems in life. Animals are still tied to nature - before any major natural disaster they will let you know something is going to happen – especially birds they will always leave before the event.

It is obvious that natural disasters are becoming more commonplace – for the Armageddon process is in effect. We advise Nubians not to take in these events as random. Remember the decay of existence is occurring – the re-shuffling of reality. It is an end of an era we are witnessing. This process is peaking slowly and may take several decades but it is in motion and some of us through our genes may witness the end. Negative existence be it disagreeable actions based on negative forces which include egos, greed, lust, and hate will slowly drag the unwise into this Armageddon process. This also includes words which create negative images in the mind as well as the TV and media for they will eventually result in negative actions. The Armageddon process is speeding up evolution, which in turn increases death, be it through war, diseases and unintelligent choices. These unintelligent choices are the journeys of death – drugs, intoxicants, alcohol etc The beast is now eating itself the same way the body of a human in starvation will eat its own body fat to survive. Liberalism is blurring this process thus becoming fair-seeming to the unwise. When we say liberalism here we are referring to the western media for they are all liberals by nature as that is the legal standpoint of rationale. The media machine of Africa is also warped tied to political agendas but the majority of Africa don't have access to the media machine so the spell is less present. This Armageddon process is not forever tied to Sun and Moon cycles for their where millions of years with these cycles occurring with only Nubians existing on earth.

Extract 19

Whose Nature of Blackness ?

We must understand that the Caucasian establishments have successfully created a mental positioning of so-called blackness as a militant rationale. An ideology that eventually suggests physical conflict. They allow the Malcolm X / Black Panther's symbolism to continue this thought process. Know that it is the Caucasian liberals that continue the positioning of these figures in our history. They allow this part of our struggle to be recognised within the education system be it a black history month. The liberals are narrowing the Nubians understanding of so-called blackness to the physical plane. They will not provide you with the higher spiritual and mental rationale or scientific attributes supporting our existence. Since Malcolm and the BPs - suggested and undertook physical actions in trying to achieve their goals. Subtly the media use these notions as a representation of 'blacks violent nature'. They are present in the education system to re-enforce the black stereotypes of violence in the eyes of the Caucasians and they align the colour black as a negative around them. These are templates within black education therefore the Nubian will not revolve (go back) further. Most Nubians leave the education system without gaining the necessary understanding of so-called blackness, which is really just one facet of Nubian nature. This prevents the

development of right knowledge because at the stage of right knowledge Nubians will be challenging social templates and eventually questioning which nature is agreeable ? These include the challenging of liberalism and religion. The so-called black education at school is the Caucasians blackness for liberals have to govern the doctrine. Many Nubians figure this out then search deeper into their history. Few delve to the level of understanding of our sciences which will automatically tie the Nubian to nature for the substances to execute science are classified elements of nature. To know your Nubians nature as a science is beyond rationale that stimulates violence or aids Nubian death - it isn't even about blackness anymore it's about your role within nature. Nubians are taught to detach real mental science from real life. Therefore you can not align yourself with nature. Your God must be in control of nature or is tied to nature so this rationale will still apply.

The system wants the death of the real Nubian nature, which has commercially been warped and tied with a notion of blackness that is of a militant nature and rationale within the public perception. Thus creating a negative identity within the minds of all races especially Nubian. The true nature of a Nubian is an opposing force to the true nature of the Caucasian. This holds black liberalism in place, as Nubians of this nature can't evolve into the domain of pro-blackness. They want commercial blackness to be about the extremes – militancy or smiley face liberalism. They have to separate the natural scientific rationale of Nubians from the physical actions of blacks. For anger (militancy) creates negative actions while soft liberalism allows the death of original existence to continue via evolution. It has always been about knowing your Nubian nature, which needs science, history and religion to reveal it. For if the genetic template is there - the woolly kingly hair / dark melanin skin - then aspects of your original nature be it 17,250,000 million years ago or 400 years time will still be present within us. When getting back to original existence regardless of what is ever taught to you by any race the nature of the original Nubians will have to be agreeable because you represent life – giving birth to mankind. If you are taught that Nubians are negative then those who evolved from that race must be as well. Theoretically our symbol of blackness does not have to be a black fist in the air or Malcolm X holding a gun near a window. For these represent oppressed periods in our existence – to use these symbols to represent who we are as a people means a continue struggle in our existence – it is the 400 year spell of existence.

Arguably a Nubian symbol could merely be a circle. The Sun, The Atom, Planets all creation existences - we are in that creational family lineage of existences since we are of original human existence. There are indeed symbols existing within Nubian consciousness that represent our existence more specifically. This notion is really to make the reader acknowledge that the commercial positioning of Nubians in the west will never represent our original existence. For our original existence is out side the commercial arena of thought. So when Nubians approach an understanding of their blackness or better yet their existence – ask yourself are you basing the rationale on commercial interpretations (given by black and white liberalism) or by nature for Nature is forever NOW – thus universal expressed through science.

Extract 21

Evolution Ain't Revolution – UPDATED !

You continually read evolution this – evolution that within these extracts – understand the essence of this English word stems from EVE. This is because evolution is the slow decaying journey to death from original existence. According to the Bible it was EVE that gave Adam the apple that made them both fall from grace and then receive the curse of finding hardship in life onwards. This is the decay of their original existence. EVE- olution. We will state here that Nubians existed millions of years prior to this event which religion believes is 6000 years ago. Remember the country of CUSH (Genesis chapter 2 / verse 13 – Good News Bible) already existed. Cush / Cushites are an African tribe who were present before the Garden of Eden. Outside religion they were existing in Africa for thousands of years prior. They migrated to Asia as well. In the King James Version it calls CUSH = ETHIOPIA (do your research). These tribes also mixed in with the Hindu in earlier times. Also consider the following that in the country of Havilah (Genesis chapter 2 / verse 12 – Good News Version) pure gold, rare perfume and precious stones existed. Perfume is a chemical substance put on people – *rare perfume* means different types of perfumes existed – who searched these perfumes out to even distinguish which is rare or not in the land of Havilah? Remember EVE did not even exist yet. The statement *pure gold* means that different types of Gold existed - an alchemist would be needed to distinguish what gold is good or bad - because at that time Adam and Eve did not know right from wrong because they had not even been put in the garden of Eden yet. It is also well documented that Gold takes millions of years to develop in earth. Please understand the Nubian existence precedes the bible not by a couple of hundred years but by millions of years. It is the dark skinned woolly haired / Afro to bald Pigmy / Ptahite / Tar Deneg (our forefathers) who existed before all religions merely following nature and the forces of nature represented by extra-terrestrial / spiritual forces as a guideline. It was absolute nature via the sun that created their and our existence all from that original darkness - the initial source of all existence within the three dimensional plane.

What you are reading must be stressed for there is an agenda to control the history of existence. Right now commercially the causcains have created a perception that they are the originators of existence on earth. Science and history is clearly proving otherwise. This perception is now being given to the Hindu lineage. Archaeologists and ufologists are centralising their thoughts with the East Indian and Indonesia existence. Most of these people are not hear to reveal any truth about our existence. They do not want the Nubian (woolly haired) present within the global mental rationale of original existence. For this challenges the Dharma (caste ideology). This is the oppressor's structure of governing this alternative reality. Nubians must understand all origins stem back to

the darkness – dark energy / matter and ether. All this will become more important over the decades as decay amongst the races evolves. So know they are manipulating history as we speak and introducing genetic laws now that will become controlling tools for the masses in years to come.

Realise that Christianity wants us all to be-lie-eve that since the beginning of time with millions of years of tribes and cultures existing within Africa (Tama-re), with bones of our Nubian forefathers carbon dated millions of years old. That God first made himself present amongst man in particular the Caucasian only 6000 years ago and that his only son is specifically here for the Caucasians living in Israel today and you believe this is equality. Many are happy to except this as a way of life because in essence they accept the rationale of reality being governed by the Caucasian nature not the RACE. For the nature originally stems from the Hindu. The Caucasians will align agreeableness with themselves due to their position within religion. This in turn has a negative effect on their nature making it easier for them to justify oppressing other races. Since they are believed to be gods chosen they are allowed the privileges of controlling the world as gods chosen children. This privilege is given to them by the unwise of ALL races who are merely BELIEVERS tricked in to mental suppression. All praising the notion of evolution and belief, which are influenced by technology which is governed by the Caucasian nature. For the future developments of technology will eventually change what mankind can do in comparison to what the biblical God can do. Many are fooled by intelligence tied to academics – this only represents a certain type of intelligence. An intelligence commercially governed by the Caucasian nature. It will be liberalism that will continue the ease away from facts in to the palm of belief. Liberalism pushes desires, which in turn stimulate emotions, which blur rationale thought. Rationale thought is the domain of facts and right reasoning. They can't have the masses following facts for that would break the spell of ignorance (ignoring the facts). They need this spell in place to control us all.

Once you follow the way of the believers it becomes very hard to react to the truth this means on the physical plane. The momentum to actually change physical direction – which could merely be don't eat that! or don't say that for that really means this ! Becomes hard because we pay homage to the source of that belief. This is not just referring to religion this is referring to anything. We must all study the validity of the source as a guideline as to whether you should be following it or not. In these extracts we try to induce rationale thought which aids reasoning. Now please understand the rationale here – for acknowledging nature can NEVER be a belief because it is existing right now within you and around you as you read this! All this came from the Sun which came from the darkness / blackness – The All - which must be conscious because we are all products of it. If you travelled into the darkness of space avoiding celestial bodies (planets) you will travel forever = infinite. Solar systems are pockets of evolution within this darkness.

Now since YOU are a part of this *Nubian* and exist within this existence cycle of darkness / blackness then to actually believe in yourself strengthens our collective blackness for carbon and melanin are universal existences highlighted the most amongst Nubians on earth. There are no boarder lines between carbon, melanin and hydrogen (that exist within your blood and flesh) within solids, liquids and gases in space, time and matter. They ALL exist within you and around you so in reality in the real world you are truly one with nature – OVERSTAND that (refer to AEO/Nuwapian literature). Furthermore if your actions are aiding your own race and you are representing your race primarily then you are showing respect to nature for that is what made us who we are. All races have a specific relationship with nature - we are trying to present the rationale of our Nubian relationship through these extracts.

The background is a detailed ancient Egyptian wall painting. It features a large, stylized figure of a deity, likely Ra, with a sun disk on his head and long, vertical rays extending downwards. The figure is shown in profile, facing right. Below the deity, a smaller figure is seated, also in profile, holding a lotus flower in their right hand and a bowl in their left. The entire scene is set against a background of hieroglyphs and other decorative elements. The color palette is dominated by warm, earthy tones like ochre, brown, and gold.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Extracts
Vol. 6

Dear Reader,

We wish to thank those who have spread much of what we write. All we are trying to do is to reveal or update the black message in this mess – age. Much of what you are reading is NOT NEW we stress this so please don't think this information has just come out of a hat. Much of this information is around 30 years old – though some parts have been updated for today. A unification of Nubian thinking is needed and the template to achieve this can only be scientific facts – then rational thought based on those facts. The light that slows down to create dark matter could only be a black light. This black light transfers to dark energy. This occurred within NOTHING, which really is something, but perceived as nothing by those who do not bare scientific knowledge. Those who re-wrote scriptures did not understand the science. Why have we stated this here - it is because the real journey into correcting our existence must start at the beginning and work its way up? There are thousands of years of misinformation that the black reader must be aware of in order for Nubians to reach their full potential on earth. If you believe the blackness projected in the media and TV (this includes our own media) is solely what is needed for us to progress as a race. Then know **our true potential will never be reached**. It is only right knowledge that's needed to change our global position – you think its money. Money will only turn into a destructive tool if right knowledge is not in place within the Nubian before receiving it. Many African leaders are supremely wealthy but do not bare the universal knowledge of self and kind to change our global position. The moon-ney turns their nature into sin (disagreeable) to their own kind (Nubian) but a friend to those of other races who wish to use Tama-re (Africa) to help THEIR own kind. We stress that your journey into improving our condition on earth WILL leave the norms of today – which are not really **NORMS**. For norms stems from the description of The Norman's - Scandinavian/French settlers that dominated western Europe in their middle ages. In other words what you are believing is NORMAL is really the understanding of reality based on the Caucasians rationale. The real definition of normal must be actions taken that do not have any detrimental affect on you physically, mentally and culturally in any form and allows the continuation of your existence. This then excludes intoxicants, illogical sexual practices and belief systems based on the nature of someone else. The Nubian history, sciences and genetic composition all exist outside their definition of normal – that's why we will find it very hard to achieve racial goals because we are basing normality on their values – which universally is an opposing force to our own self and kind. Their value system is heavily based on evolution, which is the slow journey to death away from our original existence. Again we stress the original understanding of what you are reading stems from the following Nubian writers namely:

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Amunubi Rahkaptah, The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO), Clarence Jowars Smith (5%), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop, The Nuwapians, Holy Tabernacle Ministries and The Journey Home Group, Marcus Garvey & Noble Drew Ali.

Many readers are not following through on what we write they are not seeking out these writers. Most questions you may have about our literature in **2005** have been answered with much more depth by these writers' decades ago. We are just touching on the key subject matters – therefore we give you extracts - 94 in total. We now have over 3,000 pages of information that has say 40 pages on a subject matter that eventually gets narrowed down to a few pages – making it an extract. This does leave little loop-holes which hopefully would be filled by the reader checking out the original writers mentioned above. Our very blackness is at stake right now - there are forces actually taking away our blackness. One is evolution aided by certain parts of religion (not all) (mis-teachings). The another is the Caucasian rationale aided by liberalism. Then there are the commercial disagreeable forces within the black race (black on black suppression). Another we have not touched on in much detail are the black mysticism scene (throughout Africa and the West Indies) who have **mostly corrupted** the ancient African sciences and are now lost in paganistic practices which stem back to Chaldean and Phoenician orders. These orders got watered down through time and age and through evolution got dragged into the Nubian existence corrupting the usage of theses sciences. These ancient sciences are now sadly used for black on black expressions of hatred of self and kind and are heavily tied to money (moon-ney) via the moon. Most evident in Africa. In the ancient past these African predominately Egyptian / Sumerian sciences were taught in ancient schools and secret orders for the benefit of Nubians existing with nature. On a differing note – **please beware of the Aryan movements hidden within Egyptology – don't be fooled – their nature is not in line with our ancient ways of Ptah (Tar). They help conceal the Nubian existence in Egypt. They may sacrifice themselves to prevent Nubians from working out our true heritage. These and other negative movements strive on negative numbers and dates namely 6 or 9 reversed to make 6 again. Historically and biblically 6 is a bad number.** All these forces are destroying the blackness of mind by diluting the black understanding with negative (-) forces and it is time for the pro-life forces (+) to take back the blackness in the name of righteousness, justice and nature. In simpler terms they have made blackness seem bad while white becomes good. For the darkness is the source of all existence within a three dimensional plane. In different facets of reality negative forces need somewhere to exist they have trained the common man to accept these negative forces within the blackness. Nubians must fight this negative rationale against us which has been commercialised as stereotypes within the media. Your role in all this is merely through science (not belief) to realise that blackness is the birth template of nature and the light (white) is the decaying. Then teach your seed accordingly. We have told you this is forever **Now** and you should know this for as you get old your own hair turns white – no matter what race you are – it is evolution it signifies decay. **That is nature telling you what white represents on this planet** – we know this sounds very harsh but facts are facts. Winter is the season of death in nature signified by white (Snow) and the cold – less carbon is generated (less burning). Sperm also represents this pattern in the sense that brain cells are sacrificed by the man to create sperm – and it is this sperm within the women in **darkness** that creates life. In fact, its not even white for white and black exist in everything solid – it's really represents **ghostation**. It

is the existence left when key chemical properties of rejuvenation have left. Now understand decay which is evolution – there is a decay in rationale which is a by product of evolution. This means those who submit to evolution will generate a rationale that will be out-of-sink with universal nature. It is universal nature that gives the highest degree of life to existences that are original. The decay in rationale is the journey from acknowledging and respecting universal processes and order within all existences to then merely thinking about the individual – Me, Myself and I. This decay strengthens desires. This leads to the person then becoming out of touch with nature and universal order. Then the **ISMS** can claim them in the name of liberalism and capitalism. Remember **Liberalism is the daughter of Capitalism** – they go hand in hand. Liberalism creates the rationale that capitalism exploits. This is why liberalism has been given room in society – it fights against universal laws eventually allowing Capitalism to expand as universal laws and religion (to an extent) block how far rationale can logically expand before becoming anti-nature. Seriously step back and think! The Caucasian can not teach you that white and evolution are the same and that it signifies decay. For their own survival's sake and positioning amongst the races, they cannot really teach you or themselves this. The consequences are universal it would lead to the demise of Christianity since the Caucasian rationale governs the doctrines and images and the demise of liberalism. It would also lead to an inferiority complex within their race. Therefore, what they did is to reverse the rationale behind the darkness to push this inferiority complex on to the Nubian. To correct all this would give birth to a reality based on nature directly - not channelled through belief. Belief has to exist in society for the Nubian to reject their original existence.

These PDF's are youth orientated Regard this information as yours to keep. Use this information any way you want as long as it is beneficial to the Nubian race – **This PDF file is FREE**. We are keen for Nubians in Africa to be introduced to these extracts as we know much of this type of literature is hard to find out there. **It is highly recommended that you read previous extracts (Vol.1, 2, 3, 4 & 5) before venturing into this edition.**

PDF Extracts included are 76 (Revised) others will follow once the information has been abbreviated. There may be grammar / literacy errors – apologies in advance. (1- 11 pages). 8 Writers contributed to Vol.6 PDF.

The great writers above are your guidelines to a better understanding on Nubian consciousness. Seek them out while you still have time!

Warning! Many people may perceive this as negative. This is awareness literature. We have stated before that **there are good people in all races. There are people of other races who have helped the African more than most Nubians on earth have done.** Liberals by nature will not respect scientific facts so their intentions will never lead to the full upliftment of the Nubian race as scientific facts lead to the truth and it is the truth that shall set you free. They wear away from absolutes as that challenges equality.

Extract 76

Planetary Nature and the Blackness - REVISED

The second biggest existence is a Universe. Know that the template of revolution and evolution occurs within this existence. A Universe actually expands and retracts in size. This process can actually take millions of years depending on the size of the Universe. This is one of the original universal cycles and everything within a galaxy is influenced by this cycle. Within this Universe, it has been suggested that the duration of this cycle is 18 million years via evolution (expands) (-) and 18 million years via revolution (retracts) (+). By analysing the movement of constellations over thousands of years you can see this universal cycle. The laws of opposites (opposing forces in nature) can not be avoided. If you walk into a room with five doors and choose one to open – the final decision will always be whether you open that specific door or not. Any decision in life will always come down to a yes or no to proceed with an action.

Negative powers will make the subject of evolution always focus on the Nubian existence on earth. There has always been a quest for Nubians to change – our quest for change as Nubians is to re-introduce our race to mental quality that will lead to the better existence of our race. The Caucasian will always focus on evolution amongst races leading to the nature of the opposing races following the Caucasian rationale. Nubians bearing the woolly hair / dark skin WILL ALWAYS be targeted for evolutionary purposes simply because you are of ORIGINAL EXISTENCE. This is the nature of all evolutionary forces be it biologically i.e. a disease that will try to alter the original cells in a body or socially and economically amongst the races through the Caucasians since they are the last stage of evolution within human species. This includes introducing a Caucasian interpretation of science, history and religion. It is undeniable that the universal darkness regarded as space, dark matter, dark energy and ETHER is forever NOW. It will always be in existence – forever and ever Amen. For The Amen really refers to the creative state of darkness represented by the BLACK/BROWN BALL on the head of the AMEN RE – The high ancient Egiptian deity. That is what the Amen of the Lords Prayer in Christianity is really acknowledging - the blackness/darkness – origin of existence. Many parts of Christianity were really taken from Egiptian doctrines then diluted by the Greeks and Romans. Note here that you have Amen Re (the original interpretation) Then you have Amen Ra the Phoenician / Hyskos interpretation which they aligned with Fire & Sun worship It is this Ra the West teach. Remember the Phoenician rationale really stems back to the Inbus valley where this type of worship is still practised today.

The original Amen Re (Re being Sun rays) represents the universal blackness of energy. It is about Science not religion. The black ball (black/brown circle) on the head of Amen Re (The Amen) is the initial blackness of existence – the carbon, the dark matter, the dark energy, the jet black sun, the ETHER indeed THE BURNING (please refer to Amunubi Rahkaptah – The Nine Ball Series). The circle as stated is a universal matter (shape) in all existence and the blackness is the initial state of existence – The Amen. In revelation chapter 3 verse 13-14 it says. (King James Version).

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the Churches. And unto the angel of the church in laodiceans write; these things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of god.

Indeed the Amen is a separate existence to God and witnessed the creation of God. It is the initial blackness of nature – forever and ever Amen. This is what it says in the King James Version of the bible – don't believe this statement get the King James version for yourself to know – not believe. The good news version as usual changed the meaning they say.

This is a message from the Amen the faithful and true witness, who is the origin of all that God created.

In many respects this is true as well as it is the gas particles of carbon, hydrogen, ether, dark matter and energy – The Blackness which is the origin of solar systems. In revelation, Chapter 3 verse 15-16 you will read references to HOT and COLD, now remember THE BURNING anything organic from nature when burnt will give off carbon – humans are no exception (carbon dioxide / carbon-hydrates). These black particles are of universal existence. They are everywhere at once – forever existing - the blackness - The Amen. The Sun continually gives off new black heat particles refreshing solar systems including our planet through photosynthesis which then generates black starch in plants and hydrogen and carbon liquids (oil type substances) on planets. Therefore, we should recognise that space exploration is also for the gathering of raw materials like oil, uranium etc - capitalism is still in effect. All this blackness refers to the Sun heat genes and the burning which Nubians / Nubuns are a product of via nature. This is why the description of the messiah of having 'his feet like unto fine brass, as if they have burned in a furnace' (King James Version – Revelation 2 verse 14) ties in with the universal burning of existence – life. When you blow on to your hand, you should feel heat – your body is generating heat for this to take place. The burning is universal it is the blackness – everyone has it but the Nubian seed bearing dark skin and woolly hair is the direct representation of this burning in nature in flesh and blood. Within this solar system it could only be the Nubian that bears the highest genetics and strongest blood simply because the Nubian has the highest representation of heat genes within our composition formula.

Amongst the human species, we are the only existence to develop from a gases state to a solid state. This means gases interacting with sun heat energy and ether developed fungi in water which eventually developed in to homo-erectus - from gas to solid. All other races evolved from solid to solid be it from Nubians (homo-erectus) or monkeys. The template of indigenous humanoid existence on earth existed before other races but not before the Nubians bearing woolly hair and dark skin.

It was and is the expanding and retracting of a galaxy in size over millions of years which influences evolution primarily - though different gas regions in solar systems and gas particles also influence the nature of planets and species that exist on those planets. If these species where created at different times then they will have different natures and compositions. Another influencing factor is the actual health of the Sun. This refers to what stage is the Sun at concerning its own existence. A dying star can not generate the same heat particles as when it was at full strength. This influences the eco-systems and all planetary products within that solar system. Now referring specifically to this solar system it is well accepted that all planets came from the sun but now we must realise that planets where spat out of the sun to allow the Sun to function properly. One planet in particular namely Saturn was caste out of the Sun in a gases state – which it still is today. Now understand at earlier periods in this solar system the gas abode called Saturn being caste out of the sun was still hot like other planets cooling down but unlike other planets its was gas not solid – it was another Sun in the sense that it exerted heat within this solar system as a gas ball. So there was a time be it hundreds of millions of years ago when Saturn was still hot while cooling down and gave other planets its own sun energy (like photosynthesis). Saturn is around 740 million miles away from Earth and is over 10 times bigger. Gases from Saturn would leak into our region of this solar system contaminating the eco-systems of planets. Scientists have suggested that Earth took 2,000 million years to cool down after leaving the Sun. Now Saturn is much bigger than Earth so you should realise that this gas abode called Saturn in its Sun state may have been active as an anti-sun for several hundred million years. These gases from Saturn are out of sink with the nature of this solar system as the Sun rejected these gases. Unlike the sun though it has negative gas properties, which were and still are destructive to the eco-solar system. These gas properties exerted by Saturn once gave off a warped version of photosynthesis, which influenced evolution on earth. Saturn helped create earth's initial diseases (mutations in earth's eco-system) in essence death forces on earth influencing the + / - within earth's eco-system. Understand that as an anti-sun back then heat from Saturn would take around 64-66 minutes to reach earth and this was occurring daily for millions of years. This was before the rings of Saturn today which now keep the gases in tacked since they have now cooled down like the other planets. The Sun's heat only takes 8 minutes and that's 93 million miles away. These events may have occurred multiple millions of years ago but once foreign particles enter an eco-system especially if

the eco-system is within its creation stages they can remain submerged within that eco-system forever or until higher forces are able to rectify it. Negative gas and solid particles still exist today dormant within the seas and plantation on earth and rises and falls in temperature can reactivate them creating so-called new diseases. It must also be stated that it was Saturn within this period as an anti-sun that stimulated atmospheres on some of its own moons in particular Titan. This is why scientists say Titan had an eco-system similar to earth. These moons are really meteorites that were drifting into our solar system that got trapped in Saturn's gravitational pull within the anti-sun period. In fact Saturn is one of the original sources of evolution in this solar system. It is an anti-nature force since its gas particles were rejected by the sun. Understand (+) and (-) exist in all facets of reality. Saturn is number 6 – being the sixth planet and has often been interpreted as Satan / Saturn.

You have Satur-day, then Sun-day, then Mon-day.
Saturn the SUN and the Moon.

Amongst planetary bodies in this solar system, Saturn represents 666, the Moon represents 333 and the Sun represents 999. (Nine to the power of Nine to the power of Nine = infinity (do the maths)). $333 + 666 = 999$. They equal 999 only because they originate from the Sun. The moon is a second evolutionary generation planet. It did not come directly from the sun – hence 3. Once atmospheric gases be it carbon, hydrogen or oxygen etc leave an environment it becomes dead – hence the Moon. Saturn being gases rejected by the Sun is an opposing force (-) and takes on the opposite symbol to 9 which is 6 – but it is NOT the equivalent to the Sun as 9 is the highest in rank. Now 6 to the power of six to the power of six is limited, 3 to the power of three to the power of three is limited but 9 to the power of 9 to the power of 9 is Infinite. 9 is the highest ranking of number within the original sequence as 10 is a another tier sequence 1 and 0. Suns are the highest ranking abodes in universes so people who are most adaptable to the Sun are closer to the lineage of nine ether – original universal creation forces – the governing forces of universes. It is the woolly hair that curls into the 9 in shape signifying your universal positioning.

Now take in the rationale - the gas particles that created the Sun represent life forces still today since they help vitalise living organisms. Gas particles rejected by the Sun can not be in tune with the existence of living organisms on earth. Therefore, amongst planetary bodies in this solar system the Sun represents 9 Ether (conscience pro-life forces) that preserve the continuation of existence. Saturn in this solar system represents 6 ether (anti-nature gases) since it was caste out of the sun. The moon with no atmospheric gases represents death amongst the celestial bodies. On earlier extracts, we have mentioned the Moon is tied to 6 ether. This still applies, as the journey to death is evolution from nature to anti-nature, which decays to death. This is a very rough abbreviation on the subject we strongly recommend that to overtsand these issues you should search out literature by Ammunubi Rahkaptah

namely The Nine Ball Series. These books were written in the late 1960's and may be hard to find but they are out there – search them out. Nubians have to understand what you have just read is from the basic creation of planets which you have been taught at school as a child – but they do not teach you that if the sun is a predominate gas ball which spits out a gas ball (Saturn) the composition of Saturn must be negative to the Sun. If you don't like the taste of something you spit it out. This is simple science. There is a reason for not teaching Saturn's influence on nature – it is because Saturn and the Moon are tied to certain belief systems still practised today. Historically the Romans and the Greeks acknowledged Saturn as an existing force and their decedents still do today subtly. The Romans in particular associated Saturn with agriculture. They acknowledged Saturn as the God of Agriculture. This is because Saturn as stated helped warp the eco-system adding evolutionary forces (decay) – anti-nature. With this rationale, the Romans did just that – they destroyed nature - lands, people and cultures. Their descendants as a collective still take on this rationale today. Those with straight hair govern these belief systems and many still today have aligned their very nature with Saturn and the Moon. These groups took on the celestial nature of Saturn via evolution. In other words since Saturn scientifically is anti-nature in gas form. These groups aligned their nature with this planet because the Sun via nature is genetically against the Caucasian the most amongst the races.

Saturday is their tribute to Saturn it is on the 6th day of the week and correlates to Saturn the 6th planet.

Through science and astrophysics, you can see the real history of planets and their influence on earth. Nubian reader please understand there is a deep rooted mess that needs to be tidied up by right knowledge before Nubians as a collective can reach our full potential. We stress this mess goes back thousands of years. Now Nubian ask yourself this. What is the real name for Saturday? Since the Greeks and Romans are only around 6,000 years old (max) - we have existed millions of Years – Scientific fact - so what were we calling Saturday back then? Know now that there is a need for Nubians to create our own universal language.

It is very important that Nubians never forget the blackness – This rationale. Once you forgot the blackness as the universal source of existence, it was inevitable that evolution in the form of mis-teachings in religion, other races, and anti-nature forces against your physical and cultural existence would lead us astray. There is a never-ending war going on between evolution (-) and revolution (+) and since Nubians are of original existence by nature our strength exists within revolutionary actions within nature. Technology is not on any side until the individual use technology to manipulate aspects of nature aligned with evolution or revolution. The continual harsh treatment of Nubians over thousands of years has been because Nubians could not see this war as evolutionary forces by nature will attack revolutionary forces in their

quest to become original existence. Those of original existence by nature would always have to be agreeable because without life (+) you can not have death (+) so evolution will always be a negative journey via nature for those who are original. One of the issues of existence must be the science of improving your standard of living while satisfying the natural traits of original existence. This Universe over the last several decades has actually started the retracting process. Retraction suggests elements move closer to their centre point. In solar systems, the central point is the Sun. This would lead to a rise in temperature. Solar systems too have retracting and extracting natures in smaller intervals, which in our solar systems are linked to divisions within our equinox. Therefore, you have Universal size change, Galaxy size change, and solar system size change. Then you also have size change influenced by different gas regions of other solar systems – literally bouncing off other solar systems with different densities and gravitational forces. Dark matter stabilises these universal occurrences.

Nubians will have to know these subject matters if we are going to reach our full potential – Why? – Because it was the gases which as a collective create the blackness and it is the blackness (space) which is the source of all existence. Our genetics actually grew with the universes in gas form which then through the jet black sun gave birth to planets then the Nubian. Our genetics in gas form exist within the blackness, which holds this solar system together. Don't get spooked out by this statement this is scientifically true. If everything on earth originated from the Sun that was created by a combination of gases within the blackness then the properties of this blackness of the universe exist within us. These universal properties merely transfer from different states over periods in time namely gases, liquids and solids. NOW the darker skin means the properties of this universal blackness has been preserved. Furthermore the woolly hair, which curls into a circle, represents the universal template of existence – everything is a circle. You can create any solid shape in existence – then rotate the object fast and it will ONLY create the shape of a circle. THIS IS UNIVERSAL LAW. So, know that the very dark skinned Nubian bearing tight woolly hair from Sub-Sahara Africa with broad noses in pygmy form is the representation of nature itself in flesh in this solar system. For this being is what the gases of this universe groomed in to human existence first with the strongest genetics amongst humans. **KNOW THIS FOR THIS IS A PART OF BLACK HISTORY !!**

We MUST not neglect the woolly hair, as it is our crown within nature. There are certain traits in nature that only the Nubian existence can comprehend because our genetics posses the rationale of original existence – for other races have been touched more by evolution. The unintelligent Nubian will become a victim of evolution because they rejected the universal laws of nature. Unlike the other races, nature primarily influenced their evolution – but the Nubian who openly decides to reject their original existence is openly conflicting with the forces of nature.

As stated on other extracts the blackness in gas form – be it ether, carbon, space or dark matter represents 99.999999999 etc % of all existence. This is scientific fact. Many do not even understand this notion. All existence refers to all gases, all liquids and all solids in and around all planets and all gases between all planets and Suns in all universes. They had to turn the blackness into nothing and disconnect it as a creation substance within absolute nature. Once the blackness within the human mind was perceived as nothing something had to fill it namely (-) negative forces. This is because man associated positive forces with light. Universally all black lights e.g. Electro-plasma, gamma or UV rays had to exist before light for the human eye. This is because light perceived by the human eye must derive from an existence that did not have light present – darkness. The combination of these black lights creates white light. So know that what you are calling white light itself is an evolutionary stage of darkness – a certain type of darkness. Furthermore, this darkness consists of many black lights usually perceived as ‘nothing’ by those interpreting scriptures in religion. Therefore, they due to the lack of scientific knowledge gave ‘something’ (existence) to light.

The darkness which human perceive in a darkroom still exists exactly where it is even when the room is full of light. You breathe out carbon but you can not see it but under the right circumstance i.e. burning something organic you will see the blackness. When the Caucasians started delving into this blackness, it created an anti-nature effect because evolution has influenced their understanding of nature. Carbon exists for natural purposes primarily. When the Caucasians started using it in industry for self and kind, they alter its purpose resulting in it now conflicting with other facets of the Eco-system. They are now using the blackness literally to destroy human’s existence within nature itself. Carbon exists for nature’s sake (universal cycles in nature) not solely for mankind.

Those of any race in tune with nature will bare the best rationale of using the elements of nature properly but it will be those of original existence who by nature will be most in tune with nature when they are thinking in their right minds. This is because evolution (the journey of decay) has had the least effect on them.

Revision Note: On earlier edition of Vol.6 extract 76 stated that a Galaxy expanding/retracting process was 18 million years. This Really refers to a UNIVERSE. Wording error due to language conversion. The Galaxy expanding/retracting process has been suggested to be 24,000 years (equinox template).

The background of the cover is a detailed ancient Egyptian relief. It depicts a deity, likely Ra, with a large sun disk on his head from which rays emanate. The deity is shown in profile, wearing a broad collar and holding a staff. Hieroglyphs are visible in vertical columns on either side of the figure. The overall color palette is warm, with shades of gold, brown, and orange.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Extracts

Vol. 7

Questions & Answers

Dear Reader,

It is highly recommend that you read previous extracts (Vol.1 to 6) before venturing into this edition.

After studying cyberspace and after discussions amongst ourselves. Some queries about our writings have led us to give further comments in this volume. We will also add that we are not online regularly here in Africa. We receive and send writings to associates (usually in different languages from many countries) who then translate it, convert it to PDF then put it online on various sites. We have decided to address some queries found online.

We can only stress that in order to re-evolve (if have not done so already) you should search out these original forces that we continue to mention at the beginnings of our volumes. Many of the questions and answers would be covered in a much higher level of depth by the following. These are the real sources of most of the rationale in what you call black consciousness today. You can find much writings on these writers and organisations online – do not be afraid to search them out.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Amunubi Rahkaptah (Nine Ball - Liberation Information), The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO), The Nuwapian Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Clarence Jowars Smith (5%), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries, Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop, The Journey Home Group, Marcus Garvey and Noble Drew Ali.

We study these writings, science, psychology and what we call Verbal Rural Nubian information. If you find this PDF and the other volumes don't be afraid to let others know about it. E-mail it out to friends, families and other Nubians who simply need to hear information beneficial to our race. Take this information and use it WISELY to re-condition our race and break the main spells that have large segments of our race in disarray. We try to write this information to allow those from any Nubian background to be able to understand the rationale. One thing all religions, sciences, and other perspectives have in common is that they all acknowledge nature as an important factor in our lives. There are real processes in nature, which are universal that simply conflict with the rationale that governs views of reality today. Nubians must seriously start to understand the opposing forces of evolution and revolution in real time.

This PDF file is FREE. You can put this on your own website or forums to be freely downloaded. You can email this information to Nubians who can benefit from it. **We are very keen to have people from the continent of Africa be introduced to this information as we know much of this type of literature is hard to find out there.** Many people may be offended by the information you are about to read we are sorry but if you **truly respect** nature and science, you will understand. **There are processes in nature itself that are allowed to be stated since they naturally emerged.**

A scientific methodology will be used as this will minimise room for man-made belief systems to emerge thus keeping the message undiluted without bias. 8 writers were involved in this Vol.7. These extracts **are not the all** but rather a hint to even greater information. The greater information is from organisations and writers we have mentioned above. We are trying to give you the **Nubian basics** and YES some of the information is very challenging of the norms you have been given as reality. The actual writers of these extracts are on a journey also – with different writers (from different Nubian schools) putting forth-different subject matters we all learn from each other as we hope you are from these extracts.

Warning! There are many people who will perceive this as negative. This is awareness literature. We have stated on many extracts that there are good people in all races. There are people of other races who have done more to help the African than most Nubians on earth have done. We have stated this at the beginning of these extracts. Liberals of all races by nature will not respect scientific facts so their intentions will never lead to the full upliftment of the Nubian race as scientific facts are a facet of the truth and it is the truth that shall set you free. They wear away from absolutes as that challenges equality. Real equality must be in line with ALL DIFFERENCES as well as all similarities being known and respected by All.

This PDF is mainly a questions and answers volume. Other extracts will follow once the information has been abbreviated and centralised. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologise in advance. No Endnotes or Index included. (1- 16 pages).

UNIVERSAL MATTERS

Please refer to the ANCIENT EGYPTIAN ORDER (A.E.O), and Amunubi Rahkaptah (Nine Ball - Liberation Information). For much more depth on this subject matter.

First of all when we talk or write - we write in a manner that can relate to anyone. For information has to be made universal. Diction often lapses to allow ALL to enter. Diction also lapses because some of the original literature is written in both European and African languages. Those who convert it may commit errors. We see many black intellectuals in the world of cyberspace more concerned about errors in one line than telling others about subject matters and concepts or the WRITERS WE MENTION AT THE BEGINNING OF EVERY VOLUME. For every specific spelling discrepancy you find also write a specific positive notion for balance – then let a new reader decide. Furthermore, the critical intellectuals should write their own literature **BENEFICIAL TO NUBIANS** in our main segments. This means writing something that specifically Nubians from Jamaica, Ghana or France can relate to simultaneously. We all simply need better information to create a better existence for ourselves. Much of what we write is for Nubians of all backgrounds – much of what we write may seem simple to some - that's fine – as long as the many understand it - that's all that counts.

WE repeat - go to the writers and organisations mentioned at the beginning of every volume. THIS IS WHERE MOST OF THE EXTRACTS ARE DEVELOPED FROM. Even at the beginning of certain extracts, we state certain writers. There may be GRAMMAR & LITERACY ERRORS. THIS IS STATED AT THE BEGINNING OF EVERY VOLUME.

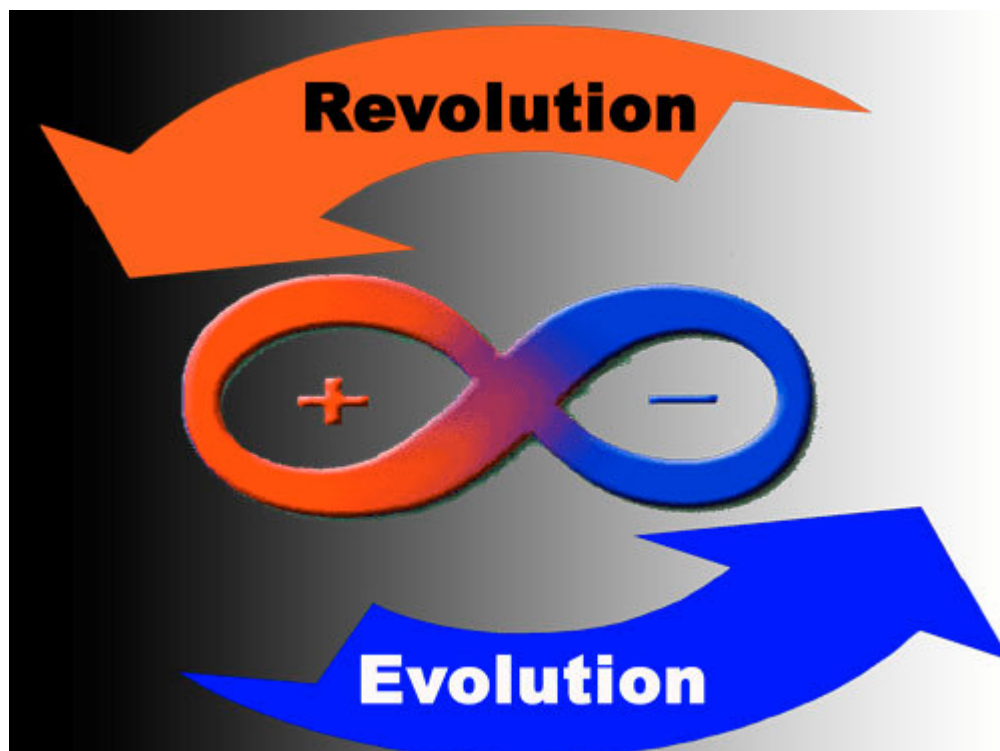
Many people read literature about the universe but do not reason that you are actually a part of it. If we told you that the emotions love, hate or honesty etc come either from Suns or higher spiritual forces you would think this rationale is crazy. Well these emotions manifest in the mind right which is a part of the body that evolved from the ground of planet Earth that originated from Suns which comes from substances that as a collective represent darkness (space). Astrology (Zodiac) suggests that certain star regions influence human life on earth. These solar-systems have different compositions. Therefore, they give off different energy through light. They train you to follow every star region except for the Star / Sun of our very own solar system, which created our life on earth. Light has different frequencies and only existences that can vibrate at certain frequencies can see the light at that frequency. At a certain frequency, light is in line with the human eye. So light outside our frequency to us would be considered a different dimension e.g aura - scientifically proven to exist around humans. We have stressed the darkness / blackness of existence is the prime state of existence. There are different universes that exist in different dimensions or vibration frequencies for what is the purpose of dimensions if existences can not exist within it. These existences that vibrate at higher frequencies regress to this frequency – a frequency in line with this three dimensional plane. Therefore, they become elements that the human eye can see and the human mind can acknowledge. The trademark example is ice, water and air. They are really the same existence at different frequencies. This is why we mentioned the understanding of nothingness. The domain of bi-aps and quarks for these elements are lighter than hydrogen and helium and are not considered gases. Solid, liquid and gases are what are generally considered – *somethings*. Elements outside this trinity are definitely considered nothing. Though the common man has been taught that nothing is darkness / blackness which really is a collection of many creational substances which in governed intervals within space, time and matter can create, rejuvenate, and manipulate. These gases as a collective where known by ancient Nubians as 9-Ether (ether as upper air – the burning blackness of matter into all things). All this ties in with Triple Stage Darkness. Now the space time continuum estimated at 14 billion years old (a very low estimate at that) is NOT the expansion and retraction of a universe. A collapse of a solar-system within a galaxy can force a part of a Universe to fall back on to itself. Even within their notion the universe can retract but not to the extent of the extraction. The 18 million years we stated refers to the suggested retraction / extraction period of this universe. You have a circle of existence (scientists call a universe) inside this circle are galaxies. This circle expands with galaxies in it. Now what we are suggesting is that within this circle you have clusters of galaxies, which move in the same current or direction (frequency or dimension). These clusters are universes. This is similar to a bowl of water, which has different

currents within it. These clusters of galaxies vary in size and existing within the same current makes their existence dependent on each other thus becoming a universe. Ethiopian scientists' suggested this as well in the 1970's. These Ethiopian scientists were not respected by the west the same way the west doesn't respect alternative medicine. They only respect their view and have millions of Nubians world-wide following their view. We assure you that when Nubians give out theories that challenge their existence they do not respect it. The same way the archaeological data of Nubians existence has been heavily pushed underground. People don't understand that the writers don't own this information – WE ALL DO. There are different Nubian schools expressing their rationale throughout these extracts. In extract 76 (Vol.6) we stated that the SECOND biggest existence is a universe based on a three dimensional reality. There are higher dimensions of existence and within these dimensions, a reality is present. Other dimensions are scientifically acknowledged but rationale vary because this now steps into their understanding of religion believe it or not. Existence from higher dimensions can manipulate existences at lower planes. The same way a programmer can manipulate existences from a two-dimensional perspective. Cycles are always present - you have Suns that continually burn out light throughout their existence which then collapse into black holes that MUST take back the light. Light is NOT the controlling existence in universes. Blackness / darkness controls light. Black holes end when the same amount of light the Sun gave out is returned. We told you the surface of Suns are black thus imploding into Black Holes. This creates balance in the universe. Mainstream science today does not discuss in detail the role of Black Holes in relation to the existence of universes. To conclude this simply – we strongly suggest different dimensions; densities and matter create different universes. These are clusters of galaxies. **Mainstream science has grouped all these clusters of galaxies together.** Furthermore, the existence that this very universe is expanding into (based on scientists today) must be bigger than the universe for the universe to grow into it. What are the properties of these outer regions? Its all theoretical – but one thing that isn't that can be seen right now are the laws of opposites – extractions (-) and retractions (+) are a part of it.

The idea of ever lasting evolution is the real agenda. They must promote this notion as natural. For once it's natural within your minds you will let evolutionary forces become the governing forces of your own existence. For evolution then becomes the representation of NOW. Who are the governors and definers of the direction of evolution – today? Once you realise the universal existence of cycles, it creates true momentum to change. With regards to the universe it means its creation was organised as its characteristics fit within a process. This gives rationale proof of higher governing forces in existence. Nubians must learn to trust nature. Study its universal cycles for (+) and (-) must exist in anything within a cycle. Therefore elements that go away will eventually come back and if solar systems extract and retract so must the origin of these solar systems. This is universal order. They do not want Nubians understanding universal cycles because the prime existence of the universe is closest to Nubians amongst human beings. The blackness of existence.

Q: Aren't the laws of opposites opinions on right and wrong?

You have cycles in nature that are forever existing. The core markers of this cycle relevant to humans are namely life (+) and death (-). We stress that these are the universal laws of opposites which through these extracts have been explained in relation to different facets within nature namely race, genetics, cultures and the rationale of these based on the laws of opposites played out through revolution and evolution. All existing within Absolute Nature. Many aspects of what we write in this day and time will be perceived as far fetched because many readers have NOT truly reasoned out these laws which are universal. POWERS THAT BE DO NOT WANT THE NUBIAN TO RESPECT THESE LAWS AS THESE ARE SOME OF THE GOVERNING FORCES OF NATURE. Therefore, a Nubian bearing the knowledge can use this rationale within the cycles of nature as guidance. A Nubian not acknowledging these laws can easily fall victim to disagreeable forces that can guide them to the death of themselves, their culture and our race. For rationale and mentalities itself are also tied by cycles and universal laws.



THE UNIVERSAL LAWS OF OPPOSITES

There are many other laws that have not been mentioned in these extracts. The laws of opposites can be considered a starting point as it is commercially acknowledged as well. We all live and exist within these laws of opposites be it gravity (up or down), our own life cycle – birth (+) to death (-), day and night etc. To reject the validity of these laws of opposites in existence is unquestionable for your own life is based on it. Now the journey from life (+) to death (-) can only take place via evolution – thus becoming the journey of

decay to death. The only force to counter attack this is pro-life in rationale, which becomes revolution. The source of pro-life is original existence, which is present at the birth stage. To be more specific it is the highest stage of existence before decay. The basic practising of pro-life is the mental, physical, biological and even spiritual preservation of original existence for that is the original intentions of nature itself.

Original existence is not just an individual it also refers to a lineage that carries the DNA of you within it. Now as an individual in real time - revolutionary actions are primarily mental actions. This is because the physical existence of man can not reverse. We can only slow it down. Only the mentality can be reversed this will allow the physical more opportunity to reach our full potential as an individual and as a race. Mental revolution in today's society that applies pro-life forces in line with our original existence is one of the prime stages in improving our race. Pro-life also refers to the preservation of nature itself – acknowledging stages in cycles that represent life. We regurgitate much of the rationale in these extracts to show you the laws of opposites within different facets of nature. Now to answer your question – the governing forces of absolute nature set up these laws and humans naturally fulfil these laws as a part of nature. Suns have solid birth (+) and solid death (-) in other regions of the universe with no influence from man. So understand that the laws of opposites are NOT an opinion its a universal trait.

Q: Why are black people at the bottom of global progress amongst the races ?

ANS: The answer is as complex or as simple as you what it to be. There are literally hundreds of reasons such as specific events in history detrimental to us, prejudice agendas within religion, politics and education seeded many years ago still existing in the governing doctrines of this reality. Also consider half-truths in science or better said cover-ups in the allowance of information about the Nubian reaching the public domain and do not forget the straight out lies concerning archaeological data supporting origins of cultures and races. This list goes on and on. Every facet of the reasoning is just as important as the other. With regards to nature and the laws of opposites the Nubian demise is because Nubians are generally following a 3rd generation evolutionary rationale within this reality which as expected is now in decay when compared to the processes of nature itself. This rationale *conflicts* with the your 1st generation rationale which actually exists within your genes (in original existence) since we are directly from the waters of earth. This 1st generation rationale will be heavily tied to nature and the forces of nature that establish the nature of nature. These higher forces set up what is called universal cycles for example seasons in earth's atmosphere or within this solar system, and also the actual journey from birth (+)-to-(-) death. These forces are universal creational forces forever existing within space, time and matter for life and death will always exist within the three dimensional plane. These forces where known by our Nubian ancients as 9-ETHER (ethanol = burning = produces carbon = the darkness). All solids in existence e.g. planets, moons,

organic life originate from SUNS that are CONTINUALLY BURNING. ALL true Suns are created within the DARKNESS of space. Religiously God must have created this process or be an actual apart of this process. Within the cycle of human existence Nubians exist at the birth (+) stage as the original inhabitants of this planet which through traces of our existence have then evolved (for various reasons) from darkness to light to become the Caucasian at the other end of the cycle. This is FOREVER in line with universal order as the darkness always precedes light. What is known, as universal / absolute equality is when nature within cycles allows segments within itself to reach their full potential at **different times** NEVER simultaneously. However, there may remain continuous, universal order within this as Suns will always be dominant over planets and darkness will ALWAYS be the predominate existence in all universes. True equality must allow all segments or individuals to follow there true nature anywhere on earth as long as that rationale is NOT harmful to the products or cycles of nature itself. Now over 66% (2/3) of the Nubian existence is following this 3rd generation rationale governed by the Caucasians norms and values which are based on their nature. For the Caucasian there is no conflicting within themselves they live according to their nature. As the latest product of human evolution via nature their rationale will be the furthest away from the original intentions of nature due to evolution itself which universally is the journey to death from birth. For Nubians to follow this rationale creates a war within ourselves – for you are actually fighting nature within yourself. This creates dysfunctional issues within our own race. The 2nd generation rationale which gave birth to the 3rd is the Phoenician - Hindu mentality based on their traditions and cultures they gave birth to Dharma (white = heaven / black = hell) taken on by people bearing the 3rd generation rationale as guidance to their survival for after light is present it fades away within the cycle of nature eventually starting again from darkness. For Suns are created or manifest in the darkness. The Caucasians existence is based on maintaining this caste system it is as simple as that - through the belief that white is good dark is bad. Many aspects of Liberalism (sexual perversion / death as an option) are merely a reflection of their original Aryan-Hindu / Phoenician / Hittite Code roots which they are brainwashing the world into thinking is universal. It is their nature. They need darker races to follow this nature – so that we reject our true nature allowing them continual dominance over races as they will be the only race utilising their full potential living by their real nature. Evolution via nature has made the Caucasians rationale conflict with universal laws – religion to an extent helped control their growth towards anti-nature. They now live through the spirituality of Liberalism and the mechanics of capitalism. These give freedom for death forces to manifest within your body via intoxicants, drugs, alcohol, cigarettes etc all speeding up your journey to death but are perceived as fair-seeming to many.

These people have not re-evolved to realise that to actually aid the killing of yourself you are aiding the killing of nature since you are a part of nature. For many of these people, the sad reality is that they were actually destined to play out their own demise – for a positive (+) and negative (-) will always exist within absolute nature. Your freewill is an opportunity for some to change this. Liberalism creates this rationale of decay. For Nubians, this decay will result in the lack of births generating children to change our world.

This does not mean that ALL in a race are negative NO for the notion agreeable and disagreeable exist in scriptures. This means good and bad can exist in ALL RACES. However the nature of all races are different with those of original existence (Nubians) in their RIGHT MINDS as the SUNS on earth representing nature in flesh. For segments in nature to work properly you have to keep that segment pure for the manifestation of that segment is the natural way that segment is suppose to be in accordance to nature itself. Before you even get to the political and economic solutions on how to improve our condition a true leader will need to grasp the rationale of nature through science, religion and history and respect facts which are the representations of nature right now. This is a revolutionary notion for you are mentally going back to the way we where not the way other forces want us to be. Technology is outside this notion as that is not organic it can be used to do revolutionary or evolutionary things depending on the mentality of those using that specific technology. Nubians understand that technology is passed down - a positive person can create something (pass away) then it can be picked up by a negative person who then uses the template to create something bad – say a new weapon of mass destruction. There was a book in Egypt called ‘The Book of Magic’ (research this). In this book many of the foundation mathematics where written. Now ask your self why is this mathematical Egyptian book called the book of MAGIC. Isn't Magic hocus-pocus !? – Yet it's a mathematics book. Most of the foundation mathematical roots stem from the Egyptians. What has often been interpreted as sorcery in ancient times was really **elemental sciences** often taught in Pyramids – known as **MIR**. This led to the word **MIR-ACLES**. Nubians gave up facts / maths / science within nature for spookism and religions outside Africa. Science & facts give traditions proven purposes without this rationale implemented African culture regresses to belief as seen today in many regions. That's why in Africa progress is hard. The Nubians that fled into Sub-Sahara from the Nile Regions had hardly any ancient scriptures or teaching methodology. Then evolution took us on the ride we are still on today. The Nubian reader must realise that our forefathers, even today in the village, reason that those who bare the highest universal knowledge should to be in leadership. Now the Moon-ey has intervened (buying leadership). Money not managed mentally will only guide man in to desires away from universal rationale. Capitalism has been devised to exploit the weakest. Therefore, since Nubian are at the lowest position they have made Nubians bare the most exploitation. Many black leaders due to deep rooted mental suppression in all walks of life have accepted this exploitation of our race as tolerable and partake in these actions against their own kind themselves. They are the **CAIN** characters of our race.

In conclusion we could have answered this question merely saying that black people fell off because we are not proud to be black or we are deaf, dumb and blind or because of racism from other races which are all true in many respects – but we need the rationale present to KNOW this not BELIEVE these notions. The governing force of rationale are cycles in nature. This is not the absolute answer but one aspect of it !

Please search out literature called Right Knowledge Series / Breaking the Spell written by As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi and the H.T.M.

Q: In Extract 18 (400) (Vol.5) it is said that Africa means to divide - 'Afer' does not mean this ?

ANS: Firstly we stated the following on that extract:

*In fact it has been **SUGGESTED** that the historian Leo AFRICANUS (1495-1554) tied the name of the continent with his own surname combining the 'Land of Afri' stated by the Romans and 'Afar' the Phoenician definition'.*

Understand the Romans through wars gained the northern regions of Africa their definition does not cover the whole region ie – Sub-Sahara. There references to Africa are climate based (weather descriptions). The original or should we say the earliest description associated with the actual word AFRICA given by those who are NOT Nubian within the last 6,000 years was the Arabic definition '**FARAQA**' which means to **divide or separate**. These where Phoenician – Arabs. The Phoenicians also used the term **AFAR**. Together you have **AFARAQA** (Africa). We used this original definition to describe the mentality of Nubian throughout the world who follow the rationale of other races which will only lead to division within our race. The SUGGESTED as stated above refers to the commercialised definition given by the west who continue to pay homage to the Romans and their belief systems tied to Saturn, Jupiter and Venus (Moon) (desires). The death of Leo Africanus 1554 AD coincides with the initial **abduction of workers** from Africa which started around 1554-1555 AD. Thus sealing his surname with the continent. For Nubians here in Africa if your colloquial tongue does not have a word in it other than Africa to describe this continent then **TAMA-RE** can be used as that stems from the early Egyptian Nubian civilisations that have roots in nearly all African regions. There is a spell in the word Africa because the origins of the word come from other races. Now when we as a race except this word and then align that very word with our own hair AFRO it aligns our very existence as being defined elsewhere.

Know our hair in its original state was known as 9-ETHER representing creational forces on earth since we are the first definers and builders of this planet - defined by Egyptian Tar descendants. ETHER ties in with ETHIOPIAN. Prime Ether is from Suns and on the surface of Suns there are giant flares reaching 1000's of miles in to the atmosphere. These flares usually curl into the symbols similar to 9 just like the woolly hair of Nubians – do your research. This is known as GRANULATION. These are symbols of your universal heritage within nature itself – Know this !

Please refer to The Nine Ball - Liberation Information (Vol.1) written by Wu Nupu Asu Nupu & Amunubi Rahkaptah

Q: In the day you can see, in the night you can't how can darkness be good ?

ANS: You are judging right and wrong from the perspective of man inside the rationale of belief. Many people do not understand what we have written and they get spooked out. Everything in all existence within the three dimensional plane came from existences that as a collective create darkness. Light itself is a by-product of darkness – in other words you need the properties of darkness to create light. Without darkness light can't exist without light or should we say white light darkness still exists. We say white lights because black lights are present in darkness. The darkness which has been labelled void or nothing may have existed billions of years before white light represented as frequencies of heat from Suns which are jet black on their surface. When you think of light you always think of something visible to the human eye. Light in tune with the human eye is an evolutionary stage of light. This darkness as dark matter and energy holds universes together. Nubians **MUST** seriously take in this rationale which is clearly proven through science. What you are calling white in terms of the human eyes in some respects is actually an illusion. Sir Isaac Newton (English Scientist) re-established that the colour Red, Blue & Green as a collective rotated on a circle quickly will visually create the colour white. There are illusionary properties in the colour white – the colour of ghost. The moon is an example of this illusion as moonlight is really the reflection of the Sun on its surface. Moonlight is 2nd generation Sunlight. That is Sunlight that went to the moon, then off the moon comes to earth. Since the moon is dead it alters this Sunlight. This is a different light – so know that those who follow the lunar calendar are following reasoning based on events from a dead planet, which gives off a lesser light. In earlier times in this solar system, Saturn gave off heat signals that could penetrate earth's atmosphere at night.

Generally, religion ignores scientific facts. There is a deeper agenda in this as well. It is because through science and research racial origins, genetics, even the potential origin of higher forces can be challenged. It is not about disapproving scriptures for there is historical evidence supporting much in religion it is about preventing the masses from really knowing the origins of races, tribes, customs, events, even the origins of actual good (+) and bad (-) according to the scripture (this is where darkness and light come into the equation). Even in the main religions, the darkness is also acknowledged as a governing existence.

In Koran 6:1 it clearly states:

'Praise be to Allah who created the heavens and the Earth, and made the darkness and the light'.

Remember The Most High Allah is being praised for creating light and **darkness**. In the bible (**King James Version**) **Amos 5 :18** it states:

'Woe to you who long for the day of the LORD! Why do you long for the day of the LORD ? That day will be darkness, not light. When he said "

It goes further to **Amos 5:20** it states:

‘Shall not the day of the LORD be darkness, and not light ? even very dark, and no brightness in it ?’

The main quote concerning light is of course in **Genesis 1:3** it states:

"And God said, "Let there be light," and there was light. And God saw that the light was good, and He separated the light from the darkness. God called the light "day," and the darkness he called "night." And the evening, and the morning were the first day "

For this event to occur God must have existed in darkness.

Now take this rationale in - for God to say that the light was good means that bad white light exists if light itself has to be judged. For those who really do research into the origins of words they will discover that Lucifer (a name for the biblical devil) actually refers to ‘shining light’ – Do your research on this. Even in **Corinthians 11:14** it says ‘Satan himself is transformed in to an angel of light’. In **Luke 10:18** it says ‘I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven’. We have mentioned that there are illusionary forces in white light. What we are trying to say hear is that your perception of light as the ALL GOOD is NOT based on facts or science therefore it is a belief system. **GOOD CAN EXIST ANYWHERE Where positive (+) life is respected**. In the real world for atmospheric reasons, human beings could not exist in a planet bearing continuous day and no night. Nubians must understand how deep the spell goes within the English language they purposely set up white and light to rhyme (synchronise) – aligning the words together. Now the opposite are black and dark – they are not in sink when spoken. This makes sure that white is in the thinking domain of light. This helped develop the caste-racist-mind way of thinking still in full force today. For it helps position the rationale that **White = Light = Right** (all synchronised). The reverse of this becomes **Black = Dark = Wrong/Left** (all out of sink). Those who put the English language together set this up. Nubian brothers and sisters please wake up from this spell !

Please understand that what you actually read within scriptures compared to what is preached to you is now two different things. The scripture (in its original language) is closer to the facts than what is preached, as what is preached will forever have room for the biases of man. These biases are just like desires as it is what YOU (the preacher) want reality to be. The King James Bible was written in 1611 AD. It was written in a time when hell was described as brimstones and flames with those in hell being burnt to crisp – basically looking like people from central Africa. Your proof of this is within the religious art work of Europe in that period. Also know the abduction (often kidnapping) of workers from Africa was already established. Through the preachers in religion, they had to make darkness bad to justify their political and economical actions (slavery) within the real world against Nubians. On a scripture level this stems from the Romans using religious sects they

governed to group 66 writings together (some from previous spiritual scriptures) - tweaked parts in line with the roman agenda - and called it the Bible. They left out writings which conflict with how they wanted to position Christianity an example is the Book of Barnabus, which contradicts, key parts of the new testament. On a mentality level they got the rationale to make black bad from the Greeks and the Phoenicians who got it from the Hindu (Dharma – caste). The Phoenicians in particular as the Hyskos dynasty (your light skinned Egyptians) of Egypt – killed off the original Nubians (black) in the region and forced us into Sub-Sahara (though many of us where there already). They altered the Egyptian ways, which only Nubians could utilise sensibly since we via NATURE / NETERU set up the doctrines. The Caucasians celebrate these light skinned Egyptians. It is more complicated than this so take this as merely an over view. Now to conclude this answer please take in the rationale – if scientifically everything in existence came from darkness and God in religion created or dwells in darkness. Then darkness posses the creation forces of existence. Therefore, darkness MUST have GOOD (+) in it. Furthermore, this Good must have existed before the Good you perceive within light.

Please refer to a book called The African Origin of Civilisation – by Cheikh Anta Diop for commercial proof of the Nubians Sumerian and Egyptian existence.

Q: To focus on similarities not differences creates progress?

We will stress this again. There are good and bad people within all races. There are people of other races who have done more to help Nubians than most Nubians on earth have ever done to help their own kind.

There is a conflict going on simply between those in line with nature and those not. This lineage with nature is bigger than a race. All races are involved in this conflict. We have told you on earlier extracts that for Asian couples to raise their child within an understanding of Asian man + Asian women = Asian child or white couples to say white man + white women = white child – CAN NEVER BE NEGATIVE TO ANYONE. They are acknowledging their existence in line with nature. It is not a black thing – it's a pro-nature thing. The real truth is that many are not intelligent enough to treat those who are different fairly when those differences are fully expressed. Understand there are agendas governed by Caucasians to mix genes. They have created a perception that it is in the best interests of all races for this to occur as it destroys social boundaries. This in reality is partly true but it becomes evolution – which universally is the journey of decay – so what is the actual decay that occurs ? Something in existence has to regress for evolution to exist and it will climax in some type of extinction. The regression is the Nubian genes who are simply the highest on earth – it's as simple as that. This then changes the whole direction of human existence – since Nubians are of original existence. The roots from the tree of life (The original DNA strands of Human existence) are being cut. A new tree will then be planted following the nature of someone else. This new nature WILL NOT be of original existence

but rather evolution. Therefore by cutting off the original intentions of nature (cutting off the roots) the tree falls and decays. Our Nubian ancestors will need our very genes (darker skin) for the next several hundred years to survive the changes in global warming – the sun cycle. Large sections of the Caucasian race (not all) need these genes also they are taking them off Nubians, Hispanics and Orientals right now. Many people simply do not understand the depth of what they are reading. Understand you are reading rationale based on time as NOW because nature is forever existing through cycles. In other words NOW is just as important as 2050 AD or 4004 BC. So much of what we are saying is based on macro rationale. The regression of Nubian genes especially in the west is happening right now and because our great grandchildren in the future exist in your DNA today, everything in generation Nubian time is as important as NOW.

Sadly, the forced mixing on Nubians has purposely been done many times in history. It was done by the Cannanites (original albino Caucasians) who did this with darker races in the Caucus Mountains (Caucasian). The Hyskos dynasty (light skinned) of Egypt did this to mix into the lineage of kings and queens. More recently, they did this through US slavery to Nubians and American Indians. They also did this with the aboriginal in Australia. Each time they do this they actually regress the genes of darker races who all have stronger blood. This in turn regresses the genes of the whole human race. Many Nubian Americans have now inherited diseases and illnesses that simply do not exist in Africa from the Caucasians blood. Much medical hardship in the future of your own family lineage even after you have passed on can be avoided by accepting this information. We DO apologise to those who read this and see this as racist / negative. We can see that someone who trusts the ways of today would perceive this as that. We say please research this information, please ask yourself why are we different, please ask yourself why is their winter and summer. It is because nature has established cycles and processes. Everything is on a journey of existence. This refers to their very existence as a facet within nature which is on it own journey e.g. the *human race*. This journey gives off different compositions in evolutionary order. We are explaining the complications within this evolutionary journey amongst the facet within nature called human beings.

Nubians please think this through you have liberals, societies and capitalists who want to convert Nubians to their doctrine of existence – putting you out of sink with nature. They study all black literature and writers to devise ways of trying to change our rationale. They subtly disrespect our ancient forefathers and your Nubian culture – from the mental backdoor. In other words archaeologists or black specialised historians would know that many of the villains or bad guys in films or even historical documentaries e.g. names, places or customs – where of Nubian or ethnic decent. They often do this with Gods from the original Nubian cultures of the Egyptians, Sumer and Olmecs. The standard disrespect is to make you continually believe that many biblical names and tribes were Caucasian. When we see them do this without a care – it really makes you realise the depth of their ways against Nubians. The more you research the more you begin to realise how rooted the campaign against us has become.

Now to answer the question – similarities are equal to differences they need to be respected equally to create true balance in nature. Always remember everything would be exactly the same with no freewill but rather a fixed will and there would be no cycles in existence - if nature created the version of equality taught today. This is NOT absolute equality which allows everything to reach their full potential without intervention thus respecting the original intentions of nature or god.

Q: Please explain the Sun-Cycle ?

Firstly we will provide you with an interpretation of the sun-cycle. For more concise information we recommend you search out the following writers namely: **As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Amunubi Rahkaptah (Nine Ball - Liberation Information) and The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO).**

Scientifically and historically, you will find references to global changes in the weather. A prime example often commercially discussed is the ice age. In this period they claim that the temperature of earth generally lowered for a fixed period of several thousand years and that man after this event emerged sufficiently more highly developed. There is evidence to support this event - but NOT in reference to the whole planet. They purposely exaggerated the global size of the ice age to create a new starting point for mankind within your minds. This is because the Caucasian race has only been recorded on earth for around 15,000 years MAX there is multiple evidence that suggests even less than that. There are Nubian bones found in Mali and Ethiopia and the Congo that are well over 20 million years old.

Once you truly understand this age gap between the races you will see that Nubians in the Americas and in the west Indies are still very much Tama-rean in heritage a few hundred years is nothing compared to an existence of multiple millions. Even in the 1960's there were Lucy bones found in Africa which were 3.5 million years old even then. Now just like you have winter and summer this solar system itself has seasons. What they are calling the ice age was the winter season in this solar system and what you are calling global warming is the sun age we are now entering. The global warming is two-fold:

- (1) Natural Global warming (sun-cycle)
- (2) Man-made global warming.

The natural version is the opposing season of the ice age or moon cycle, which we are entering right now. The ancients knew that those bearing healthy melanin genes can provide offspring to prosper through sun-cycles. If you do research you will find out that right now the Sun's surface heat is raising. In fact the actual temperature of Mars, Earth, Jupiter, Venus and Mercury are ALL rising – indicating a solar system change in temperature. A Sun cycle. The second global warming is man made and if continued will result in all races being vulnerable to the Sun not just Caucasians. This is one of the intentions of the secret societies who know the darkest races are at an

advantage so to destroy the ozone layer will lead to negative equality amongst the races reaction to the Sun – in other words we all go down in the shade together. They have pushed equality as an existence within your mind which isn't really equality because they do not teach you the differences on a genetic level between the races at school or even within the general medical arena. They purposely leave out these differences to create equality in your mind. Over the next several decades nature will force these differences to surface (its starting already) then you will see which Nubians follow nature or the doctrine of existence written by the Caucasians. Remember the authorities in the west will completely blur this scenario – setting up new diseases for Nubians to counter balance the rise in cancer or mutation related illnesses in the west. The Caucasians are fighting nature – and they are trying to get Nubians on their side. The Nubian abundance of hemoglobin / stem cell is a key trait in controlling many biological mutations in Caucasians. They need black blood so they will need to register our DNA. Here in Africa they get our blood through testing for diseases in the outer regions. In the west they usually get our blood through diabetes testing and through registering DNA / ID cards they will know all blood types. Now back to the Sun cycle. Melanin creates imbalances between those who have a lot and those who don't. Even within the African continent alone, there are blood types that only exist in certain regions. Why are there so many blood types? Something has been added or taken from certain humans to create these differences. Whether you are taking in this information in or not the global warming is here and growing. You can read these extracts and think nothing of it – as if *its just some brothers and sisters ranting about black stuff ?!* But hopefully by now you should have looked in to the writers we mention at the beginning of every Afronaut Volume – and realised the depth of information is just too much to ignore. Nubians in Africa and the west need to start waking up !

For us as Nubians it is important that we keep our melanin pure and healthy. For those who don't take heed their lineage (genes) will evolve and become Nu-asians (Neutroidism) no longer bearing Tama-rean (African) traits. No longer people of the Sun. No longer in original existence or they're original natures. No longer black people. No longer in line with their original position within the universe. Sadly, many will not take heed to what they are reading... we hope YOU do.



A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Extracts

Vol. 8

Questions & Answers
Continued

Dear Reader,

It is highly recommended that you read previous extracts (Vol.1 to 7) before venturing into this edition.

After studying cyberspace and after discussions amongst ourselves. Some queries about our writings have led us to give further comments in this volume. We will also add that we are not online regularly here in Africa. We receive and send writings to associates (usually in different languages from many countries) who then translate it, convert it to PDF then put it online on various sites. We have decided to address some queries found online.

We can only stress that in order to re-evolve (if you have not done so already) you should search out these original forces that we continue to mention at the beginnings of our volumes. Many of the questions and answers would be covered in a much higher level of depth by the following. These are the real sources of most of the rationale in what you call black consciousness today. You can find much writings on these writers and organisations online – do not be afraid to search them out.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Amunubi Rahkaptah (Nine Ball - Liberation Information), The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO), The Nuwapien Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Clarence Jowars Smith (5%), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries, Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop, The Journey Home Group, Marcus Garvey and Noble Drew Ali.

Warning! There are many people who will perceive this as negative. This is awareness literature. We have stated on many extracts that there are good people in all races. There are people of other races who have done more to help the African than most Nubians on earth have done. We have stated this at the beginning of these extracts. Liberals of all races by nature will not respect scientific facts so their intentions will never lead to the full upliftment of the Nubian race as scientific facts are a facet of the truth and it is the truth that shall set you free. They wear away from absolutes as that challenges equality. Real equality must be in line with ALL DIFFERENCES as well as all similarities being known and respected by All.

This PDF is mainly a questions and answers volume. Other extracts will follow once the information has been abbreviated and centralised. There may be GRAMMAR AND LITERACY ERRORS – we apologise in advance. No Endnotes or Index included. (1- 10 pages). Four writers contributed to this question and answers section.

Ques: This information sounds too simple?

Ans: Intelligence in itself runs in cycles based on the rationale of the individual. For any journey into the knowledge of a subject will peak, when what you know becomes simple or natural. You could learn to play the piano and at first, it may be a difficult task but after months of training, what you first found hard should become easier. Many readers are taking in what we write assuming its very simple – and to some respects it is – but on whose terms. Many Nubians are clearly fooled by the English language. They think English grammar and prose is the execution of intellect. They have not reasoned out that UNIVERSAL KNOWLEDGE is the real procreator of intelligent thought leading to RIGHT KNOWLEDGE. This is mental, physical and spiritual knowledge, which can not be restricted to one facet of reality. In 2006 a Nubian not bearing the knowledge of AT LEAST physical self (the BASIC template) can not execute the actions that can align themselves with nature. Nubians must now embrace the answers to the QUESTIONS OF SELF. i.e (i) The original names for Nubian races and our HAIR (Cushites / Ptah / Pygmy), (ii) The original names for so-called Africa, (Nubia / Tama-re / Ta) (iii) The influence on earth of our ancient Nubian civilisations (Sumer / Olmecs / Tama-re / Moors / Tar Deneg), (iv) The blackness of religion (A Nubian lineage), (v) The blackness of original existence (9-Ether – the collective blackness of gases that create Suns) (vii) The names of our original Gods whose names, identities and history with man were altered and put in scriptures (The Amen / Anu / Ano / Abaanaa / El Elyon ‘The Most High’) prior to the actual name GOD (vi) THE BLACKNESS OF NATURE ITSELF. Any Nubian who has not started the journey into these arenas of thought no matter how educated they are CAN NOT BE BEARING UNIVERSAL KNOWLEDGE prior to RIGHT KNOWLEDGE. They can not execute UNIVERSAL INTELLIGENCE. This all reveals your TRUE position within NATURE itself. For the past is as important as the future, therefore our ancient names and words are just as valid today. Academic knowledge is just ONE FACET of universal knowledge it is not the sole definer of intelligence in fact it’s just *one degree* of many and a bias one at that. This is NEVER to say that its negative but rather the Caucasian rationale is continually promoted through many aspects of it especially the PROFESS (opinion) subject-matters namely History, English, Archaeology, Psychology and Sociology.

The maximisation of intelligence is when all facets of knowledge are being executed for the same purpose based on your role in nature as a person a group or race. Please reason that history, science and religion all begin in darkness / blackness. History turns in to science the further you go back as science becomes the key indicator to assumptions in pre-historic data. Then as science, it goes further back to THEIR NOTHING prior to the big bang. Religion goes back to nothing, which then led to god creating light. Therefore the darkness / blackness has both ends covered within your rationale of existence namely science and religion. These gases which as a collective create this blackness after the nothingness become the prime existence of existences within a three dimensional plane. Therefore, the prime execution force of absolute nature within a three dimensional plane is the collective blackness of existence and the Nubian is just the personification of this force

on earth in human form in this solar system. In fact evolution has contributed to the lightening of the skin from actual black / blue skin to brown. ISN'T THIS RATIONALE SIMPLE – yet how many people out there acknowledge it ? We are just trying to give the Nubian reader the template of awareness. We hope a Nubian taking in these extracts will gain some of the basic facets of Nubian consciousness. These extracts will only give the fringes of the blackness we all need – search out the writers and organisations for the rest. For those who question the importance of our literature based on the language should realise that in their mind only the west can guide them as you are defining intelligence on their terms. The laws of opposites + / - is one part of universal knowledge. Universal laws could be considered a template that allows you to execute RIGHT KNOWLEDGE. Many Nubians in 2006 have not even REASONED OUT these laws in nature in REAL TIME as NOW meaning they can't see that the rejection of these laws within nature has contributed to our condition today. Once you abandon RIGHT KNOWLEDGE only EVOLUTIONARY FORCES can guide you, as that is merely change concluding in decay and eventually death. The opposing journey forward in line with RIGHT KNOWLEDGE and a UNIVERSAL UNDERSTANDING (which is still change) is an execution of REVOLUTIONARY RATIONALE.

The prime symbol of existence in a three dimensional plane must surely be the CIRCLE for nature's existence is based on this existence - a forever cycle. The creator of the circle MUST BE THE CREATOR OF EXISTENCE. Within theoretical discussions It has been suggested that the circle must have been created and existed in a higher dimensional plane prior to the 3rd dimensional plane and was introduced to this plane within absolute nothingness as a function process that existences in nature now fulfil naturally. The original positive (+) and negative (-) forces pulled and pushed on the smallest and lightest existences forcing them to take on the shape and reasoning of the circle. The circle gives + / - equal share of its existence creating the circle shape. These existences in PRIME STAGES OF DARKNESS eventually grew into atoms. The reasoning of a circle means that these existences can execute actions repeatedly but never having an absolute end as anything travelling on the circle will travel forever. Solids, Liquids and Gases are one of the prime cycles of existence – existences will forever move in to different states within this trinity. This is why you have a DEADLINE – thus indicating that travelling on a line (direction) will reach an end. The circle however is INFINITE. Everything in the three dimensional plane is made up of circles – from atoms and molecules to planets and Suns and of course YOUR 9-ETHER HAIR. These descendants of the circle follow a cycle from beginning to end to beginning etc. The initial reasoning of circles / cycles occurred in PURE BLACKNESS. This occurred way before the existence of liquids and solids and what you are calling light that can be seen. The reason we have stated this here is that the circle as cycles in nature produces facets and existences that represent stages on a cycle. Many readers have not realised that what they have been reading throughout the extracts is an expression of these cycles. Cycles that many believe are negative or unintelligently believe don't exist at all.

In conclusion, simplicity does not represent a weakness of intelligence but rather a stage of intelligence. The reader's own intelligence will dictate what stage THEY can reason out the information given. As usual we say DON'T SKIM READ THESE EXTRACTS – check out the writers we always mention at the beginning of the volumes. Then seriously reason that if the first inhabitants of the world were Nubian, then the original Gods, sciences, customs, definitions – way of life must be traceable back to Tama-re / Nubia / Africa.

Ques: There are some very 'OUT THERE' statements and concepts why should anyone believe this information ?

Ans: You shouldn't believe this information but KNOW IT. We do admit that many readers who are not aware of any of the writers we have ever mentioned will find much of what is written as so called — OUT THERE. Though we will always remind you that the information you are reading is decades of years old and we will always tell you to read up on the writers mentioned at the beginning of every volume. The essence is that many Nubian readers don't believe or really know themselves. Therefore many can not work out what is really hear to help them. If you do not know yourself then how can you define what is right and wrong according to your true nature. They need to SEE TO BELIEVE instead of RESEARCH TO KNOW. For what you may see may actually be an illusion. You have to realise that a global conspiracy set up hundreds of years ago (still being played out in factions today) dictates the actual mainstream way of thinking that has been created through religion, education, the media and the isms. These facets have been puppeted by societies and their representatives in bu-sin-ness and politics. The reality they have created simply conflicts with many aspects of nature and universal order. This creates a reasoning for the masses (especially Nubian) out of sink with nature. These illusions set up by the system are simply needed to control you. The caste system, capitalism, the other isms, science, history and religion are all touched by reasoning detrimental to the natural existence of the Nubian, Moor, Ethiopian, Tar, Tah, Tama-rean, Blackman, Negroid, African etc. These forces have contributed to evolution pushing our truths in this day and time to the far end of normality. Many readers of the extracts got to Vol.3 and read about extra-terrestrials and then turned off because that was challenging their view of a reality. Yet hundreds of millions of people believe in spirits, ghosts (g-hosts / host of gases) and the zodiac – these existences influence man but are they human as you know it ? In fact many should realise that the rise in supernatural media / TV / Films has contributed to the rise in supernatural belief. The trick is to see to believe over research to know. Through research you will find there are thousands of artifacts and pictures on ancient walls throughout the world in all civilisations dated thousands of years old depicting ships in the sky or even extra terrestrial life. Religion has extra terrestrial reasoning within it. We have told you that the very word NATURE originates from the word NETERU the names of Tama-rean – Egyptian / Egiptian Gods who as a collective were divided into elements of nature – earth, wind, fire, water etc. This collective equals nature itself and the prime existence in nature are gases which as a collective make the blackness / space. Then you have the Anunnaqi gods from the Sumerian

lineage of Nubians who through Anu and Annu / Anun-Re where also acknowledged by the Tama-rean Egyptian. The followers of these forces be it SPIRITUAL forces, forces within NATURE, extra-terrestrial BEINGS whatever makes you comfortable with regards to definition were NUBIAN brown to black skin people – bearing woolly hair. Your people – Your blood. Nubians where specifically following THE AMEN of the bible also known as ANU for at least 22,000 years – way longer than Nubians have ever followed Christianity or Islam. At the time when Nubians where following this rationale Tama-re (Africa) were the global leaders in economics, science and maths etc – the foundation civilisation of the world. In fact what you are reading about are the origins of Christianity and many parts of Islam. NUBIANS [especially in Africa] MUST REALISE THIS AND NOT GET CAUGHT UP IN THE ISLAM (ASIAN) VS CHRISTIAN (CAUCASIAN) WAR OF BELIEF. THIS WAR IS BEING PUPPETED BY BU-SIN-NESS AND POLITICS SETTING UP THE NEW WORLD ORDER AS A CURE. Christianity especially is the altered version of Nubian history and Hinduism where we now follow a white Jesus (JE-hovah – z-EUS) rather than the original HARU / HERU / HORUS where the story of the messiah CLEARLY originated from. PLEASE RESEARCH ALL OF THIS FOR YOURSELF !

Many people are looking for a deep explanation to blackness. They want it written with a PHD signature. We give out the basic construction of Nubian consciousness. THIS IS NOT MEANT TO BE THE ALL. It is meant to be FREE Nubian literature that can be found in cyberspace for the sake of AWARENESS.

Ques: Elaborate on the Moon and Money ?

Ans: We will simplify this answer for within the extracts we have over 110 pages of information on this subject alone. In essence, Money be it cash or credit induces a negative rationale within humans. This is not to say don't utilise money for the sake of helping your people. NO this is to say that if this force is not controlled it becomes the route to evil – the weak minded tool against nature. You will notice that society especially in the west has now been arranged in a way that forces Nubians to partake in actions spiritually destructive to our race in order to archive wealth. You will generally have to sell your soul to succeed. Our big entertainers often do - as well as some of our brothers and sisters in the system who indirectly work for govt agencies or associates eg. police / welfare. If you have read the extracts to this point then this is nothing new. So now lets look at the origins – Money as stressed is tied to the moon – in particular a moon god actually named SIN also known in different cultures as SINGHE, SIVA, LUNA, KINGU, VENUS, ISHTAR, NANNA all these representations of this Moon Force were tied to DESIRES. The strongest desires in humans today are the desire for MONEY and SEX – their origins are the moon with the same type of force. The women's biological reaction to sexual reproductive potency is dictated by the Moon. The triple X - XXX associated with sex films is really the women's XX chromosome being pushed to the extreme – hence XXX.

In the bible it stresses that man should not follow the LAWS OF SIN – the ACTUAL LAWS of sin – for SIN was a way of life executed by followers of the Moon Gods. We mention sex here because liberalism / sexual perversion which you think is outside religion really stems back to these ancient ways of life practised by the Hindus and Hittites (one of the forefathers of the Caucasians). In fact most of these demonic ancient practices and symbols exist today in mainstream culture disguised within what you call the norms of society – but the Nubian should realise these practices won't be considered negative to races who BELIEVE themselves as the original seed of earth. They will see these traits as natural expressions of self and they have fooled many black people to except these ways as normal as well. Now OVERSTAND that evolution itself has contributed to this rationale as universally that is the journey towards death away from original existence and these tribes have a higher evolutionary composition than Nubians. Therefore, their understanding of what is natural will be different. The more black people embrace these ways the more dominance other races and forces will have over us for it tells other races that you have rejected your nature to incorporate their rationale. DO NOT FOLLOW THE WAYS OF TV / MEDIA BLACK ENTERTAINERS – MOON-NEY SIMPLY CONTROLS THEIR NATURE. They want you to perceive rationale outside equality as confrontational when really it can show the imbalances and cycles of nature – when explained by those bearing universal Intelligence. The moon as an opposing force to the sun and the rationale of ancient man was the destructive rationale (-) within nature executed by facets of the Hindus, Aryan-Hindus, Chaldean, Phoenicians, Hittites (Caucasians), and the lost Nubian tribes. These Nubian tribes did not bare RIGHT KNOWLEDGE rejecting original Sumer and Tama-re (tar) the same way many nubians today reject their culture. The Hittites of today tend to wear silver (moon) over gold (sun). THE NATURE OF THE MOON GOD SIN WORSHIP HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED IN TO THE WORSHIP OF MOON-NEY AND BUS-SIN-NESS. All bu-sin-ness commences after the day of rest SUN-day on MOON-Day (Monday). This is why in the scripture it describes MONEY as the route to all evil.

The opposing force to the moon is the SUN - THE AMEN. The Tama-rean Egyptians originally from UGANDA and SUDAN and the lower and mid Nile regions – ARE YOUR ORIGINAL EGYPTIANS (Tar / Anu people) who followed the AMEN-RE represented by the Sun. The Amen was the governing spiritual force over the other EGYPTIAN GODS who as a collective were known as NATURE. Originally known as NETERU. The early Caucasians followed much of this moon rationale and since the moon ends the day cycle the Caucasian of the Caucus mountains could roam more freely at night without the RE / RAYS of the sun attacking them – they bore respect for the Moon - till this very day. Know that if sunlight gives out energy such as photosynthesis then moonlight which is 2nd level sunlight (evolutionary light) must give out a weaker energy to those of evolution. This is why historically all negative creatures / myths of deformed men commercialised last century into films about Dracula, Werewolves etc. are based on the deformity occurring at night. This is not the creational darkness we refer to in these extracts.

THE BLACKNESS / DARKNESS WE REFER TO EXISTS INSIDE OF YOU IN GAS FORM (THE BREATH OF LIFE) AND IN THE MENTAL / SPIRITUAL PLANE. BEFORE YOU SLEEP, MEDITATE OR PRAY YOU WILL CLOSE YOUR EYES AND SEE DARKNESS – SO REASON THAT THE DOORWAY TO HIGHER CONSCIOUSNESS WILL ALWAYS BE CHANNELLED THROUGH DARKNESS PRIOR TO ANY LIGHT. THE SAME WAY THE DARKNESS OF SPACE CREATES SUNS & THE NUBIAN RACE GAVE BIRTH TO ALL LIGHTER HUMAN SPECIES.

Nubians must seriously understand what's happening! because the moon worship is concerned with blood sacrifices. This is why horror films are staged at night. They need blood to interact with oxygen and light. The light subtly burns blood creating blood vapours which in gas form emanate within the atmosphere. Corpuses do the same thing – decay the atmosphere. Blood needs organic darkness to stimulate life. In other words it needs to remain inside a living body as once it interacts with oxygen or excessive light (heat) it mutates. In the real world WARS especially GENOCIDE satisfy MOON worship. MOON REASONING is about the death of nature while SUN REASONING is about the life. For the SUN is ALWAYS burning generating heat for life to exist. The Nubian force is primarily from the Sun but universally from Ether which is the collective gases creating the blackness that creates Suns. These gases will EXIST FOREVER – FOREVER NOW. Celestially the Moon signifies evolution (another cycle – a day). Now after reading this study symbolism within the system you live in to see whether they respect the Moon more than the Sun – also see how actual black gases are positioned in films / TV. In fact reason that most of what you will witness within the media / so called entertainment will almost be the exact opposite of what you have been reading throughout the extracts! The reader must realise that this subtle moon worship is in every facet of society its in religion, mainstream traditions, lunar astrology, even the opening of Wall Street is dictated by the moon.

Now OVERSTAND that you had a moon cycle which historically has been suggested to be 6,000 years and a ¼ period of an equinox – 24,000 years. This century the 2000's marks the end of the moon cycle into a sun cycle. Earlier on Vol.7 of these writings we briefly discussed the Sun cycle and that global warming is the burning in of a new age and burning out of an old one. Burning out is the decay of burning – burning out is the end of life. This change in nature's order is bigger than a life time this is why many Nubians can't really comprehend the understanding of NOW or that darkness / blackness is the prime existence of nature. The Caucasian in the form of the Hittites and Hyskos (for that is their lineage) were and still are LITERAL SUN WORSHIPPERS through their interpretation of RA. This was after they left the Caucus mountains as now the moon cycle was in meaning that the global warming of the last sun cycle had ended – resulting in a lowering in global temperature. These caucus tribes began to sun-bathe to verify too themselves their existence under the sun. Members of these tribes were sent to coastal regions to simply bathe and the tan they gained would be used as an indicator as to the climate of hours the Caucus tribes were allowed to wonder freely in the day. They believed that if the sun burnt their skin they could cool off in the water / sea nearby. THIS IS THE ORIGINS OF SUN-BATHING TODAY. The

Caucasian reasoned that in order to maximise existence within the day they would have to gain Nubian blood and in generation intervals mix in with the Nubian seed for unlike today pure seed Caucasian would catch skin diseases within days of sun ray access. The Caucasian today in this generation (the last 25 years) is doing the same thing. To many splinter caucus tribes the Nubian seed were considered supreme beings (gods on earth) because Nubians already had civilisations set up and could exist in night and day with minimal skin diseases. They had already DEFINED EXISTENCES. These events occurred between 3,700 – 4,000 BC. There were immigration laws that forbid Caucasians from entering Nubian regions – the Caucasian then (not now) were known as *TAMAHU* 'Living Filth' – to the original Egyptians – FACT !!! So when you see the Caucasian historians and archaeologists parading around as if they had anything to do with the original Egyptian civilisations know it is ONE BIG LIE. In fact if you study Tama-re you will find that FOREIGN GODS were brought in to this region by the Hyskos and Phoenicians. One of the most evident of these gods is SAIS. What's interesting about this specific god is that in Egyptian Hieroglyphics the word SAIS simply means SIX. SIX ETHER a foreign spiritual force to those original Egyptians / Tama-rean Nubians bearing NINE ETHER. 9 is the opposite to 6 therefore 6 is foreign. The governing Tama-rean gods of nature were of 9 – The 9 ENNEADS. Most of the archaeologists you see on documentaries don't really know the origins themselves – they don't learn cuneiform - they use previous warped writings as guidance thus continuing the deception. The Caucasians were ONLY called *Tamahu* because as PURE SEED Caucasians (unlike today) they could incur skin diseases very easily and also because of their dieting of raw meat and for living and sleeping with dogs (Canine / Canineites / Cannanites). This is why the Messiah Yashua / Essa / Jesus of the New Testament at first rejects a Cannanite woman whose daughter is ill and tells her that he was not sent to help her. (Matthew Chapter 16 verse 21-28 and Mark Chapter 7 verse 24-30) Jesus suggests she is a like a dog and she acknowledges it. The Bible picked up on these events as the HAMITES known as the Khamites (Kham) (Ham) giving birth to a CURSED SEED – The CANNANITES – Leprosy Albinos (Leviticus Chapters of the Bible). Remember all these events were under Nubians following AMEN / ANU. Therefore the Caucasian (Hittites, Cannanites, Amorites etc) via nature through the Aryan-Hindu (caste) took on the worshipping of the MOON as the SUN does not position them higher than other races. Today they have taken aspects of these worshipping practices and gently submerged them into normality within the western society as well as the east. SADLY many Nubians NOT bearing the RIGHT KNOWLEDGE still practice the ancient versions of this Moon rationale – Mysticism in Africa. For many Nubians have knowledge but not RIGHT KNOWLEDGE – as the knowledge and actions they execute daily are not beneficial to our race. Many people lost in these practices don't know that some of these rituals (**NOT ALL**) are really following Black Hindu deities brought to Africa through the Chaldean and Phoenicians. With a caste system ideology subtly submerged within some of these watered down mystic teachings – a black person lost in this rationale will be unintentionally serving forces that are here to dismantle our race. These forces could easily guide them to bring continuous hardship to people from their OWN NUBIAN RACE.

THIS IS A VERY SERIOUS SUBJECT - NUBIANS HERE IN AFRICA WILL HAVE TO EVENTUALLY ADDRESS IT IF AS A RACE WE ARE GOING TO REACH OUR FULL POTENTIAL – FOR IT REALLY COMES DOWN TO LEARNING THE ANCIENT KNOWLEDGE OF EXTRACTING THE BAD DARKNESS (-) FROM THE GOOD DARKNESS (+). THE GOOD DARKNESS IS THE SUN, 9-ETHER, DARK MATTER AND ENERGY – THE DARKNESS WHICH KEEPS ALL EXISTENCE FOREVER EXISTING WITHIN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL PLANE – ABSOLUTE NATURE.

Remember if the origin of existence is the blackness then both (+) and negative (-) will exist within it.

Please refer to Amunnubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball – Liberation Information Series) and The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO) for the original teachings.

The background of the cover is a detailed ancient Egyptian wall painting. It depicts a deity, likely Ra, with a large sun disk on his head from which rays emanate. He is shown in profile, wearing a broad collar and holding two lotus flowers. The scene is surrounded by numerous hieroglyphs. A semi-transparent circular graphic is visible in the bottom right corner.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Extracts
Vol. 9

Dear Reader,

It is imperative that all previous volumes are read before commencing in to Vol.9. Those readers who often skim read will eventually miss reasoning that would potentially answer your queries about these extracts.

When evaluating comments from cyberspace on our extracts it is now clear that those against this information do not have the full intentions of uplifting the Nubian. This is because they WILL NOT mention the writers we mention at the beginning of every volume as this is where much of the inspirational research and issues come from. They don't want other readers to actually take that journey in to researching our own existence. The writers we mention are from different sides of Nubian awareness. They do not want our people on a journey of enlightenment. That's en-light-en-ment the real light we should be following and this light starts in the mind in darkness – the mental. THE LIGHT IS KNOWLEDGE – FACTS – TO KNOW NOT BELIEVE THINGS. ONCE THINGS ARE KNOWN YOU ARE ALIGNED WITH NATURE BECAUSE NATURE IS REAL – IN YOU AND AROUND YOU RIGHT NOW. **Now know that this very light is one of the black lights that helps generate holographic images and conscience activated by RNA, DNA and Neuromelanin which your very nature interprets inside the darkness of brain matter. The quality of these elements are based on your dieting, genetics, socialisation and access to nature – sunlight, water, etc.** Minute pulses within brain matter generate these images and reasoning that CAN ONLY occur organically (naturally) inside that brain in darkness. **This mental darkness is a link to Ether.** The darkness of nature seals all light with Suns as the greatest of all lights existing within the infinite darkness of space, time and matter. The opposing forces of this literature don't understand that carbon, hydrogen, gravity, (+) and (-) forces, dark energy and dark matter existed before the light that allows humans to see. They don't understand that these elements were needed for you to even exist to reach a stage before you could even define what darkness and light is. They don't understand that moonlight is a light and fire is also a light and that Ghosts emulate light and negative forces historically have followed these lights. They don't understand that the light you see from the sun originates from the sun's black surface and is an evolutionary stage of sun energy. They don't understand that anything organic burning will release carbon (black gases) that can ONLY travel up there and as it does it disappears back into nature itself – thus the blackness is always there! This is why the Nubian must overstand the basics. PRO-LIFE is reasoning that preserves life and any teachings, actions or anything mentally or physically consumed that does not aid the continuation of your own life and your lineage (Nubian) within nature – REPRESENTS NEGATIVE FORCES. For cycles to exist RE must be present. The RE is in re-volution, re-plenishing, re-cycling, re-production etc. Without the RE - existence will reach an end. Since the truth of your existence and original languages, cultures and writings etc are in the past you must go back – re-search. Once black reasoning is found again it becomes your future because you will live it after you have found it. They try to deter the new reader by making the grammar an opposing issue leading to a new reader

rejecting this information. In fact doesn't this even suggest that English is the dictating nature of intellect and who governs English ...right! Did you understand what was written regardless of grammar error? If the answer is YES then that is all that counts! Many of the comments we find suggest that what we write is even over the heads of many readers. That's why we ask the reader to check out the writers we have mentioned throughout the extracts.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Amunubi Rahkaptah (Nine Ball - Liberation Information), The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO), The Nuwapian Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Clarence Jowars Smith (5%), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries, Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop, The Journey Home Group, Marcus Garvey, Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan and Noble Drew Ali.

We are stressing to the Nubian reader that commercial media WILL NOT / CAN NOT give the Nubian the right information to enhance our position as a race. This is because in order to give you this Right Knowledge they would have to sacrifice the deeper levels of the caste system ideology, which is how they have governed society for hundreds of years. This even applies to Tama-re / Africa as this light (good) – dark (bad) ideology is the fundamental controller of reasoning.

A black continent taking on this ideology will have less respect for there own existence thus leading to less respect for life. They will continue to look for the light – white – right, which will manifest itself as the white Jesus Christ in their minds. Many don't study scriptures for the messiah said in his own words in Matthew 24:4-5 – ***“take heed that no man deceives you. For many shall come in my name saying I am Christ; and shall deceive many”*** (King James Version). Now many will say this refers to false prophets and indeed, it does because the white Jesus is not the real image of the Messiah. Read the quote again it says **many will come saying I** (the woolly haired – burnt brass feet messiah – Nubian (Revelation 1: 14-16)(King James Version) **am Christ** (Caucasian Jesus Christ of today) **and shall deceive many**. Remember the messiah says they will come in HIS NAME. In others words they will say the Caucasian Christ is the Messiah (Him – The Nubian). Then you have Matthew 24: 23 ***“Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not”*** (King James Version). Then you have the well-known quote in John 1:41 - ***“He first findeth his own brother Simon and saith unto him, We have found the Messias, which is, being interpreted the Christ”.*** (King James Version).

The Caucasian Jesus Christ is the European interpretation of the Messiah whose visual image overlaps in to Zeus, Sri Chitanya and the Hindu deity Krishna (Christ). Also, remember the letter J did not even exist before the 1500's AD. (Research this for yourself). They do not want Nubians following their own existence (image) for that's the root to breaking the caste system since you are of original existence bearing ancient genes which personify in what you are today calling afro (Granulation Ether). These Genes are from a much earlier strand of existence on earth and from the etheric existences before the evolutionary cycle of the other races.

Regard this information as yours to keep. Use this information any way you want as long as it is beneficial to the Nubian race – This PDF file is FREE. We are keen for Nubians in Africa to be introduced to these extracts as we know much of this type of literature is hard to find out there. PDF Extracts included are 68, 69 & 70. Others will follow once the information has been abbreviated. THERE MAY BE GRAMMAR / LITERACY ERRORS – apologies in advance. THIS IS STATED ON EVERY EXTRACT RELEASED. (1-18 pages). Five Writers contributed to the Vol.9 PDF.

The reader **MUST** understand that the writers we mention represent the **FINE PRINT** behind many of our concepts. **THEY** are your **REAL** originators to a better understanding on Nubian consciousness. Seek them out while you still have time! **WE** merely wish to improve **REAL** awareness as the Black Media of the West is not really here to help you but rather introduce you to Black Liberalism. They have successfully confused liberation with liberalism. Liberalism is tied to capitalism. The more different people (segments) buy a product the more sales are generated. It is in the interests of bu-sin-ness to have these ideals out there. Black Liberalism is concerned with the preservation of evolution within the Nubian mind. The big trick in liberalism is the belief that **NO** truths actually exist and that everything is just an opinion – therefore you become in charge of your own destiny as you follow what's good for you – desires. Yet, it is their system that gave you these very desires. These desires always seem to aid evolution over revolutionary reasoning – they don't want the Nubian to get back into their original existence and reasoning. If you asked Nubians living within multi-racial countries as to whether they think racism exists a high majority would say **YES**. If you know for a fact that the racial treatment towards Nubians in the past was negative then why do you believe that the mistreatment of the Nubian stock would not be present within religion, history and science. There is also a trick in science, which we will touch on briefly within this volume and it is the trick of labelling. They purposely label scientific components and elements in a way that disguises the Nubian / Tama-rean origins of science and the very blackness of nature itself. **All this also helps with the preservation of the caste system.**

Warning! Many people may perceive this as negative. This is awareness literature. We have stated before that there are good people in all races. There are people of other races who have helped the African more than most Nubians on earth have done. Liberals by nature will not respect scientific facts or reasoning so their intentions will never lead to the full upliftment of the Nubian race as scientific facts lead to the truth. They lean away from absolutes as that challenges equality. *We do not suggest that in absolute terms equality is bad NO. We say that equality should be implemented after the truths have been recovered and are acknowledged. This would alter the criteria of equality – the rules as to how equality should be implemented. Equality has to be based on the evaluation of differences – not the customisation of similarities. This will allow people to prosper in accordance to the true abilities they have been given within nature.*

Extract 68

The Spell Casters

As we have stated many times throughout these extracts, the caste system in the past and present is used as a global social structure tool to create a light world. This illusionary world where light is considered more value than dark which is really one of the world's biggest spells. We say SPELL meaning actual A, B, C spell. They have grounded so many tricks in to the populous mind to continue this illusion. Understand that European languages can all be traced back to the Middle-Eastern languages as well as Sanskrit and Hindi. This is their lineage as we have stressed. The very words *Shade* and *Shadow* describes the creations of darkness under light. The origin of these two words are the same **SHAD** (Aramaic / Hebrew) and **CHALD** (Kaldai) which both refer to demons and Nubians are the nearest human existence to this shade IN THEIR MINDS. This aids the caste reasoning taken on by the Arabic / Persian lands from the MOON VALLEY, TIGRIS EUPHRATES to the INDUS VALLEY of the Hindu (research these facts). So Nubian reader understand the English language to get by - but do not use this language as an indicator of divine intellect for the caste system is hidden all over the reasoning of words.

Please understand that the real truth is that darkness will FOREVER be used to assist creation and rejuvenation for Suns (in space) and sons (inside the female) by nature need this presence to be created. Since the Nubian is the highest existence with these original properties in this solar system the early Greeks, Romans and Arab writers or better said RE-WRITERS took original ancient scriptures altering the relationship between light and darkness on all levels. Thus leading to a reasoning that the Canaanites were cursed with black skin or that Jesus / Yashua was a Caucasian. This contradicts the very scriptures themselves once studied in their original languages as shown throughout these extracts and through the writers we mention. Know that many of the earlier creation scriptures when describing the beginning use darkness as the starting point not light. Imagine a reality where Nubians all wore white at funeral ceremonies (not black). Our ancients did just that the Tama-reans wore white at funerals because that symbolised evolution in existence – that's the light they talk about at death. To preserve THEIR existence those who represent this evolution within the facet called human species (The Caucasian tribes) had to down grade our existence in history and scriptures.

WHILE NUBIANS CONTINUE TO EXCEPT THIS CASTE REASONING WE WILL FOREVER BE IN THE SPELL OF IGNORANCE FOR WE ARE IGNORING THE SCIENTIFIC FACTS THAT LIGHT AND DARKNESS ARE NOT EQUAL – LIGHT IS A SUB-DIVISION OF DARKNESS. THERE ARE MANY OTHER BLACK LIGHTS IN EXISTENCE. WHAT WE ARE CALLING LIGHT IS MERELY ONE OF MANY DIFFERENT LIGHTS THAT HAPPENS TO BE IN THE SAME FREQUENCY OF THE HUMAN EYE. THE BRAIN THEN CONVERTS THIS FREQUENCY OF ENERGY INTO EXISTENCES THAT YOU CAN SEE.

The original Egyptians (Tama-reans) as well as the Sumer (our Nubian ancients) both executed this reasoning in their ancient teachings. It was the Greeks who called this understanding in Kemet, Egypt – TAMA-RE of higher sciences Mystery Schools or even Sorcery. However, even this period was thousands of years after the TAR-DENG (pygmies). Those who represent the light of Ghostation amongst the human species will have to maintain this caste reasoning as an attempt to preserve their existence and control over those darker races. To aid this agenda religion has been used as a tool to downgrade the Nubian existence on many occasions. It is stated in the Bible many times that GOD is LIGHT e.g (1 John 1:5) so whoever is closer to this light is closer to GOD.

- In Complexion, the Caucasian is closer to the light (GOD).
This represents the physical Interpretation of God.
- In their academics, globally the Caucasian is closer to the light (God) which could be considered enlightenment. Per every 1000 people on earth there is a higher percentage of Caucasian literate than any other race.
This represents the mental Interpretation of God
- In generosity, the Caucasian countries give more money to famine than any countries of darker people.
This represents the giving nature of the follower of God.

All the information above is TRUE – FACT though there are agendas that have resulted in these reasons. It would be very easy for a Pro-Aryan movement to use the BIBLE in comparison with reality to prove the Caucasian is the closest to GOD. This is because the Romans and the Greeks set up the scriptures to preserve the control of the Caucasian over other races. The Nubian and other races feed into these notions. This continues the caste system rationale. Also bare in mind that according to the Bible GOD said 'let there be light' (Genesis 1:3). Therefore God can not be light if it didn't exist prior to these words being spoken. Always remember a god that created this universe and all existence (far more complicated than relaying information to man through a book) would not have error or contradictions in biblical subject matter. UNLESS MANKIND HAVE ALTERED REASONING OR MISTRANSLATED ISSUES. In fact according to the bible from Genesis 1:1 to 1:3 it reads (King James Version). *'In the beginning, God created the heaven and the earth. And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters'. And God said let there be light; and there was light*'. Now reader understand that according to the bible light first appeared in Genesis 1:3. This could suggest that HEAVEN was created in darkness because it was later in Genesis 1:14 before God 'let light appear in the sky to separate day from night' (the forth day)(Good News Bible). This also means that the spirit of God moves in darkness because light on earth did not exist yet. Furthermore, water existed before light – this means oxygen and hydrogen existed before light. This means land underwater existed before light and this brings in to play the other elements on the periodic chart. In the Good News bible they call Heaven the Universe – Genesis 1:1 'in the beginning, when God created the universe' (Good News Bible).

This DOES NOT mean that the scriptures are negative it simply means there have been subtle agendas set up hundreds of years ago by factions within other races that must be reasoned out by the Nubian reader. You may think that there are no racial agendas in the scriptures but go to the Bible and study Acts 13:1 “Now there were in the church that was at Antioch certain prophets and teachers; **as Barnabus, and Simeon that was called Niger**, and Lucius of Cyrene, and Manaen, which had been brought up with Herod the tetrarch, and Saul”. (King James Version). Now read the Good News Version – Acts 13: 1 “In the church at Antioch there were some prophets and teachers: **Barnabus, Simeon (called the black)**”. Don’t believe us - get these books for yourself to KNOW not believe. Know that the region Niger was not called Niger before the 14th Century (Hausa)(if you think they are referring to the country?!). Even if it did refer to Niger – that is a Nubian region anyway. All this tells you that there were racial issues in those periods unlike what most religious organisations have you believe today. Why isn’t Simeon portrayed as a Nubian anywhere in history! – The agenda to conceal the blackness of the Bible and original existence within science, history and religion is real and is happening right now. Sadly, the Nubian will not see HOW CLEAR the agenda is because they are ***lost in the light*** created by the caste system – white-light-right. We will stress the following to the reader PRO-LIFE in line with the nature of nature is your guideline. This is concerned with the preservation and continual existence of life itself in accordance to your position within nature. This means the preservation of the original existence of the Nubian – The Evolutionary (taller) Ptahite / Pygmy. Let’s look at science briefly. When studying an indication of cleanness we look at the teeth the whiter the teeth the cleaner right – they commercially label the yellow/brown substance that attacks this whiteness of the teeth as TAR TAR. White teeth - Black TAR. They have used white and black as opposites when the Tar substance is actually yellow/brown. As we have stated throughout the extracts TAR as PTAH the Original creator represented the darkness, the original (prime) existence within the three dimensional plane. Now because whiteness is an essential issue with teeth they made sure the opposite was the enemy TAR and that Tar (they’ve called it) leads to tooth decay. You think this is a coincidence! Now let’s look at Gases in science. There are certain governing gases within the elemental chart which for some reason they have called NOBLE gases. We have stressed that the combination of all gases will FOREVER generate darkness (space) yet they gave certain gases the title NOBLE gases. NOBLE stems from the word ARYAN (Sanskrit) and the European interpretation of ARYAN is blonde hair / blue eyes – PURE WHITE – FACT (please research this).

Now ask yourself why are they calling these gases ARYAN knowing the blackness of space, time and matter? It is **their attempt** to create some kind of reasoning that light scientifically plays a governing role within infinite darkness. This also tells you that those scientists in earlier eras of European history studied our ancient scriptures they know about the blackness of nature. This subject about gases goes to much higher levels search out the **Ancient Egyptian / Egiptian Order (AEO)** for the best information about our existence. There are literally thousands of these **so called** little coincidences which really continue to sub-consciously CASTE (black (down) – (up) white)

the SPELL (A, B, C) on the world to follow this racial bias which all stems back to the Aryan Hindu doctrine. For more information concerning these issues search out literature by the **H.T.M Holy Tabernacle Ministries**, they released many books on issues like this throughout the early 1990's.

Now know that amongst the earlier Tama-rean Gods there was PTAH known as the ORIGINAL CREATOR. PTAH is spoken as TAH / TAR. Do you remember the saying Tar babies? These are really pygmies! PTAH was the very darkness of existence and it is said that this existence gave its powers to the AMEN / AMUN who as you should know if you have researched represented the SUN who then was the father force of the other Tama-rean gods allocated to divisions in nature i.e. earth, wind and fire etc. as a collective known as Neteru which actually means NATURE.

You are reading the original interpretation of the Big Bang Theory thousands of years before the European interpretation. For PTAH (Space / The darkness) gave its powers to the AMEN (Sun) who released portions of his (Planets) with his children NETERU (Nature – earth, wind and fire) creating the PTAHITES / TARITES / TAR-DENG (pygmies) on earth. These Ptahites grew to become the Nubian race.

The Ptahites / Tars in earlier eras in Tama-re / African history often had conflicts with the Cushites (forefathers of many East African warrior tribes of today) who were tall while the Tars were small (pygmies). Till this very day many African tribes can be traced back to these two sub-groups (the original opposing forces within our race) for if everything came from darkness then opposing forces will also exist in our race. This darkness being the Nubian race. This continual division amongst our tribes led to the title **FARAQA THEIR** original word for Africa, which means to divide & separate.

The Caucasian will forever try to make the Nubian submit to evolution using as many different methods as possible. They need you to leave original existence darkness (black culture / skin / hair) to go to the light (Caucasian reasoning / lighting of skin / regressing of hair (genes)). This will put them on the top half of universal order.

ALL THIS IS NOT A CONSCIOUS AGENDA BY THE CAUCASIAN MASSES (UNLIKE THEIR ELITE). THIS IS NATURALLY BEING PLAYED OUT FOR UNIVERSALLY EVOLUTION IS THE JOURNEY AWAY FROM ORIGINAL EXISTENCE AND CAUCASIANS ARE THE REPRESENTATIVES OF EVOLUTIONARY FORCES WITHIN THE HUMAN SPECIES. SO THEIR NATURE IS TO TAKE YOU AWAY FROM YOUR ORIGINAL EXISTENCE. AS A COLLECTIVE, THEY WILL PLAY OUT THIS ROLE WITHIN NATURE.

The reader must understand all this and not get caught up in the notion of what you are reading as racism. Many of the contributors to the volumes read this literature and we do see how harsh it may come across – but the reader must understand '*there are NO maybes or exceptions in nature*'. Evolution is universally the journey away from original existence and within the same state be it a solid it is actually the journey to death – THIS IS UNIVERSAL LAW.

The Caucasian race represents the current prosperity of evolution amongst the human species. Within the facet called human species as the highest representatives of evolution without acknowledging universal laws they will undertake the greatest actions leading to the overall death of humanity. Through space, time and matter the original intentions of nature itself will be more in tune in those who have been subjected to evolution the least. On earth this is the woolly haired Ptahite / Tar (Pygmy) who later became the Nubian race. Always remember the very word Caucasian originates from Caucus-Asian and stems from them dwelling in caves in the Caucus Mountains and this mountain region where the founding white tribes lived just happens to be near The Black Sea – Coincidence!

We are sorry if we offend the reader but the darkness to the light (as seen from the darkness of space as it creates a sun) is the real journey of evolution. They have merely used light as the starting point to brainwash the masses when really it is darkness as life must exist before death.

Different existences must represent beginnings and endings of cycles for if they didn't there would be no cycles. There would be no summers or winters even life and death. If the beginning is known and preserved as the woolly haired Nubian then you will ALWAYS exist on the top half of universal order. This is beyond ERA LAWS and reasoning. These ERA LAWS and reasoning are today controlled by the Caucasian tribes and are within religion, liberalism and the isms. They are predominantly reasoning that simply ignores facts that can be proven – thus becoming belief systems that will position their nature (in disguise) as the way forward. Universal order contradicts their notion of the west being the first world and Africa being the third world – first means beginning. The fact Nubians in politics excepted this notion tells you they are lost in the light. Of course, everybody knows it all started in Africa / Tama-re but we do not live or THINK by it.

Now realise that many of the so-called primitive (prime active) rural tribes of Ta-ma-re are off-shoots of the collapsed Sumerian, Tama-rean, Cushite, Tar eras living by the notion of NO TO EVOLUTION. Indeed many are suffering because of the extremity of their decisions but what the Nubian reader must reason is that the lineage of some of these tribes are actually hundreds of thousands of years old. The founders of some of these tribes were living in times before the existence of RACES. Most of our older tribes did not even record TIME itself because it had no value. They did not evolve and there where no other races present to measure up against nor did the agriculture or eco-system change. Furthermore, they believed that ever-lasting life was the continuation of their own seed - their original existence. There where duration periods of tens of thousands of years in our continent amongst our elder tribes where nothing actually happened. There was no reason for anything to happen, land space was not an issue, other races weren't around, dinosaur weren't around, there was no religion, there was no pollution which creates imbalance in the eco-system, therefore the re-cycling of food was good. They had a routine of living directly in line with nature. They simply lived off the land and KNEW they came from the ground

(the black mud – ADAM) but were assisted by higher tiers of existence that left traces of their existence within nature itself. The lack of recorded time left big gaps in our history that allowed the west to set up history based on a six thousand-year reality. The trade-off for our forefathers was to extend their ERA (be it a tribe) to tens of thousands of years rather than hundreds. Once you say YES to evolution the journey to death speeds up if you are not intelligent enough to understand universal laws.

The BREATH OF LIFE given to Adam made from black/brown mud (Koran / Genesis) had to be certain gases. These Gases of life (Creators Breath) exist inside you in darkness for it was blown into you. This is similar to the universe itself because the darkness of space must have gases within it to create life as it is these gases which create Suns, then planets and life. The gases that create and rejuvenate matter were known by our ancients as 9-ETHER.

The development of the ancient Nubian is highly mental (spiritual) rather than physical it is this mental that developed to levels over thousands of years of existence which led to what you are calling Ancient African Sciences. Many of these sciences got mixed up with Chaldean, Phoenician & Hindu practices and regressed to what is now called black magic. Some of this black magic is really the evolutionary (decayed) state of the ancient Egyptian and Sumer mystery teachings diluted by Chaldean, Phoenician & Hindu practices. Now because the Nubian mental is now *lost in the light* there are very few that can clean up this African mysticism and tell our brothers and sisters that they are being used as pawns in a much more ancient agenda to dismantle our race from the inside. **These black sciences were actually used by Nubians against the Phoenicians, Hyksos and early Greeks to protect our way of life.** The caste system could not work in Africa if the highest sciences were being executed only by Nubians who did not acknowledge their interpretation of Gods from Europa (Europe), the middle-east down to the Indus valley (Hindu). Through earlier strands of liberal ideals the woolly haired Nubian got influenced by the Phoenician Egyptian. The Phoenician reasoning comes from the Chaldean and the Hindu. Understand that in earlier times the spread of religion and rituals were a part of globalisation for other races. Islam and Christianity are no exception though the reader must be made aware that MANY OF THE CHRISTIAN & ISLAMIC TRADITIONS were ALREADY ESTABLISHED WITHIN THE VILLAGES OF AFRICA BEFORE THE BIBLE AND KORAN WERE EVEN PUT TOGETHER. The Phoenician / Hindu influence altered many of the black mind sciences into hate of self and kind because they followed doctrines tied to The Moon Gods, The Aryan and Gad.

These black sciences now have to be cleaned up and taken back to its prestige state representing life in line with universal order. Please do not be afraid of the black talk this is the real way nature works – study the science of nature for yourself. If all gases in space can only create the colour black and these very same gases are the source for all solids and liquids in existence including the sun, which is black on the surface. The blackness can not be negative for this very blackness is needed for anything to exist within the three dimensional plane.

In rural Africa when a Nubian is gaining success those still representing this mysticism will have to do something to stop you – thus slowing down the progress of the Nubian race. The reality is that the Nubian mental back then was using more brain matter than humans do today. This higher brain matter was stimulated by sun-cycles. There are ups and downs within our race in accordance to universal cycles in nature. We are entering a new sun-cycle right now. This higher consciousness within certain stock within our race could execute what is now perceived as miracles. Miracles in reality can ONLY be the manipulation of elements be it solid, liquids or gases within space, time and matter within the three dimensional plane – therefore a science. Belief in other than self and kind has greatly weakened our black mental. Nubians back then and even now have to re-evolve because if higher existences were involved in our creation then traces of these higher existences must be present within us – especially within the mental. It was the Tar Tama-reans and Sumers that perfected our black mental into science. Then thousands of years later it was the Phoenicians / Greeks who took the LOWER DEGREES and added Ghostation light (white reasoning) to these sciences e.g the title Noble over Gases. Their en-light-en-ment is moonlight which assists evolution. In other words the light many Nubians are following is really moonlight (evolution) instead of the sunlight (revolution) because the sun existed before the moon. Man is between these two forces.

When we write about the Sun and the Moon the reader MUST understand it is not about worshipping these forces – its simply about knowing their influence within nature.

SUN-MIND is manifested in the preservation of original existence. Technology and money can be used to improve your standard of living in a PRO-LIFE manner but NOT SACRIFICING our GENES, our original ways of life, traditions and MENTAL REASONING and NATURE. Most parts of Liberalism challenge the original Nubian mental reasoning. The Nubian reasoning that existed before religion could only be science and facts based. This is because there was no beliefs systems. EVOLUTION MUST OCCUR BEFORE BELIEF CAN EXIST. Back then we knew where we were from. Therefore, there was no belief. The ancient black sciences reached a level that would be perceived as miracles. One reason for religion is to disguise the facts that ancient races create races either through evolution or the manipulation of genes (science). Our ancient races have been documented within our own scriptures as the Anunnaqi, Ptahites, Neteru, Tar-Deng etc. The Negroid existence becoming the first race on earth takes on the role of the CREATOR RACE. Religion does not like evolution because of this fact. This could be why the unlearned preacher always tells you to follow the light (1 John 1:5). Regardless of the fact that the 1st race was very dark skinned Nubians. Regardless of the fact that dark matter and dark energy are the origins of the universe. Regardless of the fact that all light combined can only give the colour black. Light is energy which means all energy originates from blackness. Therefore, according to the bible the light of God in line with actual facts could NOW be a black light (energy) which could explain why the spirit of God existed in darkness before god even said 'let there be light' (Genesis 1:3). Now think about that.

Extract 70

Know your L's

We are stressing to the reader that our liberal Nubian brothers and sisters have not studied – **ALTERNATIVE CAUCASIAN RELIGIONS** throughout the Roman, Greek and Phoenician eras. It is **VERY CLEAR** that the core representations of liberalism came from the worshipping of **BAAL / BEL**, the **HITTITE CODE** (Caucasian offshoot tribe) and various strands of Greek Mythology which promoted sex worshipping and hermaphrodite gods. Most liberal reasoning is merely a re-vamp of these practices. Within the Caucasian existence on earth this all originated from the Aryan Hindu Doctrine. They want you to believe their views are universal – this is simply **NOT TRUE**, whether they know it or not. They are really expressing the earlier caucasian way of life – **NOT OURS – DON'T BE FOOLED.** Now even further back (before the Caucasian race even existed) via the Asian (the first Asian not Cauc-asian) liberal ideals go back to the indo-Hindus of Indonesia (**BALI / BAALI / BAAL /** which hosts their EDEN). This is another reason why they are trying to tie the origins of mankind with Indonesia. Within the western media, they are trying day and night to water down the mainstream religions to slowly bring in this alternative hell-enistic liberal rationale. It is very important that Nubians in the west especially in the U.S understand these agendas. The mistreatment of Nubians in the history of America has made many Nubians perceive this liberal rationale as a **SAVIOUR – A Free Desire Reality.** Many Nubian in the west are using the Caucasian reasoning to express their understanding of freedom. **THIS IS OBVIOUS!** For the villagers of Ta-ma-re do not practice these Caucasian liberal ideals and all Nubians originate from the ancient Negroid tribes.

Once the Nubian understands the origins of monotheistic religions and the isms they will clearly see the trickery behind liberalism. Remember the ISM's are understanding usually based on individual interpretations of alternative religions. These are then used as opposing forces against the monotheistic religions. These alternative practices have nothing to do with the ancient black existence of Ta-ma-re.

The Nubian must now know that the Caucasian as Canaanites set up the foundations for the current liberal ideals today. It is well documented that the Canaanites were involved in sexual perversion including Homosexuality and bestiality. They are the forefathers of the Greeks and Romans. It is also documented that these Caucasian tribes followed alternative gods such as **BAAL / BEL**. For those of you who study know that Baal becomes Bel through the Akkadian writings. This Bel was also followed by the Druids of Europe. Baal is associated with the Moon gods and originates from the Mesopotamians as Baal-Hadad from the same lineage of the Moon God **SIN**. Amongst the Cannanites Baal was also known as Baal Poer a deity that was associated with sexual orgies on

Mount Peor in Moab. As a Canaanite God Baal was associated with fertility (Sex). In Bali / Baal there are Baal temples with statues representing sexual perversions (Orgies). Canaan (the first Canaanite) is also known as Libana in early scriptures. Libana (English) in Hebrew is Ibanah (leb-aw-naw)(3842 - Strong's Hebrew Lexicon Dictionary) this word refers to the Moon and Whiteness. Then you have Lebanon (the region) which actually means 'white on mountain'. This really refers to the early Caucasian tribes that settled there in Palestine (Palestine). They immigrated to this region from the Caucasus Mountains. This region biblically was the LAND OF CANAAN where Baal was worshiped and even today, many parts of that region still have the word Baal incorporated in to the names of places e.g. Baalbek. So now in English, you have LIBANA (Moon) and BAAL / BEL (Sex). This gives you the word:

LIBERAL – LIB-BEL-RUL (LIBANA – BEL (BAAL) – RULE)

The reasoning of forces tied to the moon – desires based on the practices of the Canaanites – the earlier Caucasian. Key liberal traits today are the updated version of these Canaanite practices. The whiteness tied to these words is *their* light – don't forget it. The Moon came about hundreds of millions of years after the Sun therefore it is a product of evolution. Evolution is the slow journey to death. Just like the regular consumption of Alcohol, Drugs, Intoxicants speed up physical death and non-heterosexuality breaks the human cycle of man, women and child which preserves human existence. Then you have abortion, death at the birth stage of the life cycle and Euthanasia, death at the end of the life cycle. These are all key liberal ideals. Scientifically liberalism preserves the unnatural Rites of Death in society. It aids the pre-mature death of human existence. The very word Jezebel describes a sexually active women with multiple partners. Jezebel stems from the word Izebel which actually means 'baal exalts, baal is the husband to the uncaste' (Modern Hebrew). If caste is colour based then un-caste means – no colour – Caucasian. Furthermore, the God Baal exalts her – ranks her high. Now go to the bible (Religion) Revelation 2:20 'Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols'. (King James). **Now go to science. The Moon influences the menstrual cycle of women and within this cycle induces a sexual uplift desire to pro-create. The Moon also pulls on women just like tides (the sea) to make her release an egg and because there is a fixed amount of eggs in the female body the Moon actually helps end her ability to give life – it aids the internal death of her ability to conceive. The Moon has always been tied to Sex. The Nubian must understand that Liberalism is the commercialisation of Canaanite practices. As stated way back in Volume One it is liberālis (Latin) the expression of sexual desires (lib-ido / lib-ertine / lib-idinous) – BUT they won't tell the masses that LIB has white connotations or before Latin (Romans) it really stems from alternative Caucasian religions in particular the worship of BAAL. Another clue can be found in the word LIB-ATION which is the act of pouring drink on the ground**

as an offering to the Gods (research this FACT). Now what GOD are they referring to for Lib goes back to Libana (Ibanah) – The Moon – The Moon Gods. We have stated many times the Caucasian tribes by nature took on the worshipping of the moon and fire because the Sun would not give them equal existence within Ta-ma-re and other regions with darker people. Moonlight from the moon is really evolutionary sunlight – light from the sun that hits the dead moon which alters the light which then comes to earth. This moonlight is the light of evolution the journey to death. The rites tied to these alternative Caucasian rituals and practices have been passed through to liberalism. In fact in Hebrew the very word ‘liberal’ has connotations with the word NOBLE which actually means ARYAN and goes further back to the ARYAN Hindu doctrine. These words all tie in together because it is the Caucasians direct racial lineage – NOT OURS. The wearing of silver instead of gold goes back to the dress wear of the Canaanites, Hittites and Amorites (Mountain Dwellers) (Caucus Mountain – Caucasian tribes). Silver represents the moon while gold represents the Sun. There are many issues we have not mentioned about these alternative religions that the intelligent Nubian must know. Search out literature by the AEO or the HTM’s etc to understand where, how and why these alternative religions are disguised in society today.

The majority of liberals do not know the origins of what they believe in – but even if they did most will not change because it is a desire based reasoning. Many Nubians are completely lost in the light (Moonlight) even the Nubian of Africa – The City Dwellers who assume everything from the west is beneficial to our race. It is important to state here that the early Caucasian would take customs from darker races and alter it inline with there own desires – give it a different name, a different origin, change the dates – a different reasoning. So research is key in identifying what is really right and what is really wrong. This is why science must come into play in revealing truth. What you are calling Marxism, Weberism, and Functionalism all stem from the study of alternative and monotheistic religions which challenge the European Christian reasoning at that time. They would simply study alternative religions and generate a so-called new reasoning. These actions were usually helped by discreet organisations in Europe. What you are calling Women-rights is not a part of liberalism – they are a part of human-rights, what you call race relations is not a part of liberalism – they are issues within human-rights. These are not under liberalism but through political channels and the alerting of meanings behind words in dictionaries, they have got mixed up with it. The wording of Liberation and Liberalism were purposely set up to create confusion. They have tied liberalism with freedom to continue their Caucasian alternative religious practices openly. They need liberal ideals in society to aid capitalism so they had to give the reasoning a political platform. They also need the preservation of this reasoning because this reasoning is the way they have been able to maintain control over the world through sex and moon-ey (money) and bu-sin-ness.

Now see the relationship between sex and money (moon-ey) through Lib-BEL-rul-ism and bu-SIN-ness – as Bel/Baal-hadad was the relative of the Moon God Sin (Mesopotamian Gods who were taken on by many tribes in the early Caucasian / Aryan lineage). This symbolises the relationship between capitalism and liberalism - money and sex.

If it were globally known in schools that liberalism stems from Caucasian-Canaanite worship, would darker races follow it? It has to be disguised. It is in our own opinion (The Afronaut writers) that they will have to push liberal ideals to the extreme (moon worship reasoning – desire driven) to counter-attack the REAL SUN because once again the arrival of the sun-cycle will bring back their genetic problems – like times past. They will have to recruit as many darker people as possible to the liberal reasoning to preserve these Caucasian practices within other races. Thus preserving aspects of the Caucasian nature through racial-mixing and the Nubian altering of their own existence to follow the image of the Caucasian. If the Nubian alters themselves in to the design of another race then the mental appreciation of that race has then manifested itself into the physical. So a mental part of that race is reborn again through you. This is true! Because when a child you know looks like or acts like one of their parents you also know you see (the image) or feel the presence of that parent in your mind. To successfully control the world the Caucasian has to be everywhere at once through their image in religion (the white Jesus), through liberalism (their alternative religion), through other races taking on their images (Nubians, Orientals, Hispanics) and through their bu-sin-ness controlled by discreet societies. Even worse is that the Nubian through religion is also trapped in a 6000-year reality. This means you reject the reasoning of Nubian existence within your own genes which are millions of years older than all other races.

The reader must understand that some of the agendas we speak of throughout these extracts are actually being played out via nature. The Caucasian will naturally wish to take darker people away from their original existence since they are the highest products of evolution.

It is so important that the Nubian understands or better said overstands universal laws. Throughout these extracts, we have only given out reasoning from just the laws of opposites – there are many other laws a Nubian must know. These laws allow the intelligent to reason where discrepancies in society are coming from. When writing about the preservation of our existence a note must be mentioned about our Languages. **Nubians in Africa must protect their languages and teach their offspring to speak and write their language before European languages. Our languages are being lost. Dictionary vocabularies of our languages are not complete and have been regressing in words & grammar for many years. Much colloquial tongue is now missing from our dictionaries – this must be reversed. For new inventions or discoveries from the west a descriptive word from the colloquial tongue should be made & recorded in new dictionary editions. This helps preserve our languages in the long-term.**

Extract 69

The Stabiliser

Nubians within the western world must understand that they are one of the prime stabilisers of the west. In other words through the caste system you have been used to create balance economically, socially and psychologically within countries considered multi-racial. This is because the Nubian has become the victim of the scapegoat doctrine. The Nubian bares the weight of the problems of society as it manifests within evolution. This is true! Western countries with high deviancy (crime rates) continually have Nubians tied primarily to these figures and statistics. Therefore, we become the focus of the problems within society. This sits parallel with the caste system. We mentioned the Nubian as a scapegoat because the real problems of society can only occur from the top end of economic power (Caucasian upper / middle classes). These parties are the only forces that legally have the power to govern their society. Therefore, the Nubian historically bares the runt of failures in economic programmes established by the now draconian forces. Many Caucasians who are not fulfilling their desires within the western system will tend to lash out their frustrations on the Nubian existence. They use their warped history and government statistics to hold down the black existence which leaves the down trodden Caucasian believing they are living better off than the darker races – to them life now isn't that bad after all. This strategy helps condition the white masses in to not rebelling against their upper class masters. Many Caucasians are quite satisfied in positions in society where they can play GOD over other races in a situation – usually in areas of business where their decision can influence the progress of our existence. This satisfies the controlling desires of the Caucasians given to them through the caste system and the white-light-right reasoning.

In global regions where there is one predominate race in existence there is usually unrest & turmoil. Eastern Europe, Russia, The Middle East, many African and South American regions where there is a high predominate race will tend to have unrest because there is not an opposing force (race) to subsist on within capitalism and other isms. In the west, they use the Nubian to subsist on but more recently, they have been using Islam as well. The clash of the Asians – the Asian and Caucasian is a result of evolutionary forces.

The Asian is the spiritual father of the Carcus-Asian (Caucasian) – the sons will go against their fathers. The caste system is in favour of the Caucasian and since all races follow this reasoning – you should be able to work out the outcome. The Nubian should stay out of this conflict.

The Caucasian needs alternatives to subsist on, manipulate, build and destroy. Yes ! We wrote BUILD and destroy because they need TO HELP and NOT HELP at will. Its called the GOD COMPLEX. Since all races psychologically follow the caste system this allows the Caucasian room to execute their God Complex. The overwhelming assumption by the Caucasian is that GOD is a Caucasian. This is re-enforced through the white Jesus (the

Son of God) and through all other races acknowledging this white Jesus as a saviour. To obtain the standard of living found in the west the European colonised the world aided by Christianity – FACT. There lies a good argument that GOD HELPS THE CAUCASIAN BEFORE OTHER RACES because while they were taking over regions held by darker people they were praying to this GOD and the Caucasian Jesus and their prayers were answered. Doesn't the outcomes of praying to the Jesus and God of the bible judged over a period of 6,000 years suggest that GOD helps the Caucasian FIRST. This very notion follows the Hindu caste system? Remember according to the unlearned preacher today in 2006 it was the CANAANITES that were CURSED with BLACK SKIN. Throughout the bible, isn't darkness bad and light good? This is according to the unlearned reader.

Remember! Nubian reader that our interpretation of THE MOST HIGH (Psalm 82:6) existed thousands of years before the Caucasian version.

With the Nubian lost in the light we have taken on their interpretation of GOD. What we are trying to say here is that all these scenarios create a God Complex for the Caucasian. This makes their reality easier to live through. It has given them confidence through the eras to manipulate the religious scriptures themselves and to set up a reality in their favour. This is why many Caucasian still don't believe racism even exists because the god complex makes other races follow their light - both religion and liberalism end in the light. In other words *there is light at the end of the tunnel*. This symbolises your journey from darkness to light (evolution – the journey away from your original existence). The Caucasian masses don't see or understand this god complex therefore they can't see many of the problems in society such as the caste system or prejudices because these issues are under the radar of their reasoning. Even worse is the Nubian so lost in the light they cannot see our own problems either.

This Caucasian God Complex went too far when they added their own elements to the periodic elemental chart – which had originally 99 elements. These 99 elements are the recorded elements that are the fabric of nature within this solar system. To add their own elements to this chart tells you they wish to alter nature itself. They are placing their ideas in REAL TIME in par with nature itself. They do not truly respect nature. ALL THIS IS SIMPLY BECAUSE THEIR REASONING CAME FROM EVOLUTION.

The Nubian genes are the highest substances based on these 99 elements. This is because you have the strongest blood and DNA within the highest form of existence on earth – now known as the human being.

Many people from other races will read black awareness literature and say to themselves – Why do black people think they are the only race with problems? Why do they think ITS ALL ABOUT THEM? These people must understand that what you call society today from religion to science is based on Roman and Greek ideals (the reasoning of straight haired races) which are ALL evolutionary (altered) ideals from TAMA-RE (Africa). Therefore, African history is the origin of world history and since over 4 billion people follow

religion based on Christianity or Islam which originally stems from regions of darker people then ask yourself this: if the truth behind the blackness of religion was known would all these conflicts throughout the world over the last 2,000 years had occurred if the Negroid existence in religion was known and accepted. We say this because if the Negroid existence were accepted there would be no Christianity because it was the Greeks and Romans (Caucasians) that set that up. There may not even be a Bible because it was the Greeks and Romans (Caucasians) that set that up. Remember the Bible is 66 different books all put together and formally released in 325 AD in Italy. The original writings where the core concepts of the bible came from would have been used which are Tar Deng – Ethiopian (Egyptian / Tama-rean), The Moors (Nubian Arabs) and Sumerian doctrines – all Negroid stock.

SO UNDERSTAND THIS BLACK COVER UP UP TILL THIS VERY DAY HAS TAKEN THE WORLD ON AN ALTERNATIVE PATH WHICH HAS LED TO THE DEATHS OF MILLIONS OF PEOPLE WORLD-WIDE THROUGH THE AGES (RELIGIOUS & LAND CONFLICTS). THEREFORE IT IS A GLOBAL ISSUE – OVERSTAND THAT.

This extract is an interpretation of the SCAPEGOAT DOCTRINE from **THE NINE BALL SERIES** written by **Amunubi Rahkaptah** (1967 – 1972). This timeless information can be found in cyberspace by the keen Nubian researcher. Much of the writers we mention have information online search them out – upgrade your knowledge then wisely spread the word.

The background of the image is a detailed ancient Egyptian wall painting. It depicts a deity, likely Ra, with a large sun disk on his head from which rays emanate. He is shown in profile, holding two lotus flowers in his hands. The scene is surrounded by hieroglyphs. The overall color palette is warm, with shades of gold, brown, and red.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Extracts
Vol. 10

Dear Reader,

There is a ceiling on what we can write about within these extracts. In order to gain that higher reasoning we highly recommend you search out the writers and organisations below.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information), The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO), The Nuwapien Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Clarence Jowars Smith (5%), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries, Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop, The Journey Home Group, Marcus Garvey, Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan, Noble Drew Ali and the other degrees of Dr Malachi Z. York.

We are only giving you the basics – Use this literature wisely to create awareness amongst our Nubian race. *This is Nubian Race information.* Stimulate these concepts amongst your Nubian peers, family and friends. Remember that by nature not all Nubians will be able to comprehend much of what we write. Many will never except this information because they do not understand the principalities of nature – those universal laws. Some Nubians will openly reject these writings and the writers we mention because it challenges their view of reality. Once writings are based on reasoning from proven facts, they actually live within the minds of the reader. The acceptance of those in tune with this information, those undecided and those who disapprove will balance out over time. Many will reject this now and it could be up to 5, 10 even 15 years time (after they have forgotten this literature and the draconian ways are in) before they understand the reasoning. Within time itself the respect for facts will balance out. This information IS NOT the higher knowledge – we can not give you that information on this platform. **SEARCH OUT THE WRITERS** – We give you extracts – they give you whole books !

Nubian overstand that the race card is a key tool being used to bring in the mark of the beast in the west. They need to create racial melting pots to frustrate the white working / middle classes to give up their rights and accept draconian laws as a way of controlling immigrants. The western media is highlighting racial concerns to convince the Caucasian that a New World order reality is beneficial to them. The Caucasian by nature will accept these terms because the caste system will still be apart of the New World order. The Nubian of Africa must look inwards not outwards. We must focus on the development of our regions for ourselves first – not to merely gain control of resources just to give them away to other races in foreign business deals. Those Nubians who study abroad must come back and help to upgrade our conditions. The Nubian of Africa must *actually* start thinking black as black. Overstand this! Many of us here live according to traditions and cultures passed down to us. However, an evaluation has not been taken as to the origins of what your basing reasoning on. In other words we don't know the extent of belief over facts that exist within traditions. Most Nubians don't know that many parts of monotheistic religions are an evolved version of village / tribe customs from Africa (Tama-re) and Sumer. The Nubian must start to apply a scientific rationale – follow what can be proven. Science can be used

to support our traditions not suppress them. This is not a ghostized scientific rationale, which focuses on destroying nature to support evolution but rather a mental rationale aided by the universal laws – the principalities of nature. This would naturally guide a black race into the notion of allegiance to self and kind because all existence originates from the blackness of nature where the creation of anything natural exists. The true reality is that the black race can only be called by the names given to you by our ancients simply because we are of original existence. In other words when we take on names and ways given to us by other races it regresses our existence and disturbs universal order within nature itself. The backlash of this will affect the Nubian because we are not living by our true nature which by nature would be pro-life because original existence could only represent life – you can not have death before life.

Regard this information as yours to keep. Use this information any way you want as long as it is beneficial to the Nubian race – This PDF file is FREE. We are keen for Nubians in Africa to be introduced to these extracts, as we know much of this type of literature is hard to find out there. PDF Extracts included are 77 & 29. Others will follow once the information has been abbreviated. THERE MAY BE GRAMMAR / LITERACY ERRORS – apologises in advance. THIS IS STATED ON EVERY EXTRACT RELEASED. (1-12 pages). Four Writers contributed to the Vol.10 PDF.

Warning! Many people may perceive this literature as negative. This is awareness literature. We have stated before that there are good people in all races. There are people of other races who have helped the African more than most Nubians on earth have done. *Equality should be implemented after the truths have been recovered and are acknowledged. This would alter the criteria of equality – the rules as to how equality should be implemented. Equality has to be based on the evaluation of differences – not the customisation of similarities. This will allow people to prosper in accordance to the true abilities they have been given within nature.*

Extract 77

The Changing Existences of a Universe

When studying our universe one should realise that the expansion of the universe follows the same routine as the DNA strand within humans. Since we are products within this abode of blackness (this universe) then it makes sense. We state hear that the extraction (evolution) and retraction (revolution) of our universe is occurring while the collective universes continue to expand in the spiral formation. The extraction and retraction occur on the spiral formation of the journey of universes and are never equal in size. The 18 million years suggested for our universal change be it evolution or revolution is one of four equalling 72 million years ($18 \times 4 = 72$). Within each cycle, existence must change but within the whole 72 million years, existence should return to a state similar to the beginning of the cycle – because all cycles are circles. The blackness of space is the forever-existing presence throughout all cycles. It is the darkness which generates light (suns) similar to your black mental consciousness that through electric pulses generates images within the mind. The mind is darkness. 72 million years is the time our scientists have suggested this galaxy completes a circle rotation. This is why when we suggested that all existences that go away must come back (Vol.7 Universal Matters) it is based on the principalities of nature – universal laws. We must also add that under the principalities of nature within universal structure there must be a central sun within this galaxy or universe and that all solar systems rotate around this sun within this galaxy. When a sun is created there is an intensity of gases and matter compressed then released as a sun. It is like snow which is gathered then compressed by the human hand in to a solid. The collective state of gases – the blackness – is compressed by dark matter to create True Stars known as suns. A universe shifting from extraction to retraction or through the compression of matter within retraction intensifies gas potency to create suns. This intensity can also put pressure on a sun which intensifies then releases gases (heat gas particles – sun flares).

A dimensional shift (extraction or retraction) can create suns or implode suns leaving a dimensional hole where light leaks in to another dimension. This is why black holes must take back the light. This is like a balloon where pressure has been given to the balloon from the outside which then bursts a hole which leaks out the gas inside. This light or other particles which get sucked in by black holes can trigger off evolution or revolutionary action in that other dimension (frequency of existence – another universe). There are different frequencies of existence outside the human eye. A simple explanation would be that if you existed in the same frequency of infra red then you would see an actual laser bean from the remote control to the Television. However, in that same frequency the person holding the remote control may be invisible because their body is vibrating outside that frequency which

allows you to see them. Within the human visual spectrum, a concentration of dark matter seen within this atmosphere on earth would be a black light. The Nubian must understand that the universe is conscious blackness which has existences within it moving forever at different speeds at different frequencies simply creating the colour black in the sky which you see at night. The African Nubun is the highest form of these conscious existences in this solar system channelled in to existence in our physical realm via the Sun, which is jet black on its surface. This is just like a projector in the sense that everything you see on the screen was brought out through light from the projector but the projector needs darkness for this light to be seen. A projector also needs someone (or an older Nubian race) to manage what is seen from the projector. The Nubian must start to remember again that the principalities of nature are universal. We also suggested that a universe is the second biggest existence this is because the universe is growing. This means additional space must exist for the universe to grow into it and this space must be bigger than the universe – reason that out.

Using universal laws the Nubian should reason that if any planet existed with conditions suitable for human existence then the composition of the sun(s) within that solar system must be similar to that of our own sun. If so then that planet by nature could give birth to woolly haired / bald pigmy – black Ptahite. If the Nubian was first born on our planet earth then we would be the first born on any planet with similar conditions. If you have never heard this concept before then you should realise the concealing agenda within Ufology. When you think about a human type of extra-terrestrial they make sure to plant in your mind a Caucasian when obviously the Nubun stock would be first to develop on any earth type planet – *if they claim that planet has the same composition as our own earth and our sun. They don't want the Nubian to realise that our blackness is a universal existence.* New beings – Nubians – from the ground by nature would approach nature with a scientific rationale because while developing you would have to learn nature within you and around you for the first time with no socialisation. No belief could have existed and if other ancient Nubian races already existed then what we saw would simply be recorded and expressed as it was seen. Who would you be lying to if you were the only race in existence at that time who were involved in these events. Also reason that elder Nubian races known as the Neteru or Annunaki from earlier universal cycles recorded in our Tama-rean and Sumerian scriptures would have existed and added to the development of the Nubian human strand of today. This is the same way you the woolly haired Nubian today exist and have lived through the development of all other races on earth up until right now. As the first race we saw the Asian, Caucasian and Mongoloid evolve in their evolutionary cycle and recorded their tribal development in scriptures. For more information on this subject matter, please read literature by the AEO. You should also know now that the very word NUBIAN stems from the word NUBUN that in cuneiform actually means 'BEFORE LIGHT' (research this). Cuneiform is

the father of nearly all languages on earth. In this our ancient language NUBUN means before light – thus blackness. It refers to the Nubian living on earth before Light = White = Right reasoning because lighter races did not exist on earth and if GOD was perceived to be light (like today). Then the NUBUN existence was before their religions. When we say before religion this does not refer to an understanding that a creator does not exist NO! Ancient Nubun races perceived as angels / spirits (by religion) became our creators (from Homo-Erectus to Sapien) and because we are their descendants we become gods (Psalms 82:6). However, the original creative forces go even further back to the blackness of nature. One name for the representatives of this ancient blackness is PTAH / TAR known as the ORIGINAL CREATOR by the pre-dynastic Egyptian / Tama-rean for there are different creators that came later. This is one reason why the Hebrew word for God is Elohim meaning – THESE BEINGS – A PLURAL. The scientific identity of this blackness can be regarded at this level of literature as dark matter, dark energy and ether. From a basic scientific reasoning, you can see FOREVER that all gases in space make the colour black. Therefore, this blackness is the collective unification of all existences in its earliest form – gases. The same way all colours originate from black. Light is merely a part of this. Religion created fear of blackness to make sure descendants of the original Nubian tribes would reject their own NUBUN existence (before light existence). This mentally preserves the existence of lighter races especially the Caucasian as a governing force in the world today – simply put the caste system. A good question for all Nubian to think about would be whether the Nubian would be following middle-eastern Islam or European Christianity if the races and regions governing the doctrines were more deprived than Tama-re (Africa). The caste system means you only look to lighter races for guidance who through the ancient Greeks and Romans took your scientific rationale from Tama-re. They then extracted science and philosophy out of it and gave us back monotheistic religions be it a Caucasian and watered down Hindu version of our Nubian spiritual concepts. There are universal concepts in The Torah, New Testament and Koran that are beneficial to all but there are also issues in the bias teaching of religion that have helped create an environment detrimental to the Nubian progress on earth. If subject matter in schools were not separated and you were taught history, the origins of religion, which were then cross-referenced with science and genetics the average Nubian (even as a child) would be able to work out the basics of our original existence.

We hope that by now the Nubian reader would have began to at least reason that the main isms stem from alternative religions and practices. The key ingredient in all of this is *belief*. Many people who delve in to the isms should start to realise they live in a similar reality to religion – its just that most don't know the origins of the opinion they believe is their own. You have people saying I am a socialist, I am a passionate-conservative, I am a democrat, and I'm a liberal yet in their own personal lives many will play out all these ideals in different situations. These are simply belief systems within capitalism. The same way you have

Christianity with various sects and Islam with various sects. The more belief out there the easier society is to control. Many tend to say the more fear out there the easier society is to control but fear is a type of belief anyway.

Throughout extracts 76 (Vol.6) and Universal Matters (Vol.7) we have tried to create awareness about universal processes because these principalities influence existences on earth within cycles. For evolution to occur on earth there must be universal changes in the atmosphere, in the potency of sunlight and gas particles which influence liquids and solids that in turn dictate the present and future of life on earth. Races can only evolve (evolution) via the natural regression of genes, the scientific manipulation of genes and the biological system or the altering of the atmosphere / eco-system. If this planet within this solar system within this galaxy is rotating along a 72 million year cycle then just like our own planet there must be seasons of change. Within a certain season 18 million year cycle evolution will take a certain direction. The Nubun lineage exists outside this current 18 million year cycle with bones found in Ethiopia (27m), bones in Mali (28m) and bones in the Congo (20m +). All other races are from this current cycle bearing straight hair in line with their $\frac{1}{4}$ season (18m years) within the 72 million-year cycle. The Nubian is simply from a much earlier universal season.

A sun at different intervals would release different gases or particles based on the universal season the sun is entering within a galaxy. In a winter season sun rays (Ra), sun flares or other gas particles from the sun would enter planetary atmospheres and trigger off evolution. Within a universal summer season, sun rays (Re), sun flares or other gas particles would enter planetary atmospheres and trigger off original creation or revolutionary change. Original creation is black similar to the origin of all existence. The Nubun genes, black/brown woolly hair, black skin, as well as oil, coal, carbon, in essence the burning of matter represent original existence within their facet because the sun is forever burning.

In old age humans generate white hair. This is a cycle of nature. Within the evolution of human beings, the Caucasian race represents the white hair stage (recessive genes) of this 18 million year evolution cycle. They will need you to perceive this information as racism when really it reflects the latter stages of a universal season in human evolution. Over the next several thousand years humans could either decay further into appearances similar to extra-terrestrial humanoid or maintain the human design by taking heed to PRO-LIFE reasoning – respecting nature. In fact, any being bearing white skin by nature possess recessive genes anywhere in the universe. This is because the surface of all Suns before decay or a winter universal season is black. Life is always the first season. Recently the western news have revealed that a rocket has been sent to the sun to gather new information about it. They are really trying to find out ways of preventing sun flares from hitting earth as these bursts give off heat particles detrimental to humans especially those with recessive genes. They stated in the news that satellites could be

knocked out by these flares which really suggests that the flares could reach earth's atmosphere – raising temperatures. There is much information online about sun flares – research this. The least evolution occurs with the Nubun because melanin is a stabiliser and because the Sun forever burns this forever means, that melanin is revitalised to stabilise our genes. The less melanin and right knowledge inline with nature the higher the degree of evolution resulting in different hair and eye colours because more melanin is needed to stabilise the genes. Our melanin correlates with dark matter, which is another type of stabiliser, which holds this universe together – both are black in origin and are related. Now with a higher – cleaner potency of melanin within the human body especially neuro-melanin coated around the brain, other parts of the brain usually not activated by mankind of today can be activated more easily. The ancient Nubian tribes living via nature in hot climates with a cleaner eco-system and diet lived in the best conditions to utilise this higher brain activity.

When new cycles begin the prosperity of that cycle must first gather strength to allow the being of that region in space, matter and time the ability to fulfil their position. This is why certain animals that evolve exist in certain regions of the world. Their genetic composition is most suitable for that region. This is why absolute equality is a real equality – different existences which over a period (an era / a season / a cycle) reach their full potential never within the same space, matter and time of each other. However a higher discussion would be that if the blackness of nature – dark matter and energy, 9 ether and space is forever present throughout all era's then potentially those of original black existence could exist at the top end of universal order forever. All other forces knowing this would forever have to regress the black existence in an attempt to enhance their position within nature.

Many concepts from this extract were taken from The NINE BALL SERIES and BIBLE INTERPRETATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS written by **Amunubi Rahkaptah** (1967 – 1972). This timeless information can be found in cyberspace by the keen Nubian researcher. Much of the writers we mention have information online search them out – upgrade your knowledge then wisely spread the word.

Extract 29

A Race between Life & Death

One of the key issues that a Nubian must reason is that negative forces must exist in all facets of existence be it in solid, liquid and gas. Even within this trinity they must exist within all sub-divisions this includes humans. Now there is a duality in existence for a negative force perceived by some may not be for others but universally amongst humans any existence that contributes to the end of your physical, biological and cultural existence is a form of negative force (in any facet). Throughout these extracts you have read about the various ways this occurs. In essence, these negative forces represent subtle facets of evolution, which will climax in death - extinction.

The Nubian reader must realise that negative forces within evolutionary cycles need the living to contribute to death. Death needs the living to speed up death. This is because only the living can instigate pre-mature death. The forces of death exist primarily in evolution. Scientists know that the human body potentially being self-sufficient should work much longer than 120 years naturally. Scientists have been trying to find cures for death itself for decades. Evolution holds the secrets behind death. Within the human visual spectrum, the only existence that will be present *forever* is the colour black – every other existence in the human visual reality will eventually evolve or revolve back in to black (space). This includes the Sun and the black hole after the Sun – THIS IS FACT. THE NOTION OF BLACK REPRESENTING DEATH IS UNIVERSALLY WRONG BECAUSE BLACK IS THE ONLY EXISTENCE THAT WILL BE PRESENT FOREVER WITHIN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL PLANE. The Nubian must seriously try to understand this and shake off the notion of this as racism. There are good and bad people in all races – socialisation is only one facet that influences human behaviour - genetics is another. Death is a cycle in nature – but pre-mature death (killing of oneself or race) satisfies anti-nature forces. The intentional and unintentional goal of all negative forces must be to bring forth some type of death or end to something. Within the Nubian existence, PRO-LIFE is a force that can slow this down and the highest peak of this rationale is the preservation of your original existence. Negative forces will focus FULL attention on disrupting Tama-re because we represent the roots of existence. Our older lineage's have been targeted Ethiopia, Niger, Central & South Africa and right now Sudan who all bare the ancient Nubian genes and have been targeted through civil wars, forced famine, aids, racial cleansing etc. To get any information to Africans from Africa we have to channel subject matters through the west in to cyberspace to come back to our brothers and sisters over here. All this becomes one of the conflicts of nature the preservation of life (+) Vs (-) the preservation of death – evolution is the proxy of death. For the very word DEVIL backwards spells LIVED to have lived means you are now dead - it's the will of the dead that all races must reject and this death reasoning contributes to humans partaking in actions that speed up the death of our ties with nature and our own existence.

Reason This Out – Many people say that Mother Nature is dying the forestry is decreasing, deserts are growing, the eco-system is now out of whack – these are all true and are happening right now. However nature is not actually dying - nature can never die – it is mankind's relationship with nature that is being detached. In other words, nature is leaving the conditions that support the commercial understanding of evolution. The destruction of natural resources to satisfy industry. Why is this occurring? It is because the Caucasian race disrespects the blackness of nature. They alter CARBON within nature to satisfy industrial desires. Carbon is a part of the ancient blackness of nature. Elder tribes in all races from the Tama-rean to the American Indians understood the balance of nature. The European Caucasian due to bearing the highest exposure to evolution can not sit inline with the preservation of nature naturally.

A sold-ier has SOLD a part of their conscience to fulfil the will of the dead – to instigate death usually for MOON-ney. This is because the system now owns you – you must fulfil the wills of a system – which will be based around death since you are a soldier. This is not absolute as PRO-LIFE means you have the right to defend yourself as opposing forces wish to take away your life, but there must be a balance as to whether your actions are actually preserving your life or fulfilling the wills of bu-SIN-ness. An alternative media political analyst in the west stated that *'soldiers have the most power in the world but they just don't know it. They could bring down governments in a day – not through war – but through peace. They could simply refuse to bare arms leaving any political power without a safety net. That's why it's so important to install patriarchy through money in them as a control mechanism.'*

Using universal laws you should now reason that before you have darkness perceived as bad there would be darkness perceived as good. This is because life must exist before death. Therefore if everything came from darkness (+) or (-) then life (+) was first. This blackness / darkness allows elements to exist (life). Without the darkness nothing would exist because everything came from that state.

This is UNIVERSAL REASONING and our ancestors in Tama-re had no fear of light or darkness because their reality was based on facts - scientific rationale. Our ancients would grind herbs and plantation in to black liquid formulas and use certain combinations for healing and rejuvenation purposes. This is early science. The early Caucasian with no understanding of herbal medicine perceived this rationale as negative and till this very day they make tablets white to help preserve white as good in your mind. The whole Nubian race must break this colour spell to be universally aligned back with nature. Monotheistic religions have so many comparisons between light (good) and darkness / black (bad) that it was inevitable that the Nubian being dark skinned would submit to the caste system taking on an image of a messiah which even the actual Bible itself (Revelation 1:14-16 – King James) does not acknowledge. The way today's society is based on white-good and black-bad – black market (illegal), black day (bad day), White (Pure) etc – was almost the complete opposite in ancient times – those NUBUN era's (before light times). The Nubian / black people of today must actually start to know

themselves. Since nature is black in creation and the mind / mental is one of nature's vessels, creation forces can help you but to connect the dots you have to be in tune with nature. Scientific facts are the *early stages* of a real black consciousness that can create real changes in real life. NEVER FORGET – FACTS = TRUTH. It all starts in the darkness of the mind. Belief gives room for negative forces to run rampant – it slows down judgement allowing that force to potentially continue guiding the individual or race in any direction. The judgement is YOU realising that this is wrong then improving your status. Belief based on half-truths is what the Nubian is facing right now globally. Now if you have a reality based on a semi-lie – be it – white (pure) and black (impure / corrupt) then some type of judgement will occur via nature to correct the wrongdoing. No scientist can disapprove that the universe is a collective existence of elements, which personify blackness (space) and that any solid in existence anywhere will finally be sealed in darkness be it a sun, planet or moon. Blackness is the origin of ALL existences – our black history starts here.

The Nubian should now logically reason why many black organisations say the Nubian is one tier of god. This is because all existence originates from the blackness of space, time and matter and the Nubian has the highest genetic composition of this blackness on earth (Psalms 82:6) – the bible does not reject this notion. Religion takes away the Nubians comprehension of TIME itself – thus leaving our race in a limbo state. In other words the Nubian is living in the time-zone of other races be it 6,000 – 10,000 years. In fact this is the Caucasian time-zone so the Nubian must reason that Religion is based on their time (existence). The Caucasian race as stated many times in these extracts is no more than 10,000 years old while your existence is millions of years. This is why God is perceived as the light – evolution – the extraction of light from darkness. The Caucasian race using religion has actually shrunk time itself in line with their own existence. Please reason this out. Our Nubian ancestors called themselves NUBUN 'before light' in cuneiform (before monotheistic religion). This description of ourselves as the *original beings* would not sit well with the Caucasian tribes - Greeks, Romans and Arabs. It becomes much harder for other races to subsist on an older NUBUN race that knows light is secondary to darkness. Therefore, to change your concept of time in line with their existence is essential in taking control. In addition, they would have to make sure you do not apply science to religious reasoning because venturing in to these areas will lead you back to your dark-skinned Nubun ancestors. They are the reality waiting for you at the end of the tunnel of facts – not light – but blackness – however this blackness is in the mind – its their genes which are your genes.

The Nubun ancients inter twined science and spirituality together in fact many of the scientific words and definitions used today stem from the Neteru Gods of Tama-re and their Nubun tribes – your ancestors - FACT (Refer to AEO). They do not want the Nubian of today venturing in to this level of reasoning because REAL THINGS CAN HAPPEN SINCE YOU ARE BLACK AND NATURE IS BLACK IN ORIGIN. They need you to perceive black as bad to prevent the Nubian from controlling the love for yourself. We state here the notion of controlling your love for self and kind – because the light (Caucasian

reasoning) will prevent you from fully embracing your blackness since they told you black is negative – the caste system. Loving and respecting the PRO-LIFE (+) of your black existence will inline you back with nature because all existence originates from darkness – dark matter, energy and ether (9-Ether). The Nubian is then aligning themselves with universal creation forces. The very word NUBUN tells you that our ancestors knew about the blackness of nature since they named themselves and us after this notion to make sure future Nubian generations could trace their journey back to ORIGINAL EXISTENCE.

The background of the image is a detailed ancient Egyptian wall painting. It features a large, seated male figure, likely a deity, with a prominent sun disk (Aten) on his head. The figure is shown in profile, facing right, and is holding two lotus flowers in his hands. The sun disk is positioned at the top right, with rays extending downwards. The entire scene is set against a background of hieroglyphs and other ancient Egyptian motifs. The color palette is dominated by warm, earthy tones like gold, brown, and red.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Extracts
Vol. 11

Dear Reader,

There are now restrictions within cyberspace making it much harder for the Afronauts to release material - all we can do is try. It now becomes more important for the spreading of the word to commence. We don't own this information. This information is for our Nubian race and as a collective comes from the writers we mention at the beginning of our extracts. The organisations we continually mention are around (especially in the west). They are not hard to find and they are the authors of the black mental development.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information), The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO), The Nuwapien Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Clarence Jowars Smith (5%), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries, Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop, The Journey Home Group, Haru-Hotep Tar, Marcus Garvey, Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan, Noble Drew Ali and the other degrees of Dr Malachi Z. York.

We can only stress that Nubian progress on earth must not become too multi-dimensional as what we are concerned about from the west is the identity of black consciousness which is slowly being identified with black liberalism. In other words the way our consciousness is packaged and presented does not bare right knowledge, wisdom or understanding of our true existence and nature. Therefore, it is a product of evolution not original existence, yet another form of belief system. Many aspects of liberalism in earlier times were associated with alternative Caucasian (Greek / Roman) / Aryan colloquial practices (refer to previous volumes). The Nubian should make these facts known to their offspring preventing this reasoning from leading future Nubian generations astray. There are so many invisible forces detrimental to our existence i.e. racism, the English language, parts of religion, parts of liberalism etc. Understand that other races don't actually care if this level of information is right or wrong there concern is whether you (the Nubian) live by it or not. Many Nubians have all the black literature by the writers we mention but still do not live by it because the isms regress facts into belief. Liberalists especially soak up all our concepts and facts then discharge them via upper class diction as rhetoric diluting the potency of the knowledge aimed at improving the conditions of our race. Those who are intelligent by nature will know that universal facts are the foundation of reality for the Nubian still to this day will not except the most obvious truth that all existence came from darkness / blackness therefore agreeable forces (+) of any kind first came from this domain within the three dimensional plane. It is this very fact which the Nubian will not recognise as a collective that has led to the Nubian mind submitting to reasoning of other races in the form of religion, the isms, caste systems, bad technology and bad dieting. This does

not mean that all concepts of reasoning giving to you from another race are negative NO ! but the Nubian should realise that the best information could only come from those in our race living in accordance to our true nature in their right minds. This means the best of our information would exist before any belief systems governed by another race. Use this literature wisely to create awareness amongst our Nubian race. *This is Nubian Race information.* Stimulate these concepts amongst your Nubian peers, family and friends. Remember that by nature not all Nubians will be able to comprehend much of what we write. Many will not except this information because they do not understand the principalities of nature – those universal laws. SEARCH OUT THE WRITERS WE MENTION AT THE BEGINNING OF OUR VOLUMES – We give you extracts – they give you whole books !

Warning! There are many people who will perceive this as negative. This is awareness literature. We have stated on many extracts that there are good people in all races. There are people of other races who have done more to help the African than most Nubians on earth have done. We have stated this at the beginning of these extracts. Liberals of all races by nature will not respect scientific facts so their intentions will never lead to the full upliftment of the Nubian race as scientific facts are a facet of the truth and it is the truth that shall set you free. They wear away from absolutes as that challenges equality.

People against this literature wish that this information was delivered with militancy but it is not. We study nature and cycles and respect purpose in nature. Those who claim to be intelligent don't reason that *existence* and *purpose* are universally related. To exist automatically means you have a purpose – *if you truly believe in equality.* Therefore, there is purpose in race within nature. Nature includes science. This is why the caste system conflicts with nature because it does not respect the scientific facts that the darker the skin the higher the blood composition. It becomes another belief system – be-lie-f system given to the world via the Hindu doctrine.

Absolute equality can be defined as the allowance of all differences in existence reaching their full potential. This means PRO-LIFE reasoning must be allowed to be expressed. This PRO-LIFE reasoning means that anything mentally, physically, genetically and culturally consumed that leads to the death of your original existence and lineage is allowed to be stated and acknowledged. However, once the Nubians deals with these notions from a scientific rationale they will find that many parts of THE ISMS and RELIGION do not fit into the PRO-LIFE rationale for they reject differences and universal order in nature ((+) -> evolution -> (-)). The very order they *still* claim either God or Nature created. A tree by default will take in carbon dioxide - if this is not available, it will take in other gases at the expense of mutation also known as evolution. This is what's happening when the Nubian does not respect or preserve their original existence on a cultural and genetic level for we all abide to the laws of nature.

Facts are the core representatives of nature right now while be-lie-fs are the expressions of evolution within nature. For the truth always existed prior to the belief.

It is also important that we state here that the Nubian reader must not get lost in the notion of free literature as *junk mail*. The reason why we say this is because the internet has bombarded the masses with what they call junk mail and junk sites. These are usually for the purpose of gaining marketing data from those who click into these sites or pop-ups. Marketing data which will eventually reach agencies that will sell-off information to any third party. We state this here because online black information is slowly being cut-off by junk mail and sites making the Nubian researcher less likely to find the REAL information. This in turn devalues our truths into notions of belief. The intelligent researcher should dip into the black cyberspace arena understand the key notions then study the writers we mention (outside cyberspace).

We are very keen to have people from the continent of Africa be introduced to this information as we know much of this type of literature is hard to find out there. Many people may be offended by the information you are about to read we are sorry but if you **truly respect** nature and science, you will understand. **There are processes in nature itself that are allowed to be stated since they naturally emerged.**

Extracts included on this PDF is 78. Other extracts may follow once the information has been abbreviated and centralised. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologise in advance. No Endnotes or Index included. (1- 8 pages). Two writers put this volume together.

Extract 78

Black Mind Universe

Eventually the Nubian will have to address darkness from a scientific perspective for the reality of darkness within the three-dimensional plane will always be a collection of gases post a sub-atomic reality associated with quantum physics via westernised science and (+) or (-) spirituality via religion. Here we will try to discuss the order and disorder of darkness for if everything within the 3rd dimension reality came from gases which personifies the colour black (space) then within this blackness (+) and (-) must exist as all by-products of dark matter / ether be it galaxies, solar systems, planets and beings exist within the (+) and (-) routines of nature. The laws of opposites – one principality of nature. Now within the blackness of space (+) and (-) would be represented as ORDER and DISORDER. In other words within a certain area within space, time and matter where the combination of gases are in harmony balance exists creating ORDER – remember gases have different weights and reactions to each other and gravity. When the right combinations of gases are present within space, matter and time you have the universal order of darkness. In this region in a galaxy or universe a SUN can personify.

Overstand this notion of PERSONIFY as a forever existence such as darkness (Space) / blackness (Nature) being present means that anything that is created by nature within it has no real universal time but rather a human time (according to human beings). In other words the personification of the Ptah / Pygmies on earth could be millions of years or a day but could be regarded as instant to a forever existing presence i.e. the blackness of nature – because time is not necessary if you have existed forever. Now this blackness is coded in gases, which becomes liquids and solids most potent in Nubun descendants. This is one of the universal reasons why the ancient Nubun tribes of Tama-re (the physical descendants of universal nature in flesh and blood in this solar system) rarely recorded time in their history. The ancient nubun reasoning is that the Nubian race is the actual being therefore our ancient history was felt as important to ALL NUBUN DESCENDANTS (including Nubians of today) therefore TIMELESS. If you think that events and names in our existence thousands of years ago are not important now. Then you do not understand nature – if time rotates as a cycle / circle like a clock, planet, solar system, galaxy then equality exists within 360 degrees. Therefore, our ancient history is just as important as now – remember the genes of our ancients are in you right now. It is very important that the Nubian reader understands these notions because 'those who execute higher reasoning may not be perceived as intelligent by those of lesser degrees'.

We stress to the reader that many parts of intelligence have been subconsciously aligned with the NATURE of the Caucasian race, which by nature is based on evolutionary reasoning. They refuse to accept the reality that everything influences everything therefore your genetic composition will have an influence on mental reasoning in a situation. This is merely your role in nature which governing opinions in society dictate as superior or inferior.

The Nubun in their right mind bares ancient reasoning conducted by a descendency of DNA / RNA traits which in gas form are by-products from the existence of ORDER via the SUN within the universal blackness of nature within space, time and matter. Blood, Carbon and Melanin are proof of these facts. The lesser degrees of order in blackness correlates with evolution. In other words the regions in space with less harmony within the blackness of gases when converted into sunlight trigger off evolution. Furthermore pre-fixed disorder via light energy (a lesser light) would be moonlight or rejected gases by the sun and light energy from other stars in disorder regions within the blackness of gases within the universe. It must also be noted here that the composition of black gases even within order in a specific region of space may still differ slightly from another region of order in space. If original existence moved from different parts of space, there may still exist variation in composition because you can not have the same existence within the same space within the same matter within the same time. In fact the Nubian must now understand this notion of DISORDER because energy exerted from regions of disorder will be perceived as ORDER by those of evolution because their existence originated from these regions in space, time and matter.

To commercialise what has just been read means that Luna astrology, and continual reasoning based on the moon are highly questionable for the depth to uncover the (+) or (-) influences of energy have not been publicly acknowledged. The lack of universal scientific reasoning leads to the expectance of belief and potential negative forces. In addition, if the reasoning came from other races then their lineage goes back to gases more prone to disorder regions of the universe at their time of creation. The core traits of original existence will not change because the blackness of nature will always be there. Therefore all forms of white light are based on time – black lights are not. This means that any form of light in the human eye frequency will have a beginning and an end, but black lights are infinite within the three dimensional plane. This is because they existed before white light (human eye light). It is this perceived light in the form of sunlight which allowed time (as we know it) to begin on earth as it was used as a recording mechanism. Therefore, reason that black lights existed before the notion of time.

ALWAYS REMEMBER LIGHT IS A BY-PRODUCT OF DARKNESS – THESE ARE FACTS.

The Nubian must strip these notions of blackness tied to void, nothing, ugly, death, satanic, bad, evil, empty etc and realise that for millions of years on earth ONLY dark skinned Nubun tribes existed prior to the evolution of other races. Therefore how could these notions make sense in an all black race planet prior to evolution. In addition, the Nubian should reason that in those Nubun eras what you perceive today as pro-blackness would have merely been living in accordance to your nature. There was no other races back then to release this pro-black stance by Nubians of today.

Therefore in reality the original notion of PRO-BLACKNESS would equal PRO-NATURE which would initially equal PRO-LIFE.

One of the quests in promoting your blackness is by living by the reasoning of the original Nubun tribes (the authors of our black culture globally). This reasoning must be adapted to society today and they lived by the laws of nature, which then reached a scientific level via the Tama-reans (TAR EGYPTIANS) and SUMER. We mention here that a scientific level does not necessarily mean more intelligent it just means that a different methodology in recording and executing reasoning within nature was developed.

Understand the Egyptian lineage (1) ANU PEOPLE / TAR (PTAH) TAR DENEG EGYPTIAN (PRE-DYNASTIC) eras were thousands of years before the (2) Dark skinned Phoenician Egyptian (DYNASTIC), which was several hundred years before (3) The light-skinned Egyptians – HYKSOS / White Syrians (DYNASTIC), which were hundreds of years before your (4) Greek / Arab descendants (Lower Egypt).

It is the (3) and (4) who the west are determined to position in your mind as the Egyptian culture. They are *relentlessly* using any medium possible (films, school education, cartoons, documentaries, history books, TV Shows) to prevent the Nubun continent of Africa from seriously embracing their REAL Tama-rean existence. Never forget the Dynastic Egyptians acknowledged PTAH as the *person-ification* of the ORIGINAL CREATOR. The representative of universal creative forces in flesh and blood (Ptah / Tar / Tar Deneg – The Pygmies of central / east Africa along the Nile regions). Documentaries don't cover upper Egypt properly in their programmes because the further you go back the blacker it gets. They focus on evolution not revolution.

Nature originates from the blackness of space, time and matter. To live by the science of nature is a Nubian doctrine given to other races. It could only be that way because we are of original existence. The arrival of evolution in the form of other races and animals till this very day has made the Nubian attach their blackness with a period of existence perceived as the beginning of our culture. For example, if you say you're a black Hebrew then you are saying that your existence is no more than 6,000 years old. If you say you're a black Muslim then you are saying that your existence is no more than 10,000 years old. If you say you are

a Roman Catholic then you are saying your faith is no older than the Roman Empire. Yet scientific evidence will tell you of Nubun existence in Africa of more than 20 million years. So understand the blackness of nature is beyond their notion of time and we are a part of this blackness in physical form on earth. The Nubian must realise the blackness of nature is real and is clearly in science and also in religion when read with understanding. You have a common notion describing a very dark environment called PITCH BLACK. However, study the word PITCH as it has several meanings. One meaning refers to sounds and frequencies. We told you that light similar to sound has frequencies of existence. To really say PITCH BLACK is scientifically referring to light at a certain pitch (frequency). Within this black frequency range, there are other lights, which the common human-eye cannot measure. It is these frequencies in space bearing conscious energy that is holding existence itself together within the three dimensional plane. The detachment of purpose within reality is why the Nubian can not work out their existence. The very fact you are dark skinned with hair that curls in to the circle – The number nine – 9-Ether should tell you that *universal forces are in black* as everything exists in a circle called a universe which is the forever changing existence from the initial stage of gases which personify BLACK.

If all universal elements within the three dimensional plane originate from gases which merely create blackness / darkness then this template is similar to the human mind in the sense that inside your skull is brain matter existing in darkness yet a whole reality exists within human senses and consciousness. Inside brain matter are electric pulses which stimulate thought and reaction. Within the blackness of nature these electric pulses are light energies from SUNS created by dark matter (the brain matter of the universe) which initially stimulate the growth of all creations.

Overstand this parallel. Nature is a living existence.

Please refer to The Nine Ball - Liberation Information (Get From Behind The Nine Ball) (Vol.1 & 2) written by Wu Nupu Asu Nupu & Amunubi Rahkaptah

The background of the cover is a detailed ancient Egyptian wall painting. It depicts a deity, likely Ra, with a large, multi-tiered headdress (nemes) and a sun disk (Aten) on top. The deity is shown in profile, facing right, with arms raised in a gesture of offering or blessing. The background is filled with hieroglyphs and other symbols. The overall color palette is warm, with shades of gold, brown, and red.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Extracts
Vol. 12

Questions & Answers

Dear Reader,

In cyberspace, we see a cycle of knowledge. Black web-sites / forums build up information then go bust. Then start again. Study this routine. So you have 100's of web pages of information which can stimulate the Nubian mind that simply disappears. Ask your web-site moderators why would they abandon 100's of pages of black literature about all our subjects written by people from around the world. For these are your black libraries. These web-sites / forums usually comeback more watered down. In recent years, the journey of black consciousness tends to begin privately within cyberspace, then on to books then eventually social movements. The opposing forces to our existence know this. They take great interest in the behaviour of the black cyberspace scene. These Afronaut volumes are the collective gathering of Nubun information. Starting as black consciousness in the early volumes, then developing in to NATURE KNOWLEDGE giving the Nubian the foundation to execute RIGHT KNOWLEDGE. The writers we mention are your true guidelines.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information), The Ancient Egyptian Order (AEO), The Nuwapian Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed, Clarence Jowars Smith (5%), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries, Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop, The Journey Home Group, Haru-Hotep Tar, Marcus Garvey, Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan, Noble Drew Ali, Afroo Oonoo and the other degrees of Dr Malachi Z. York.

SIMPLY PUT – If the original tribes of earth were of Nubun descent then at their time of existence reasoning was based on nature knowledge and spiritual sciences. The origin of black consciousness began with the evolution of the straight haired races for an opposing force must exist to allow racial consciousness to emerge. Prior to this the Nubun tribes executed nature knowledge and our own spiritual sciences. The elite of the ancient Nubun tribes were actually perceived as Gods by other races. Men in ancient history have been regarded as Gods, Khrasts or Messias in their chosen era. There are different tiers of Gods biblically acknowledged (refer to vol.1). The belief system known as the caste system and all its variations world-wide (racism) has damaged the global positioning of the Nubun race. This belief system is not supported by scientific evidence and is merely an evolutionary force used to offset the blackness of nature and its direct descendants. The laws of opposites and the cycles of nature stated throughout these extracts represent the raw generalisation of ancient Nubun teachings. In other words we are not giving you the details just the generalisation. The writers we mention above are the fine-tuners SEARCH THEM OUT. The Nubian mind must start to realise that black consciousness is the purest hybrid of human mental reasoning in nature. A hybrid in the sense that the conscious reasoning based on nature itself existed prior to any black consciousness known today. However it's the descendants of the Ptah – Nubun tribes that existed before the evolution of other races that executed nature spiritual knowledge and it is their DNA within our race NOW that stimulates our black consciousness TODAY. This is the journey of consciousness from NATURE to PRO-BLACK (as it is known today). Pro-blackness in its original undiluted form is really a

PRIME VARIANT of nature knowledge. This is why Pro-blackness in its purest existence could only equal pro-nature which would initially equal pro-life. All other races possess variants of nature knowledge but due to evolution, theirs can only be a SECONDARY VARIATION. The black liberal must take in these words because TIME has been used as a tool to control our race. Time in the sense that they have squeezed our Nubun existence into a six-thousand year reality. If you were taught that black people on earth were speaking parts of the language called cuneiform for at least 40,000 years in the Uganda and Sudan region. Then why would you call on a God in a language your own family is older than? As a Nubun descendent you had relatives that existed before these western and middle eastern languages and races – FACT. Many of the languages in Africa today are variants of dialects from Sumer and Cushite tribes which originally stem from cuneiform (which when written becomes pre-dynastic hieroglyphics). Most Sub-Saharan African dialects are thousands of years older than Sanskrit and Hindi – the origin of nearly all European based languages of today. They don't really want the Nubun to have a true understanding of cycles in nature and time for it would minimise the validity of belief systems which are needed to control ERAS. The Reader must try to understand that Black liberalism is a tool being used to assist the watering down of black consciousness. They must make sure that black liberalism cuts off NATURE KNOWLEDGE, which leads to RIGHT KNOWLEDGE – reasoning based on facts. They do not want you to study the writers we mention then go and do real research using nature knowledge as a guideline. **They know you would arrive at the past thus making it the future.**

The mainland African must seriously understand this – you will not see conscious rap music from the west on African TV screens. We question the mentality of the African media machine to allow these videos on to our screens. Do they actually believe that sex / gangster rap videos from the US are going to stimulate positive change in urban Africa? You see, if western reasoning is regarded as GOOD by default then the African mind can be guided in any direction by those who authorise western ethics. **Urban Africa should know that there are millions of conscious Nubians in the US and Europe who oppose the current form of Rap and R&B music given to the world as NORMAL by the MTV / BET / pay per view machine.** We are very keen to have people from the continent of Africa be introduced to this information. Many people may be offended by the information you are about to read we are sorry but if you **truly respect** nature and science, you will understand. There are processes in nature itself that are allowed to be stated since they naturally emerged.

This PDF is a questions and answers edition. Other extracts may follow once the information has been abbreviated and centralised. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologise in advance. No Endnotes or Index included. (1- 12 pages). Four writers put this volume together. We openly give permission for these extracts to be freely downloaded to be put on any black conscious websites or forums whose intention is to improve the mental and physical conditions of our Nubian / African race.

Ques: If the laws of opposites and universal cycles are facts then why aren't people fully embracing these laws ?

Ans: Corrupted philosophical ethics given to the world via Greek and Roman philosophies which go further back to teachings and reasoning from the Indus valley (via the Phoenician) and Bali (Indonesia) are supplanted in the mainstream understanding of western ethics. We state here that these are corrupted philosophies because it was the pre-dynastic Tama-reans who lived out characteristics within nature to allow philosophy to even exist. Through time and age (evolution) the Egyptian concepts got diluted by the Greeks Hellenistic reasoning. The laws for opposites within nature BY NATURE have positioned the Nubun tribes and their Nubian descendants in a position which should destroy the white supremacy of today going back to the caste system. This would also reveal the truths behind religion for everything would have been taught and accepted in a sequence of order. The same way you should respect your father's wishes, and grand father like wise. Other races through reasoning would have to accept purpose in original existence. To accept purpose in existence means you would have to accept the Nubun notion of God, Customs and traditions as the original intentions of nature. However, this is not equality, as you know it because this means that the potency of the forces of nature would be most aligned with Nubun descendants. This is proven through your 9-ether hair scientifically acknowledged as the healthiest and Nubun blood scientifically proven and acknowledged to be the strongest of all races. Drop the notion of black supremacy, as these are scientifically researched facts. Ask yourself this - why didn't all races sprout out at the same time in all different climates across the globe? It is because nature has a universal order in creation or change. With evolutionary reasoning by default, the European man allowed the world to acknowledge Africa as the birthplace of mankind. This is because the hidden notion given from religion is that dark = death and light = life. Therefore, the dark-skinned African man (representing death) progressed to become the light-skinned European man (representing life). **The problems in our African continent are holding their caste system together.** The west show a downtrodden Africa to give Caucasians a GOD Complex and to preserve the idea of black = bad and white = good within the consciousness of the masses globally. However BY NATURE the creative forces of all existence must first exist in the collection of gases and matter which will FOREVER personify the colour BLACK prior to creating SUNS. **NATURE IS A BLACK THING.** The variation between the beginning and the end are your opposites – birth and death. Within that journey reproduction commences thus creating a cycle / circle.

There are countless variants of cycles in the form of solids, liquids and gases co-existing within the three-dimensional plane. Absolute equality within races exists within a cycle far bigger than the individual life-span. In other words the Nubian of today [2007] is living through the ending of the Caucasian driven era of rulership on earth. A commercial example of cycles can be seen in economic discussions about the economy of China becoming the new global market leader over the US. This will bring in a new economic era.

By the laws of nature which personifies the variations of existence within cycles; BY NATURE the Nubian race is destined to return to their original position and existence on earth. However only those who are intelligent BY NATURE will overstand the journey back to original existence or better said ORIGINAL REASONING. A commitment to your race is a commitment to NATURE because you are respecting the original intentions of nature itself – be it you a NUBUN descendent.

Technology which we call the creative altering of hybrid elements can be a part of this journey if it is used for revolutionary purposes. Good technology is essential in development but the universal evaluation of technology will have to take place before that specific technology is used. Nearly all technology are compound layers of concepts which all started in Ta-Ma-RE via the Egyptians / Khemet. Original existence could only be pro-life in reasoning. Within nature technology disguises the fact that evolution is a form of decay. For the core forms of technological advancements i.e transport and energy all result in a form of damage to the eco-system and eventually human life. There are consequences in altering any element within nature for the original intentions of nature are not being respected. The same way the original Nubun tribes / races on earth are not being respected. Reason this out.

The laws of opposites and universal order within nature by Universal rights within many facets would position our race higher than others on earth due to our original existence. The father figure race – symbolised by the woolly hair / Afro as ALL OTHER RACES prior to racial mixing bare STRAIGHT HAIR. It would be and is an unconditional right. Unconditional respect would have to be bestowed to the NUBUN races. Belief systems block these universal rights. *This is not equality as you know it.* Now because of cycles in nature our race is going through a death cycle (moon cycle) in the form of evolution. In other words for cycles to exist there must be change, now if the Nubun race is at the top end of racial order then this change can only be downward resulting in our conditions in recent centuries. The rise of other races especially the Caucasian race could be considered the practice of **absolute equality** within nature. Anything up must come down and visa versa. Belief will NEVER carry stronger potency for change than FACTS. It is belief in the form of religion and those isms that will prevent the Nubian from reasoning out the real characteristics of nature. It is not to say in absolute terms that they are completely negative. It is to say that right reasoning is not present within the Nubian mind when information from these two arenas are captured and used in everyday life by the Nubian. The laws of opposites and nature laws are universal and for that reason they will not allow mainstream teachings to take on this reasoning because evolution does not represent order but rather disorder and the Caucasian race is the highest representatives of evolution on earth. Therefore, they have taught all races to follow opinions, psychology, belief systems and desires over facts and pro-life reasoning. Desire is the mental driver behind capitalism in the form of profit - it goes back to the moon.

Ques: Simplify light and darkness as opposing forces ?

Ans: Darkness as the collection of gases after the emergence of dark matter and energy (post sub-atomic) then gave birth to light as one of the initial opposing forces within absolute nature. With light came time within space and matter because no time can exist in darkness because there is no framework within the human concept of darkness to record time. Therefore light set up the basis of time to allow change in existence to exist in the form of revolution (+) or evolution (-). With all gas particles in the form of circles this induced the reasoning of existences within space, time and matter to fulfil the notion of the circle / cycle. With the initial POSITIVE light giver known as Suns that are all jet black on their surface overstand that this symbolises the reasoning that behind any light is the creative thought of darkness. Meditation, dreams and prayers induce creative thought all executed in darkness – overstand this parallel. The human body repairs itself to the best of its abilities when the retina nerves system are off (Medically induced sleeping or natural sleeping). Darkness is forever senior to light in existence. Light can only exist in darkness. This is timeless information and will remain true forever. This means that this remains as truth right NOW and was true 2,000 years ago and 6,000 years ago. Both darkness and light are a part of the same thing – different reflections of absolute nature.

Science is commonly defined as a branch of knowledge or study dealing with a body of facts or truths systematically arranged and showing the operation of general laws. So the first people to apply scientific reasoning could only be Nubun tribes from Ta (Africa). Understanding right from wrong in accordance to your nature is a natural exercise. Millions of years ago the ancient Nubun tribes reasoned that when a being fell ill through plenty of rest and sleep their health usually improved. This notion presented some of the initial reasoning of darkness as a creative presence – rejuvenating the body. This is still true today. The human body when ill has to cut off light (sleep, meditation or prayer) to allow brain matter to focus its resources on its internal self. This is nature. For 9 months in darkness light is cut off from the presence of the baby in the womb to allow brain matter to focus on the development of the babies vital organs. This is nature. Babies have a black substance discharge at birth called Meconium. The appearance of Meconium is a sign that the baby's bowels are unobstructed and functioning properly. This is nature. For the blackness of nature in the form of carbo-hydrates (carbon & hydrogen) is essential in creation. As a race the Nubian of today must take in this reasoning and hold back the light. In racial terms the light becomes white-light-right reasoning which is often taken on by all races as a default right. We assure you that the journey of right thinking could only start from original existence - this is universal order. The Nubian must try to reason out the relationship between light and time. From the perspective of darkness light becomes one of the initial forms of evolution. In addition, from the perspective of light, darkness becomes a form of revolution as the origin of light is darkness. THERE IS ALWAYS A TYPE OF BEGINNING / CHANGE WITHIN SPECIFIC SPACE IN TIME AND MATTER. This means within a specific area within space, time and matter a change of some kind will eventually happen and that change will be the beginning of something. Philosophical arguments

give rise to the question of seniority between the egg and the chicken. The answer is simply the egg, which came from the growth cycle of nature. A woman of today can not give birth specifically to an algae which will eventually grow in to a human over millions of years. There is always a beginning prior to the first rotation of a cycle. In fact the chicken and the egg scenario is a regurgitation of ancient Egyptian teachings concerning the egg (life) being born from primeval waters chaos. The early Caucasian took this reasoning and cut off the beginning. This cuts off nature's role in creation and allows god concepts to emerge.

Ques: How do you express spirituality?

Ans: Surely reasoning is one way of expressing spirituality. A REAL religious person should read their chosen scriptures and gain laws and commandments from it. They should then live by those notions. Therefore, the world will perceive your spirituality from your actions, which are based on your interpretation of scriptures. This interpretation is from your direct understanding of scriptures or an interpretation channelled through a preacher, imaan, rabbi etc. Now through these extracts we are trying to get the Nubian to understand that the liberalistic reasoning in the west is really the hidden spirituality of Greek and Roman – Aryan, Canaanite, Hittite practices and traditions which followed gods such as Belos (Zeus), Bel, Baal (sex) who are Caucasian interpretations of Hindu deities. Off shoots of this spirituality have become the reasoning of what you are calling Liberalism (as liberalis (Latin) (sexual urges)), capitalism (bu-sin-ness / Moon (Moon-ey) and the other isms of today. Money and sex are desire-based reasoning. We will add death to this list as well for recreational practices which manifest from liberalism usually will result in physical / mental damage to the human body – drug-taking, alcohol, intoxicants, loose sex etc. The journey to the death of yourself – evolution. Reasoning is an expression of spirituality for once you except a certain way of life you will live by it. You will find that most so-called atheists and liberals who don't believe in a creator or religion are merely following the alternative pagan practices of the Canaanites, Greeks and Romans – THEY JUST DON'T KNOW IT. These alternative practices are not in public scriptures they are hidden within western society as special days in the year, recreational practices, words and phrases, societal habits and customs usually commercially acknowledged. This is why research is necessary to find the origins of customs and once the intelligent Nubian finds these origins they should realise that the liberal lifestyle taken on in the west goes back to alternative Aryan god worship.

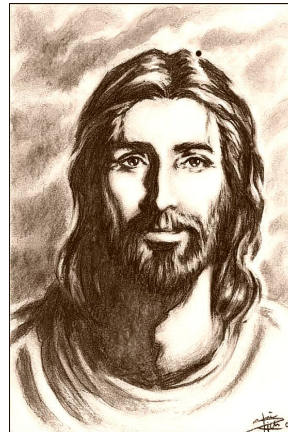
To simplify all this – Liberalism is watered down Baal / Bel / Belos spirituality in disguise - Lib-ber-rul (Let-bel-rule). It's a disguised religious reasoning whose scripture is submerged within the ethics of western society. It is so disguised that tens of millions of people believe it first emerged in the 1960's as a change in western ethics.

Lets elaborate on this subject – In essence one of key subject matters throughout these Afronaut extracts from vol.5 upwards is this hidden spirituality as reasoning which goes back to Belos. This Belos is another name for Zeus. It is stated many times by many writers the fact that the image of Belos (Zeus) has a remarkable resemblance to the God of the Michael Angelo Sistine chapel in Rome and many depictions of the white Jesus. (See diagrams).

Zeus



Je-sus (He-Zeus)



REMEMBER – JAH or JEHOVAH (JEH) and ZEUS put together makes JESUS. Also remember the actual letter J did not exist before 14th century. THESE ARE FACTS – RESEARCH THIS. This means the transfer of the letter J to certain words can not be natural colloquial development and to a fix this letter J with God (Jehovah) or the messiah (Jesus) should tell you there are other agendas taking place within religious institutions. They have rejected original words and meaning written and spoken by those original biblical writers. Ask yourself why have they introduced the letter J over 1000 years after the events written in the bible to describe the father and the son?

Another hint found in language is the Spanish term for Jesus which is He-Zeus. That's HE-ZEUS. You think this is a co-incidence. (see diagram). So you have Zeus (Belos), Bel, Baal all gods taken on by the original Caucasian races whose image has been overlapped in to monotheistic doctrines to subtly promote the original spirituality of the Caucasian race. This spirituality personifies as the reasoning behind lib-bel-rule-ism which is now even altering mainstream Christian reasoning. It is focused around sexual urges (liberalis (Latin)). **Most people of all races simply don't know these issues.**

Many of the dysfunctional issues within the black Nubun race of today stem from this issue because many Nubians are really taking on practices and reasoning not indigenous to our true nature. We now find much information in cyberspace about the black Jesus but bearing FACTS should tell you that the messiah could have never have been called J-esus.

When dealing with right knowledge you are dealing with a spirituality that is timeless – facts – pro-life. **The most intelligent reasoning must be to take actions which preserve ones life and universal existence (Pro-Life).** Right knowledge is a fluid reasoning held secure by the laws of nature. You will always need facts to induce progress within the three dimensional plane. **The notion of reasoning based on facts is an ancient spirituality that existed before all religions.**

Religion is based on belief yet all truths must exist before belief. FACTS = TRUTH. Nature is the provider of facts and science is one method of obtaining facts from nature. Right knowledge can never be dated within time like religion because natural facts are timeless. There will never be a time when right knowledge will become out-of-date because facts induce change and conscious and conscience decision-making within space, time and matter. To live by facts is a timeless notion that out dates all belief systems. THE NUBIANS TRUE CULTURE REASONING. Evolution of some kind must occur before belief can even exist.

The implementation of factual reasoning in society would be the following: If new information is obtained which improves your original existence mentally, culturally and physically then you should upgrade your actions and adapt to the improved notions. This is change but aligned with life not death – therefore it is a revolutionary rationale. The laws of nature are timeless forever NOW. Within these laws the individuals intelligence allows them to move in positive or negative directions in accordance to their being and race. It is at the disadvantage of all lighter races if the Nubian acknowledges and lives by the laws of nature because nature has positioned the lightest as the representatives of evolution. An example is language if you know the original man is African then the original indigenous language of earth came from Ta (Africa). Therefore an understanding of universal order should tell you that world-wide education institutions should be teaching children that all languages stem from TA-MA-RE (Ta) Africa be it cuneiform. In Africa they should even be teaching this language. The original vocal tones are Nubun. Yet mainstream western institutions end the history of language at either Latin or further back to Hindi or Sanskrit – the straight haired lineage. In fact, this is a subtle confession that the Nubun is from a much earlier racial lineage that has overlapped and mixed in to the straight haired racial existence.

They will be reluctant to teach the laws of nature and universal order for the beginning is where nature is most creative and that ALL TYPES of natural evolution represent decay in nature – with no exceptions. The cycles / circles of nature which existence travels on will eventually turn evolution in to revolution over time. Revolution is the journey back to life if evolution is the proven journey to death – symbolised by your very own human existence – from birth (+) – evolution – death (-). To improve your life you must live by facts – dieting is a prime example. To go back to life you must obtain the best quality of life which can only be gained by living based on facts. FACTS = TRUTH = REALITY. Back to life back to reality. In the English language, both be-lie-f and be-lie-ve have a lie supplanted within the word. This is no coincidence.

If you have no access to information be it intellectual books, TV, cyberspace, newspapers etc. Then how would you be able to differentiate the validity or quality of information. Therefore, you could only rely on primary evidence in the form of physical existence. Now you have thousands of villages and town regions throughout Africa who are given the physical existence of the European as agreeable in the form of Jesus, angels, the red cross, humanitarian aid helpers etc. Meanwhile the causes of suffering within Africa are represented by the black soldier, black policeman, black politician, black bandits and robbers. Even the Nubian man who takes a stand to help their own people will either be aided by the Caucasian reasoning via a physical or mental presence. This is why we the Afronauts stress to the Nubian reader that African society plays out the caste system thus submerging the Nubian in to a coma-reasoning which will submit to the evolutionary nature of the Caucasian race.

A simple way of dismantling the caste reasoning is to have more western Nubian humanitarian aid helpers and entertainers involved in African development. However, they must be bearing traits of original existence (woolly hair) when amongst their Nubun relatives in Africa. For the African will then see their image in the form of a saviour. Usually the African see an EX-1980's new romantics (Roman-antics) music artist as the saviour. These singers and actors follow the ideals that go back to the Zeus (Belos), Bel, Baal and the Kabala / Cabalah. Any help in developing our continent is a good thing but the intelligent Nubian must make sure that the indigenous Nubun does not submit to the new-age reasoning that they will bring for they are very keen to dismantle ancient African power and our Nature Neteru spirituality which has become dormant because the Nubun masses still follow monotheistic religions governed by races millions of years younger than us.

All this is why many Africans today in 2007 are not able to fully comprehend why Nubians living within the west tend to complain about racism and why they perceive injustice from the behaviour of the Caucasian throughout history. The indigenous African must learn to put trust in real history as a teacher – our history – not his-story. This is referring to Global black history. For venturing into this arena of study will lead to the conclusion that, the Caucasian race has caused much suffering to darker races over periods of thousands of years. As a child, we all learn that you should not play with fire or you will get burned. The fire in question here is light-white-right reasoning which will soften the Nubian to allow the exploitation of our race and the dismantling of our original existence. Many of our ancestors did not listen to this type of knowledge resulting in the global climate our race is facing today.

Many Africans simply **do not accept black writings**. In other words the writers we mention at the beginning of volumes are perceived questionable by the indigenous African reasoning because; [1] They have no access to the materials which would allow them to research their original existence / heritage. This is because the west have made sure that much of the Nubian ancient data [tablets, ancient scriptures] are spread throughout the western world in museums making it almost impossible to correlate data. Many

writings by Cheikh Anta Diop will remind you of the conspiracy to hold back primary evidence supporting our ancient heritage. [2] The African education system is based on western ethics therefore; the importance of the Nubun existence is not submerged in to the mind of the African child. Once the Nubun child is groomed in western ethics they become detached from the nature reasoning and then submit to evolution in the form of white-light-right – they WEST WATCH all their lives. There is a correlation between white-light-right and the Moon (Moon-ey) in the more developed regions of Africa. For the quest for money in the minds of many Africans is really just to imitate the lifestyles of the Caucasian race over your own culture. Many parts of this western lifestyle are based on value systems which go back to Greek / Roman / Aryan practises. **THIS MUST BE MADE CLEAR.** [3] Religion which portrays black as bad and white as good will always be detrimental to the Nubian existence on earth. It is a psychological form of the caste system. This even includes moon cycle religious practices within what is called today traditional Africa customs. Many of these where really brought to Africa by the Phoenicians and earlier by the Hindus via the Cushites. Their descendants are many of the east African warrior tribes. Scientific reasoning and spiritual research will be needed to evaluate which customs are really beneficial to our existence and with are not.

There are many other issues out there and in totality they cloud the judgement of the Nubian reader from taking in the rationale of the extracts which can be proven directly from nature itself right now – The laws of opposites and universal cycles in nature. These are real characteristics in nature itself and the REAL question is weather the Nubian reader is intelligent enough to acknowledge these routines in nature and use these FACTS to aid their reasoning in everyday life.

FACTS = TRUTH = REALITY

The truth remains as original existence however, the way it is interpreted changes within a cycle. The best interpretation of the truth could only be given by those closer to the event of which gave that truth. When we say that all truth must exist before belief we are illustrating yet another cycle in nature.

1
2
3
4
TRUTH -> EVOLUTION -> BE-LIE-F -> REVOLUTION -> TRUTH

The Nubian reader must try to understand this because the personal mind influenced by desires and socialisation with any specific issue can start at any of these four positions. In fact a truth can exist in all four positions but the potency to stimulate change is regressed at the evolution stage and is at its lowest point at the be-lie-f stage which can be a half-truth or a complete lie. Even if the information received is a complete lie the truth still exists within absolute nature as an opposing force. This is the same way we stress that all existence within the three dimensional plane came from darkness – dark matter & energy governed by conscious sub-atomic existences. This is true right now as you read this. *In the daytime you don't see the darkness of space but you know its still there.*

The truth does not change it is merely views of the truth that does within existence. The truth must equal a fact. Therefore, the truth remains as original existence. Now within the understanding of positive and negative, Facts = Truth and in comparison to belief must exist as a positive. Meanwhile at the same time belief must lean to the negative if the fact is known. A belief can also be a 100% lie. Therefore, a lie is a variant of a belief. In conclusion this means that Truth = Facts which represents (+) and ALL BE-LIE-F SYSTEMS represent (-) within the laws of opposites. A lie is the far extreme of a belief. The lie needs **be-lie-vers** for it to be successful. With this understanding **belief is a philosophical form of evolution - the journey away from the truth (original existence).** The same way the history of the NUBUN / TAR / PYGMY races was a reality which became mythology via westernised Egyptology which broke off into what is known as belief systems today. Evolutionary forces within nature assist belief systems. These evolutionary forces are in the form of solid, liquid and gas states. Don't get spooked out by this statement for you have wine & SPIRITS, and GIN (JINN - an Islamic term for a bad spirit). These stimulate an alternative reasoning in a person and are usually harmful to their own body and environment. Bad music is another form. They all trigger off a type of chemical imbalance, which stimulates alternative reasoning in the person - intoxicated personal uncontrolled belief systems. As a chemical formula they manipulate RNA coding which alters your behaviour. Even if you are intoxicated your brain still has to control thought and vital organs but with a dampened RNA the quality of thought is regressed. MOST COMMERCIAL liquids (soft-drinks, alcohol, tea & coffee) have chemical formulas which have side-effects that dampen RNA signals to your DNA. Remember all chemicals (liquids) heated up become gases.

Most people in the world today when given facts will reject facts for belief because belief allows personal interpretations to exist within the human mind. These interpretations are usually influenced by desires – good or bad in accordance to your TRUE PERSONAL NATURE.

What we are trying to do here is show the reader where the truth sits within existence and how even within mental reasoning there exists cycles and opposing forces. To overstand the routines of nature mentally and physically is to bare witness to the physical reality of space, matter and time as a collective. Once the physical is OVERSTOOD then the spiritual journey begins. You will not be able to understand the physical without an understanding of science and nature knowledge.

The background of the cover is a detailed ancient Egyptian wall painting. It depicts a deity, likely Ra, with a large sun disk on his head from which rays emanate. He is shown in profile, holding two lotus flowers in his hands. The scene is surrounded by hieroglyphs. The overall color palette is warm, with shades of gold, brown, and red.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Extracts
Vol. 13

Dear Reader,

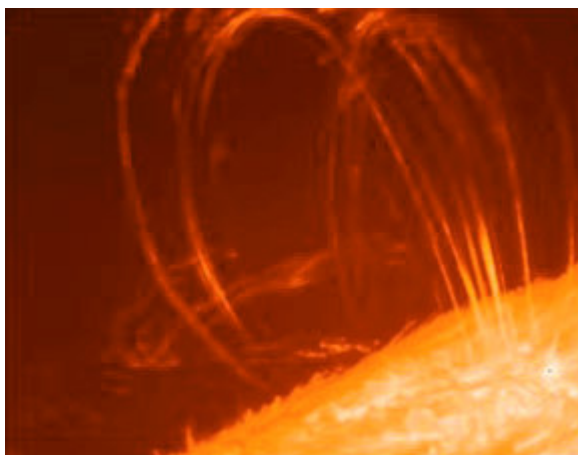
It is highly recommended that you read previous extracts (Vol.3, 6 & 9) before venturing into this edition.

We are not online regularly here in Africa. We receive and send writings to associates (usually in different languages from many countries) who then translate it, convert it to PDF then put it online on various sites. We have decided to address some queries found online. We can only stress that in order to re-evolve (if you have not done so already) you should search out these original forces that we continue to mention at the beginnings of our volumes. Many of the questions and answers would be covered in a much higher level of depth by the following. These are the real sources of most of the rationale in what you call black consciousness today. You can find much writings on these writers and organisations online – do not be afraid to search them out.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi (The Christ Series), Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information), The Ancient Egyptian Order (A.E.O)(Egyptian Initiation), The Nuwapien Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed (Message to the Blackman), Clarence Jowars Smith (5%) (Supreme Mathematics), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries (Right Knowledge Series), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop, The Journey Home Group, Haru-Hotep Tar (Solar Biology), Marcus Garvey (Journey Home), Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan (African Origins of The Major Western Religions), Noble Drew Ali (Moorish Science), Afroo Oonoo (The Nature of Nature Series) and the other degrees of Dr Malachi Z. York (Holy Tablets).

Here in Africa we study the rural African ways and the cycles of nature including which forces represent these cycles. We then take these rural concepts that match up with the writers we have stated throughout these Afronauts Volumes. We then compile extracts. WE ONLY WRITE ABOUT ISSUES THAT CAN BE VERIFIED BY OTHER WRITERS OR RURAL AFRICA. What we write about overlaps into topics of many black conscious writers who wrote about these issues many years ago. In some cases decades ago. The majority of Africans, and from what we can see western Nubians as well simply have not been introduced to the higher levels of black information. In Africa the cause is the lack of resources and the side-tracking via religion, politics and physical suppression but in the west it really stems from mental suppression. We ask for Nubians downloading this material to spread its value amongst our people discreetly. ESPECIALLY TO MAINLAND AFRICANS. We state that though we are keen to reach our own continent this information is universal Nubian knowledge since it is scientifically based. The Nubian of the Americas, the Caribbean and Europe will find core relevant issues concerning our race stated in these extracts as well for we are all descendants of the African pygmy. We give you this information to stimulate global Nubian awareness. As usual the trick is in Time. 450 years is nothing compared to a race millions of years old. The less you know about our ancient past the less you will be able to reason out nature and our universal

blackness. Most of the books from the writers we mention are almost impossible to find in Africa. Even within African universities you will not be able to find many books by the writers we have mentioned. These extracts are trying to group key Nubian issues so that hopefully a Nubian who manages to download these PDF's which are generally small files that can fit on to a floppy disk storage device will have an opportunity to read common and hidden Nubian issues within our race. It is astonishing that over 90% of the so-called learned Nubians do not even know what melanin actually is! Can not work out that our Ta-ma-rean, Khemite, Egyptian, Sumerian eras have been concealed! To this very day in western TV they are still propagating a European Egyptian reality. **TA** (land), **MA** (water), **RE** (Sun-rays) is one of the ancient descriptions of Africa by our ancestors. Our hair curls like granulation on the Sun in to a circle forming the 9, our skin emanates sun-heat genes from the bone marrow guided by melanin to make you black. It is these sun-heat genes from within our blood that make our Afro curl. These genes where once intelligent energy from the actual sun now stored in Nubun DNA and now personify as Nubian hair follicles. The 9 curl represents our universal existence. We are the only race bearing this trait similar to the Suns of the Universe – The True Stars. (refer to Nine Ball – Liberation Information).



The 9 Curl of Suns – Granulation

Regard this information as yours to keep. Use this information any way you want as long as it is beneficial to the Nubian race – **This PDF file is FREE.** We are keen for Nubians in Africa to be introduced to these extracts, as we know much of this type of literature is hard to find out there. **PDF Extracts included are 79, 71 & 13. Others will follow once the information has been abbreviated. THERE MAY BE GRAMMAR / LITERACY ERRORS – apologies in advance. THIS IS STATED ON EVERY EXTRACT RELEASED. (1-14 pages). Three Writers contributed to the Vol.13 PDF.**

Warning!: Many people may perceive this literature as negative. This is awareness literature. We have stated before that there are good people in all races. There are people of other races who have helped the African more than many Nubians on earth have done. Equality should be implemented after the truths have been recovered and are acknowledged. This would alter the criteria of equality – the rules as to how equality should be implemented. Equality has to be based on the evaluation of differences – not the customisation of similarities. This will allow people to prosper in accordance to the true abilities they have been given within nature.

Extract 79

The Face of SMAT

When dealing with the order of creation know that the initial trinity of existences within the three dimensional plane must be space, time and matter. However with regards to the human eye frequency the initial unification of this relationship will forever personify darkness / blackness. **Blackness is the face of Space, Matter And Time (SMAT).** Everything begins from darkness for even light must exist within space, time and matter. **Darkness is the dimensional manifestation of Blackness.** This is why all light is sealed by blackness. The Nubun ways from creation were based on the initial overstanding of scientific order in creation. Simply put - Our ancients simply knew BY NATURE that blackness has creational properties within it far greater than light which in essence *manipulates matter for the varying degrees of blackness*. Why do we say for blackness? Because all existence will forever exist in darkness and in fact are evolutionary stages of darkness including light itself. This planet, solar-system, galaxy all exist INSIDE dark-matter and energy and creative gases and chemicals which as a collective are known as 9-ether stated by descendants of the original Ethiopian races Tarites / pygmies in their pre-dynastic existence. Concerning the human eye, only space, time and matter is before blackness within the three dimensional plane so this blackness will forever be associated with this trinity. This is one of the reasons why the ancient Ta-Ma-Re-ans (Egyptians) recorded PTAH / TAR as the original creator physically represented as the African dark skinned pygmy. TAR is Black. PTAH is also regarded as the opener of existence for within the blackness of space and time, matter is moulded in to things. The laws of opposites extract opposing forces from an existence. In other words variations within an existence become a certain type of opposing force. Hence, woolly hair as oppose to straight hair, black as oppose to white etc. So this scientific reasoning between light and darkness must be played out within facets of nature within this darkness, and we are all inside this darkness (matter and energy) right now. However the Nubian reader should now know that those who have an understanding of nature knowledge can actually create opposing forces and have the masses be-lie-ve they are natural opposites when really they are just variations of the same thing. **A left wing and a right wing are both attached to the same bird (eagle).** Those given rulership throughout eras have often used this method of manipulating the masses. The issue here for the dark skinned woolly haired Nubian is to realise that factions from other races have given our race an alternative understanding of opposing forces. They have given our race a reasoning based on two ideals associated with light (good) and darkness (bad). Now listen to reason. The concept of black as bad can only be as old as the faction or race that created that notion so now know that the arrival of the Caucasian race helped breed this notion (recorded in mainstream history as six to ten thousand years old). If the Caucasian race is around 6 -10 thousand years old then their understanding of black in the form of evil, ugly, satanic, negative etc is also. The Nubian has taken on their understanding of darkness and light instead of an overstanding via nature itself seen through science providing

you with the obvious truth that all existence is from darkness including light itself. Our ancients simply knew this and lived by this reasoning which is really *natural science*. The ancient Nubun tribes used raw elements direct from nature. What is today known as a scientific experiment in our ancient times was known as a ritual. However you must now know that the original Nubun races were predominately vegetarians and lived and reasoned as such. The human body is designed to be vegetarian (vege-TAR-ians) and in your original existence the Nubun races would play out this initial characteristic in accordance to nature. This was thousands of years before *blood* became associated with customs, traditions and rituals. The west makes sure to enforce in the minds of the masses an idea of a caveman with fuzzy hair, fire worshipping and meat eating. However the truth is these cavemen notions came from Caucasian tribes living in the Caucas mountains. We hope by now that the Nubian reader can see how religion can blind the Nubian from knowing the scientific truth about blackness by switching your understanding of God (good) to light. This makes the opposite 'darkness' as the devil (bad) by default. All the Afronaut writers want is for the Nubian to simply see who they really are and align themselves back with nature allowing our race to move forward in our right minds. One thing we will say about these volumes is that most readers will not be ready to truly embrace the reality that equality between two existences at the same time is a myth – not real – a belief system. This statement suggests a dysfunctional attitude to nature but reasoning will tell you that the difference is the equality. Absolute equality is the only real equality in existence and that becomes those with a difference achieving their full potential based on that difference in accordance to nature – NEVER in the same space, time or matter. This means each individual should be allowed to execute their TRUE nature that could only be found within their genetic, cultural, mental and spiritual origination. It is the nature of nature that would govern (+) and (-) for a human being. Cycles in nature for good and bad according to humans gives room for specific species to reach their full potential based on their nature be it good or bad. The problem with implementing absolute equality is that *natural intelligence* is needed for you would have to respect each race for WHO THEY REALLY ARE IN ACCORDANCE TO NATURE. This would be studied through scientific evidence and reasoning, racial origins, historical actions including cause & effect, and religious systems including their origins via race and scripture origination. All these facets must be respected within a TIME SEQUENCE OF ORIGINATION TO BE ALIGNED WITH NATURE. Other races will not implement absolute equality simply because **nature is a black thing** this means universal rights would be bestowed to the Nubun descendancy. These facts are already known globally BUT NOT REASONED by the masses. In other words as soon as you were told [1] the scientific attributes to assist cause and effect within nature, [2] Original existence stems from Africa, [3] that all light combined make blackness / darkness and [4] the Sun was created by gases which personify black you should have realised our universal position. The light-skinned Phoenicians and Greeks altered many Egyptian scriptures, extracted philosophy and religion out of it, mixed it up with the ways and reasoning of *their own* Gods and set up the foundation for Christianity which the Romans finalised later in 325 AD. Many of their societies and lodges in Europe and the US today stem from the Phoenician

Egyptian eras. You will find Cleopatra needles (obelisks) in all major cities in the west in fact in some key major cities real obelisks were actually cut from actual sacred temples in Egypt and where shipped over to the west. THIS IS A FACT (research this one). Ask yourself *why are they travelling thousands of miles just to take poles from ancient Egyptian buildings abandoned over 1000 years ago to place in predominant areas in capital cities throughout the western world?* Once you research this and find this to be fact then you should reason that the issues concerning the black existence of Egypt (Tamare) will always be relevant to society NOW as right now in 2007 they are still not respecting the Nubun tribes and nature forces that set up this civilisation. Ask yourself why ? As usual you will have opposing forces to this information. We state clearly here that there are agreeable people in all races and that many Caucasians have contributed to the development of Africa far more than many Nubians have done. THIS IS A FACT. We are not here to propagate racism. We write to refine the mental reasoning of the Nubian mind as a being once known as PTAH. In other words if the whole black race were one collective mind with no memory loss from creation then how would it be reasoning? Would a black mind at least 20 million years old take on a belief system given to them via colonialism only a few hundred years ago originating from a race between 6 –10 thousand years old? Would a black mind at least 20 million years old take on any doctrine from races younger than itself by millions of years? Further more would a black mind take on doctrines that are regurgitation's of its own Nubun way of life. These are issues black leaders globally should be recognising.

Extract 71

Those Broken Wings

After touching on the origination of liberal reasoning via racial and spiritual origins we will now delve in to the leviathanic identity. What does this mean? It means that within the very word liberalism lies two forces namely the moon and the sun both based on the reasoning of the Caucasian racial lineage. We have stated that LIBERAL -> LIB-BEL-RUL breaks down as Libana, Bel (Baal) & rulership because it was these forces or alternative religious reasoning lived by the Canaanites, Hittites & Amorites the fathers of the Greeks and Romans that constitute to the identity liberalism is given today. The masses believe this liberal reasoning is outside religion. Liberalism in a standard English dictionary is associated with sexual urges. We stated in VOL.9 p12 that Baal was associated with the Moon Gods amongst the Mesopotamian Gods. However there are many Baals (different Baal Gods) whom the early Caucasian and Asians followed and they have been grouped together within the Bel (Baal) in liberalism. The actual bible mentions this fact several times an example is JUDGES 2:11 "Then the Israelites did evil in the eyes of the LORD and served the BAALS." (King James Version). Whether it is BAAL, BEL or BELOS (Zues) be it a Sun God, a Storm God or a Sex God they are still the origins of an ISM known as liberalism today. SIMPLY PUT – if a liberal person today was alive in the middle east 2500-3000 years ago they would be

following these Gods as their belief system is aligned with many of the practices of these Baal followers. Now what we want the Nubian reader to know is that one of the Baal / Bel Gods is a Sun god. Within the origins of Liberalism. Lib-Bel-rul that's LIBANA-BEL(BAAL)-RULE The sun god Baal / Bel represents the DAY while the LIB as Lib-ana (Ibanah / leb-aw-naw) (Aramaic / Hebrew) which refers to the Moon represents NIGHT. So you are dealing with life (Sun) and evolutionary (Moon) forces all based on the Caucasian reasoning. **The left wing and the right wing belong to the same bird.** This is why in VOL.9 (p12) we stated that Baal is associated with the moon Gods for night and day are opposing forces within the same 24 hours. Within the Mesopotamian lineage of Gods they are actually relatives. That's Baal-Hadad (Sun/Storm/Sex) and the Moon God SIN. This is why there is good and bad reasoning in liberalism. However, this liberal good will always be more in favour of the Caucasian race by default over any other race (judged in the long term) as the reasoning by nature stems from their existence. To reiterate this – you are dealing with good and bad from the same origin of reasoning – Romans -> Greeks -> Phoenicians -> Hindu. **NOT OUR NUBUN LINEAGE.** We will state that some parts of liberalism are based on universal laws and are indeed agreeable to all. The problem is that the sex of liberalism is used by liberalism to create equality instead of obtaining equality from natural scientific facts and reasoning. To be right is the journey to knowing and accepting a truth. What we mean here is that the Caucasian driven divergence of sexuality is used to unite society today. Yet this divergence as forced racial-mixing (integration), non-heterosexuality and sexualisation of life has been tied with their racial lineage for thousands of years. Nowadays psychological manipulation via the caste system reasoning brainwashes the majority of darker races to mix outside of their natural race. Simply respecting facts on all levels including science are the real right tools to bring REAL equality in accordance to nature. If the reasoning of an ideal stemmed from a specific race then that reasoning is most suitable for that race unless that race abides to the sequences, orders and cycles of nature in PRO-LIFE (+). Universal reasoning at its best can only be given by those who have lived through the most changes in nature. This is the Nubian race.

You will often hear many liberal minded people say that they don't believe in a specific God but still feel a higher presence or spirituality in their lives. As stated way back in VOL.3 (Science of the truth). They do not know the true origins of what they believe in. They often believe '*they are moving with the times*' yet really they are living out the forgotten past of the Caucasian race. Many liberals must wish to dismantle religion as that blocks the acceptance of their desires as agreeable. If this occurs this so-called universal spirituality or consciousness described by many liberal writers will eventually be giving a new name or an ISM title. If it's not based on facts then it is yet another belief system. Yet another spell. Most liberals often throw the word NATURE into their belief system views. Do they know Nature stems from Nurture which originates from the word Neteru (African Tama-Rean Gods) who were then taken and warped / altered by the Greeks in particular HOMER? Do they know of the Nature of Nature or Absolute Nature?

Africa MUST be made aware that liberalism serves capitalism. Once liberal reasoning enters our continent it will create new lifestyles which need products and services to satisfy that very lifestyle which will all stem from other races especially the Caucasian. This liberalism is a BY-PRODUCT of the Save Africa movement introduced by the west in recent years. You will see this in the music events that commercialise this notion. It will leave Africa vulnerable to further exploitation from capitalism governed by the Caucasian nature. The economic help is good but western social ethics must be rejected. BY NATURE IT CAN ONLY BE NUBUN DESCENDANTS THAT CAN SAVE AFRICA TO ITS BEST DEGREE. Liberalism as the spirituality of capitalism will indeed create an Africa in the image of the Caucasian race. Religions from Europe & the Middle East are just earlier stages in the dismantling of our original existence. If the African and Latino race left Christianity this religion would regress into mainstream liberalism in around 30 years. In fact sooner or later those BAALS will become more common in the west again. Some writers say they are watering down western religion to re-introduce these forces openly – once liberal ideals peak (disguised within humanitarianism). You should know that global warming is a strategic hindrance to the global dominance of the Caucasian races. So you should reason that they are in a race against NATURE to control as many FACETS of reality as possible prior to the global warming / sun-cycle BY NATURE preventing them physically achieving this goal in those lands directly. So they will intervene in developing countries buy up land and resources to gain a strategic influence in the development of all darker nations. Meanwhile liberal ideals will disconnect the Nubian from ancient forces in nature and our true Nubun reasoning. This reasoning is needed for Nubians to reach their full potential UNIVERSALLY. Many Africans leave our continent to study and live in the west and get soaked up by liberal reasoning then contribute to the brain-drain of our continent. They turn a blind eye to issues concerning Africa as they are too busy living in the image of someone else.

Extract 13

More Melanin

Part A: More Melanin Discussions from Cyberspace

Your brain and body can't function without Black Melanin! Few people know what Melanin, the pigment that colours the skin & hair, is Found in almost every organ of the body and is necessary in order for the brain and nerves to operate, the eyes to see, and the human body to reproduce! At the core of your brain is found the "locus coeruleus," a Structure that is BLACK because it contains large amounts of (neuro) Melanin which is essential for it to operate! In fact, all the most Crucial brain structures contain a heavy concentration of melanin. Melanin in the brain increases from the lower primates and reaches its peak in the BLACK HUMAN. "All humans possess this Black internal brain evidence of their common black African Origin. The All Black neuro-melanin nerve tract of the brain is profound proof that the

human race is a Black race, with many variations of Black, from Black-Black to White-Black, all internally rooted in a vast sea of Brain Blackness." (Dr. Richard King). Know the following

- [1] Melanin is the chemical key to life itself!
- [2] It is the major organizing molecule for living systems!
- [3] It's found everywhere! - in animals, plants (that's why raisins are brown), soil, oceans, clouds even stars & comets!
- [4] It is essentially linked to the DNA of the genes!
- [5] It shows the potential to reproduce itself!

Black Melanin is necessary in order for humans to reproduce! Melanin is present at the inception of life: a Melanin sheath covers both the sperm and the egg! In the human embryo, the melanocytes (skin pigment cells), brain and nerve cells all originate from the same place; the neural crest. Melanocytes resemble nerve cells and are essential for conveying energy. When Melanin is missing or insufficient in the Ectoderm of the early embryo (blastula), this causes the mother to lose her baby; in the case of lighter races, a defective baby is produced. Black Melanin is the super absorber of all forms of energy. It has "black hole" properties. It can convert light to sound and back again! It stores, transforms and conducts energy! The colour of Black is the perfect absorber of light and all energy frequencies, giving Black Melanin these properties! Thus scientists Describe Melanin as acting like a "black hole." Melanin can rearrange its chemical structure to absorb ALL wavelengths of energy (sunlight, X-rays, music, radar) and can transmute and store this energy for later use! In The Isis Papers, Dr. Cress Welsing writes that Melanin gives us the ability to use our bodies as direct connections with the God Force, The source of all Energy - like plugging a cord into a wall socket. It also gives our hair antennae-like ability. (see page about black peoples hair)

Part B: Melanin and Racial Differences (from Cyberspace)

The science of Genetics shows that Blacks can produce all races but it is impossible for a brown, yellow or white race to produce a black race. A Japanese scientist showed that inside melanocytes (pigment cells) are tiny packets called melanosomes that contain melanin. The four stages in the maturing of these melanosomes counts for racial differences:

Stage 1: The melanosome is empty & doesn't have the machinery to make melanin.

Stage 2: The melanosome has the machinery to make melanin, but is empty of melanin.

Stage 3: The machinery is there and the melanosome is half filled with melanin.

Stage 4: The machinery is there and the melanosome is completely filled with melanin.

Whites have mainly stages 1 & 2, whereas all people of colour have melanin, with Blacks having more of stage 4. Melanin granules are "central computers" and may analyze and initiate body responses without informing the brain. Melanin slows ageing & protects you from damaging effects of sunlight. The Darker your skin (genetically) the less it ages. Thus whites often Have wrinkled skin in their 30s while Blacks often have smooth, unwrinkled skin even in "old" age. All people of colour have Melanin circulating in the blood due to spillage from the melanosomes (Melanin packets). People containing high levels of Melanin (mainly Blacks) will always show a positive test for the use of marijuana! The chemical species found In the urine which indicates someone's use of marijuana is also found in the urine of Blacks! The Melanin molecule is so stable that it has been found in 150-million-year-old dinosaur fossils! It is highly resistant to Chemical and physical analysis, thus its precise structure is unknown!

"BLACKNESS" is a divine, cosmic principle of the Universe. BLACK is the meaning of Kam or Khem - the name which the ancient Egyptians called themselves. From this word we get "Chemistry," the study of the building blocks of Life. Life is founded upon CARBON, the Black element present in all living matter. Black carbon atoms link to form Black Melanin, which has "Black Hole" properties! Black Holes are found at the centre of our own galaxy and countless others. In physics, a "Black Body" is known to be a perfect absorber and perfect radiator of all forms of light and energy. This "Black Body Radiation" is at work in the electron, as shown by Nobel prize winner, Richard Feynman. The electron is responsible for ALL "Khem-ical" changes in matter. It has been Present since the creation of the universe. The scientist, Jean Charaon proved that the electron has all the properties of the Black Hole, plus it exchanges "Black Photons" with other electrons, enabling it to continuously accumulate data. This means that if we view the electron as a carrier of memory, it has experienced everything in creation since the very beginning. Blackness is fundamental to the operation of the Universe of Energy. God is the Giver of All Energy: "Blackness" allows the perfect reception of all wavelengths of Energy.

Melanin gives Black people high physical, mental & spiritual ability. Melanin refines the nervous system in such a way that messages from the brain reach other areas of the body most rapidly in Black people, the Original People. Black infants sit, stand, crawl and walk sooner than whites, and demonstrate more advanced cognitive skills than their white counterparts because of their abundance of Melanin. Carol Barnes writes "...your mental processes (brain power) are controlled by the same chemical that gives Black humans their superior physical (athletics, rhythmic dancing) abilities. This chemical is Melanin!" The abundance of Melanin in Black humans produces a superior organism Physically, mentally and spiritually. This why all the founders of the world's great religions are Black. Melanin is the neuro-chemical basis. For what is called SOUL in Black people. In the same way Blacks excel in athletics, they can excel in all other areas as well (like they did in the past!) once the roadblocks are removed!

Is God Black? The Original Man was BLACK, "made in the IMAGE of God" his Parent, according to scared books. Children look like their parents. All the other races are but evolution variations of the Original Black Race. Most whites have calcified pineal glands which thwarts Melatonin production, thereby limiting their moral capacity. Located in the brain, the tiny pineal & pituitary glands regulate the body's other glands. Esoteric tradition regards the area of these glands as the third eye, seat of the soul, and the mystical Uraeus represented by the cobra on the Forehead of Egyptian royalty/crowns. Why did Africans view the European? As a child of God, but the Europeans viewed the African as a soulless savage? Because of "melatonin," described as a mentally & morally stimulating humanizing hormone produced by the pineal gland. Scientific reveals that most whites are unable to produce much melatonin because their pineal glands are often calcified and non-functioning.

Pineal calcification rates with Africans are 5-15%; Asians - 15-25%; Europeans -60-80%! This is the chemical basis for the cultural differences Between Blacks and whites, causing some Black scholars to raise the question that the European approach, that of the logical, erect, rigid, Anti-feeling posture reflects a left brain orientation and reflects that they lack the chemical key of melatonin to turn on their unconscious and therefore cannot get into feelings. Carol Barnes writes "Melanin is responsible for the existence of civilization, philosophy, religion, Truth, justice, and righteousness. Individuals (whites) containing low levels of Melanin will behave in a barbaric manner." Melanin gives humans the ability to FEEL because it is the absorber of all frequencies of energy. Dr. Welsing writes "Since melanin is a superior absorber of all energy, it is essential to establish this understanding of God and 'all energy.' The fact that the albinos (whites) lack melanin may also help to explain ...why, in the view of many non-white peoples they (Whites) lack 'spirituality' and the capacity to tune in to, and thereby establish harmony and justice..." The scientific evidence of Melanin threatens the ideology of white supremacy. After considering Melanin to be a "waste" product of body-metabolism which "served no useful function," Western (white) science has now discovered that Melanin is the chemical key to life and the brain itself! All studies and facts about Melanin suggest that after 400 years of attempting to make inferior the Black race, "Western science is facing the sobering reality that, by its own self-defined standards, Black people are probably superior to whites in both intellectual potential and muscle co-ordination." (Sepia magazine interview The central role Melanin plays in the body has been "suppressed to maintain the mythological inferiority of blacks...and the defensive clinging to whiteness as some token of superiority." (Dr. Richard King) The "superiority complex" of white people is a defence mechanism and a mask for their deepest Inferiority complex which they project onto people of colour. Psychologists say insistent denial means reality in the opposite way.

Part C: "Messed-up Melanin" is killing Melanated people! (from Cyberspace)

Nubian and darker races should be weary about "designer drugs," structured to chemically bind with and alter the Melanin molecule, causing it to become toxic and even fatal to highly Melaninated people! Carol Barnes, who documents this subject, writes, "*MELANIN can become toxic to the Black human because it combines with harmful drugs such as cocaine, amphetamines, psychotic, hallucinogens, Marijuana...etc.*" The molecules of these drugs resemble the Melanin molecule! The body is fooled and its balance is thrown off as it relies on its drug-wrecked Melanin in order to function. Even legal drugs such as Tetracyclines, neurolepts (tranquilizers), have strong affinity to bind to Melanin. Herbicides (paraquats, 'agent orange' [dioxin]) bind irreversibly with Melanin & remain in the Black human throughout life causing many disorders. Drug abuse by Blacks is more likely to occur because Melanin causes Blacks to become addicted faster and stay addicted Longer from these drugs, which are deliberately placed in Black communities. Drugs are destroying the heart of Native American and Black Society, causing many deaths.

Part D: Melanin and Reasoning (by the Afronauts)

All Nubians should know the above information about melanin. Research more for yourself and upgrade your scientific understanding of our blackness. What we the Afronauts would like to state here is that:

In essence melanin is pure light itself in solid form as molecules and cells and exists everywhere in the universe. When pure sunlight (light that has had no solid intervention) reaches a concentration of melanin (inside nubians) the energy absorbed gives melanin cells consciousness and allows them to function independently of the brain. Neuro-melanin acts and reasons differently from other parts of the brain – almost as a brain within the brain and helps control vital organs and the management of energy (usually from light) in you and around you. Through blackness itself (the organic manifestation of this colour / existence) melanin, carbon and ether communicate via black lights. Now because blackness is the visual surface of space, time and matter parts of this trinity are accessible via neuro-melanin. This is one of the reasons why we have dreams, visions or an idea for they need space, time and matter to exist prior to the thought being extracted from the mental / spiritual to the physical be it your physical reaction to the thought. In other words the blackness of nature the face of SMAT acts as a catalyst for Suns via sunlight, black-lights, melanin, carbon to transfer energy between different states. This energy eventually becomes information within brain-matter which neuro-melanin helps convert into brain signals, dreams, visions or an idea which you except as *thought*. The average human only uses 7% of the brain when thinking at a time (35% access to the brain in entirety in all types of thinking). The ancient Nubuns used a much higher usage of brain-matter. It is our dormant brain-matter that assisted the ancient spiritual ways.

Contaminated melanin will lead to contaminated thoughts and brain signals. This contamination occurs via bad food, bad sound, bad light, diseases & chemical imbalances.

The mental is darkness, your prayers, visions, dreams are most receptive when white light is cut off – sleep or meditation etc. So you release prayer and thoughts in darkness but because it's your personal darkness, you have no fear of it. Melanin connects this mental darkness to the physical world. Understand that energy can not be destroyed merely transferred to different states and melanin absorbs all energy. The body generates certain types of energy as emotions and melanin helps stabilise energy in and around your body. Emotion leads to physical actions therefore induce that melanin influences reasoning.

The Caucasian lacking in melanin simply will not be able to comprehend certain types of reasoning mentally and physically from other darker races and with the caste system they have been giving a god complex so they will usually perceive our reasoning as negative. The lack of physical reasoning just stated refers to their brain signals governing of skin for the lack of neuro-melanin weakens their ability to absorb energy in the form of black lights such as UV rays.

Melanin via sunlight helps convert the ancient spirituality of the nature of nature found in the blackness of nature as 9-ether, sunshine & black lights in to reasoning via neuro-melanin which then leads to right physical actions and thinking in accordance to your original existence. Neuro-melanin is an opposing force to the reptilian part of the brain ! The cleaner the melanin the more healthy and emotionally balanced the Nubian will become. Melanin is refreshed by sunlight but damaged by intoxicants which also damage the other parts of the brain not used by humans today. Modern scientists want you to be-lie-ve that Humans naturally have 93% brain capacity not utilised from creation. Reason this out. This world today is based on 7% brain matter (simultaneous matter usage) of a potential 100% brain matter usage. Therefore, the interpretation of all things may not be the full picture. The ancient Nubun tribes were using higher brain matter aided by stronger sun-energy (sun-cycles / sunlight) and cleaner eco-systems aiding health. This led to higher creative and spiritual output. The templates of this higher reasoning are dormant in Nubian DNA today. The problems stated about contaminated-melanin in this extract must be corrected before higher reasoning can return to Nubians in this day and time. The laws of opposites BY NATURE will extract those intelligent enough BY NATURE to improve their bloodlines to be able through future generations to reach our true racial position. This is in comparison (the opposite) to the majority of Nubians who will continue to regress our race further in to evolution the journey of all types of actions towards racial and physical death.

The 9 curl in Nubian hair follicles represent the physical completion of the circle from the dot & the line. For everything universally is a circle while the blackness of the hair itself represents original existence. Most races have black hair bearing some high melanin but the tightness of the 9 curl on Nubians represents original pure sun energy from the Nubian genes itself.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Vol. 14
One Question
& Extract 80



Dear Reader,

We are not online regularly here in Africa. We receive and send writings to associates (usually in different languages from many countries) who then translate it, convert it to PDF then put it online on various sites. We have decided to address some queries found online. We can only stress that in order to re-evolve (if you have not done so already) you should search out these original forces that we continue to mention at the beginnings of our volumes. Many of the questions and answers would be covered in a much higher level of depth by the following. These are the real sources of most of the rationale in what you call black consciousness today. You can find much writings on these writers and organisations online – do not be afraid to search them out. Some of these books have been sent to us from the West.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi (The Christ Series), Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information & The Bible Interpretations and Explanations), The Ancient Egyptian Order (A.E.O)(Egyptian Initiation), The Nuwapien Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed (Message to the Blackman), Clarence Jowars Smith (5%) (Supreme Mathematics), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries (Right Knowledge Series), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop (Civilization or Barbarism / Origin of Civilization), The Journey Home Group, Haru-Hotep Tar (Solar Biology / Parchments Series), Marcus Garvey (Journey Home), Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan (African Origins of The Major Western Religions & Lecture Tapes), Noble Drew Ali (Moorish Science), Afroo Oonoo (Moonset & Sunrise / The Nature of Nature Series) and the other degrees of Dr Malachi Z. York (The Black Book, The Gold Book & The Holy Tablets).

Since we are rarely online we thank those in cyberspace for helping to inform other Nubians out there about our FREE literature. There are many people who do not want this quality of information being put freely online. Some will try to deter Nubians from reading this literature by using virus complaints to negative reviews. They will deter the Nubian from accessing these PDF's. By nature there will be negative reviews.

What we ask of the helpers is to find places in cyberspace that these pdf's can be stored and explain exactly how to download the files as many people in Africa including ourselves don't have access to free software. Please open forums and let people know about YOUR information Nubian ! For it is for me and you - Nubians of Africa and elsewhere. **Simply let people know the quality of the information !**

PDF Includes one question & extract 80. Others will follow once the information has been abbreviated. [THERE MAY BE GRAMMAR / LITERACY ERRORS](#) – apologies in advance. [THIS IS STATED ON EVERY EXTRACT RELEASED.](#) (1-9 pages). Two Writers contributed to the Vol.14 PDF.

Question: You say that Nubian tribal bloodlines are millions of years old yet I can't find this information on the internet ?

Ans: Take in the reasoning - The ancient Nubun tribes cremated the dead. Many of the bones they are finding in the far out remote regions of Ethiopia, Uganda, Chad & Kenya 4, 5, & 6 million years old were actual outcasts from humanoid tribes actually due to their appearance and physical composition. Most of these were not related to human-ptah but species of humanoid from a different lineage of beings. In fact some of these ancient bones come from staged experiments between man and ape dictated by higher Nubun civilisations indeed Nilothilic civilisations which much later became Egyptian. Much of the ancient fossils and bones information found in cyberspace archaeological news DOES NOT represent the full story. For example melanin in your genes helps personify black / dark skin. The bones found in east and central Africa when given an assumed visual image trying to prove the missing link between ape and man do not bare woolly hair or black skin. How did the sun-heat genes (melanin) enter Nubian DNA based on this assumption ? Where are the genes to make the hair curl ? Today they say they can trace back DNA genealogy to these African regions if so then where did eye colour mutations come from? If you shave the arm and leg hair of a gorilla / monkey today their actual skin under the hair is white ! In fact the 50,000 years lineage of human genealogy that many writers speak of is really based on the Cuthite tribes mixing in with the Hindu / Dravidian tribes with the Nubun black DNA being dominant. This makes scientists assume we all originated from the same region as the African Gene is found world-wide. When the Nubian mixes in with any tribe or race our genes take over (because they are the strongest). This is why they say all humankind stemmed from Africa. THE NUBUN RACE CAME FROM A MUCH EARLIER CYCLE OF EXISTENCE THAN THE OTHER RACES. If you go online right now you will find notions of a 50,000 year homo-sapien existence on earth yet study further online and you will come across a 130,000 years Ethiopian homo-sapien existence. Both notions will be given by senior western Anthropologists – we repeat they all deal in half-truths – some innocently some purposely. The depicted Monkey (Moon-KI) of half-man / half-ape types still bare straight hair on their body because in their evolutionary process they were influenced by certain types of moonlight energy and moon gravitational forces. The same forces that influence tides at Sea - hence MONKEY -> MOON-KEY. (Please refer to Afroo Oonoo [Nature of Nature] and Amunubi Rahkaptah [Nine Ball Liberation] for the best Overstanding). Throughout history you will find that the dead were usually cremated or buried in the same land area. Yet most ancient bones are rarely found in mass groups ? These beings were outcasts within their ERA of existence the same way even today in the rural village those who have done bad are exiled from the village in disgrace. Some were actual alternative beings in earth's existence – NOT becoming homo-sapien in the future and died out within their era. They don't mind revealing that original existence is from Africa but they will not present original existence with black skin or woolly hair. The Ptah-nubun tribes strictly followed nature and cremated or lay the dead to rest at sea then much later mummified the dead. **Now lets get specific!** The Ptah–Nubun–Ethiopian race personified on earth at the Nile Junction around Lake Victoria

this is according to the dynastic (Egyptian) and pre-dynastic (Tama-rean) writings (refer to A.E.O and Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan). This was through Sun-energy (Amen)(*RE*) concentration within the purest waters (*MA*) within the best land (*TA*) composition creating carbo-hydrates (carbon/black) which over hundreds of thousands of years grew into the African pygmy who existed as pygmies / Tar Deneg for millions of years. Then changes in this solar-system triggered off a new type of evolution which led to the Nubian race we are today and also the later evolution of straight haired races. Subtly the Moon is worshiped in different ways by many races because the moon aided their existence at the expense of lower amounts of melanin in their genes – sunlight-energy. [Please refer to Afroo Oonoo [Nature of Nature] and Amunubi Rahkaptah [Nine Ball Liberation]. Other ancient Nubian races intervened between pygmy and Homo-sapien and are recorded within our ancient history now played out as African and Sumerian mythology. We were simply in elemental form at the right place at the right time in existence pre-disposed by Nature / Neteru itself. This is proven by the Nubian bearing the strongest blood genes. In essence many ancient apemen bones where really sprouts of creational lineage's within the primary humanoid creational region of earth (Africa) but not at the *right place* or *time* to personify as a full fledged Homo-Erectus -> Homo-Sapien. The potency of ether gases and sun energy was not as strong as the waters along the Nile. The rivers in that region of Africa millions of years ago carried special sub-atomic ingredients and minerals and these ape-men are by-products from other rivers within east Africa with less substance to assist the full development of Homo-erectus. Some however where helped by ancient Nubun races from earlier cycles via rituals, experiments & mixing of genes. Many of those ape-humanoid bones being found in Africa are those weaker creational lineage's such as Ardipithecus Ramidus. This is the real reason why life can only stem from certain regions on earth because those regions bare the best conditions for Homo-sapien life at that time and cycle within nature. This is not equality as the masses teach. What we are saying here is that at the same time that these ape-humanoid beings where roaming Ethiopia there where fully fledged African pygmies – Ptahiters in existence living and cultivating the land bearing woolly and bald hair and we are their direct descendants.

Many alternative archaeologists know the dates given by the mainstream institutional historians / archaeologists are misleading and have been so for decades. There are hundreds of fossil discoveries that you won't find in Cyberspace or in the public domain because private institutions funded these projects. They only give you half-truths (Science of the Truth – Vol.3) and use that half-truth to aid further agendas. The complete truth means closure - the end of that subject. The *belief* can not be utilised for any gain after facts have been revealed. Reason this out – If the whole truth came out the archaeological industry would collapse as well as religion because everything is now KNOWN – beliefs and concepts are over. So you will never get the full story concerning African Anthropology and Archaeological discoveries. The missing link notion between man and monkey within evolution is there to keep the masses in limbo. It gives room for all types of belief systems to emerge from Ufology, to religion, to other concepts from Anthropologists. They would have told the world the truth decades ago if the Caucasian race were of

original existence on earth. In fact Africa should be careful because while surveying our lands for fossils western mineralogists will know our lands properties – African leaders should make sure all land details are disclosed as this information can be sold off to corporations who do not have our best interests at hand.

Extract 80

Do Numbers Lie ?

Part A: The Zero Question

[1] You have 3 stones on a table you times (X) those 3 stones by 4 and you get twelve stones

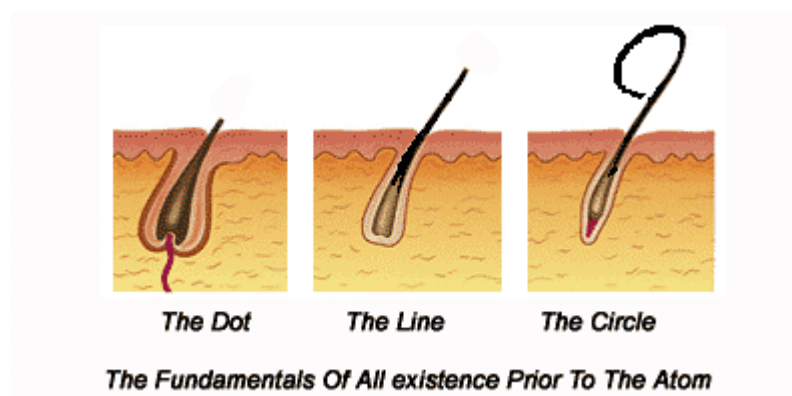
[2] You have 4 stones on a table and you times (X) those 4 stones by 3 and you get twelve stones

[3] You have 4 stones on the table you times (X) those 4 stones on the table by nothing (0) and you get nothing (0) – No stones on the table – they are all gone. In the physical world 4 stones would still remain on the table but in maths the answer would be Zero (0) regardless of 4×0 or 0×4 .

There are mathematical theoretical reasons for the answer but the *real reason* is because nothingness represented as 0 is the equivalent to variant somethings and these ideals forever exist as opposites. Back in Vol.4 we stated this in Extract 72 - Random Points In Nature – Part 1 & 2 (Point 6 of 50) and many readers thought this was an expression of simpleton diction. However, these opposites are based on the scientific and psychological classifications of elements based on human senses. They are opposites according to how *mankind* have dictated thought processes within science. The Nubian must surely know by now that this zero / naught / cipher symbol seen throughout all existence is a representative of the SMAT circle of Space, Matter & Time BY NATURE. [Refer to A.E.O & Amunubi Rahkaptah – Nine Ball Liberation]. Any formula of sum must equal zero when multiplied by Zero. THEY ALL FIT INSIDE THE CIRCLE (Naught). THIS IS ABSOLUTE NATURE. The variations of numbers from 1 to infinite represents the variation of existences. This is also the acknowledgement that everything is a part of nature. Everything from the atom to the Sun and even the rotation of a galaxy is based on the circle. However cycles are parts of circles and opposites exist this is why 9 is the opposite of 6. However, 6 is not the equivalent of 9 in ranking. Is this nature within symbols showing you the truth behind equality? Thus making the actual difference the equality? As usual zero has been taken through the philosophical lineage of the Romans -> Greeks -> Phoenicians -> Hindu. At the stage of the Hindu zero is Sunya meaning void or empty (Sun – > O – Sun-ya). It was here that the problem began because they did not fully overstand that: The totality of nothing as the opposite of something exists within absolute matter. They exist within absolute matter because nothing is merely an interpretation based on their level of mental reasoning. There are always sub-atomic particles present where nothing is perceived to exist. Absolute Nothingness is the appropriate term. We mention the Hindu here

because it was this misinterpretation of nothing which eventually became associated with darkness, empty, void which eventually led to an imbalance between something and nothing which finally got tied in with religion and led to darkness as bad while light is good – the caste system. With their understanding of science they perceived this as fact. Though we will state, that there were other forces that influenced this caste notion as well. It was the Hindu -> Phoenicians -> Greeks -> Roman lineage that took on this template BUT the African bearing higher knowledge in their very sun-heat genes as Tama-rean knew better. Greek philosophy could not stand up against the Tama-rean sciences. The Greeks then had to be taught by the Nubun Egyptians – FACT. The writings of Greek philosophers themselves will openly tell you they were taught by Nubun Egyptians (refer to Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan). The Greeks supplanted the dark-skinned Phoenicians then ghostized the philosophies leading to the ways we live and teach today. The tongues and hands of learned Nubians were cut off by the Greeks and Romans military greatly slowing down the potency of ancient teachings. This is one of the reasons why the many sciences didn't get back to Sub-Sahara.

Try to overstand this zero discussion because in essence they devalued the cipher (zero), the circle, cycles therefore not fully overstanding the processes of nature. They made the zero represent the bottom when it really represents everything that's why any value of (X) times (0) = (0). Once the zero became the bottom position of things it led to interpreted values being attached to variations of existence for they now had a mental structure for the order of things. They gave the position of the zero (0) to the (X) (Cross). This cross identity gave room for the Swastika on a philosophical level as it helped tie this symbol into the their interpretation of the characteristics of nature. We will state that a natural order had already been provided by the wants and needs of the physical body but what we are trying to explain here is why many so-called intellectuals in the ancient past would still take on reasoning against the preservation of nature and the black skin of Nubun descendants. You can't have a caste system without a bottom mentally existing and you could not implement a caste reasoning in the world without philosophical reasoning supporting that rationale. In the future, the numerical Zero (0) Cipher will be reclassified in mathematics as representing everything not just the beginning or ending. You will also reason the facts that it is from the blackness of nature as SMAT (Space, Matter and Time) which grew Suns (A prime circle of nature). The same way your sun-heat genes (black melanin) grows organic circles as hair follicles of 9 (9-Ether Granulation - Afro).



Part B: Messages from the NINE's

Regardless as to whether you have taken in these doctrines or not we know that those who are intelligent BY NATURE will not reject FREE Nubian literature. The purpose of this section is to inform the intelligent reader that there is indeed **REASONING** present within our Volumes. Though we remind the reader that we are students ourselves and that there are many organisations that will be able to clarify much of the information we give – please search them out – we write extracts they write books and even lessons. They are online right now search them out. Way back in Vol.1 & 2 we gave you formulas based on the number 6. The key maths we gave you were:

The Six Sequence

A= 6, B=12, C= 18, D= 24, E=30, F= 36, G=42, H=48, I=54, J=60, K=66, L=72, M=78, N=84, O=90, P=96, Q=102, R=108, S=114, T=120, U=126, V=132, W=138, X=144, Y=150 and Z=156

Computer

C= 18, O=90, M=78, P=96, U=126, T=120, E=30, R=108 = 666

New York

N=84, E=30, W=138, Y=150, O=90, R=108, K=66 = 666

Now if the reader ventured in to the number 9 (the opposite of 6) they would have also found more revealing co-incidences. Always remember numbers reveal issues in nature. We will state here that all the words used in these maths scenarios are English versions of expressions because the English language as stated several times throughout the volumes did not naturally evolve it was a planned language with thousands of hidden notions in words, diction and grammar.

The NINE Sequence

A= 9, B=18, C= 27, D= 36, E= 45, F= 54, G=63, H=72, I=81, J=90, K=99, L=108, M=117, N=126, O=135, P=144, Q=153, R=162, S=171, T=180, U=189, V=198, W=207, X=216, Y=225 and Z=234

[1] Libana + Bel + Baal → Lib(Libana) Bel(Baal) Rul(Rules) -> LIBERAL

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{L}(108) + \text{I}(81) + \text{B}(18) + \text{A}(9) + \text{N}(126) + \text{A}(9) & = & 351 \\ \text{B}(18) + \text{E}(45) + \text{L}(108) & = & 171 \\ \text{B}(18) + \text{A}(9) + \text{A}(9) + \text{L}(108) & = & 144 \\ \text{Total} & = & 666 \end{array}$$

Whether you except this or not there are issues within liberalism that the majority of Nubians world-wide do not know or understand. Numbers reveal potent issues in nature – please refer to Vol.9, 12 & 13 for more information

on these issues. The general plot is that liberalism is really based on Caucasian Aryan rites and customs – usually based around sex. Remember the number 6 in Latin is Sex. They have preserved these rites within western ethics by aligning the liberal notion with issues not really under the liberal banner such as climate change, racial issues, environmental issues etc. The pure definition of liberalism is Liberalis (Latin) which solely refers to sexual urges – homosexuality, orgies, paedophilia and even bestiality as the Greeks and Roman aristocracy partook in these activities. These rites go further back to the Phoenicians -> Hindus -> Indus Valley / Bali (Baali). Do not be fooled Nubian by **Lib**(Libana) **Bel**(Baal) **Rul**(rules) – The numbers don't lie. We told you in Vol.13 that the Sun and the Moon come together within liberalism. That is Libana (moon) and Bel (sun) now these two words come together as Lib(Libana) Bel(Baal) Rul(rules) and in the Six Sequence see their totality.

The Six Sequence

A= 6, B=12, C= 18, D= 24, E=30, F= 36, G=42, H=48, I=54, J=60, K=66, L=72, M=78, N=84, O=90, P=96, Q=102, R=108, S=114, T=120, U=126, V=132, W=138, X=144, Y=150 and Z=156

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 \text{Bel/Baal} \rightarrow & \text{S}(114) + \text{U}(126) + \text{N}(84) & = 324 \\
 \text{Libana} \rightarrow & \text{M}(78) + \text{O}(90) + \text{O}(90) + \text{N}(84) & = 342 \\
 & \text{Total} & = 666
 \end{array}$$

There are real issues within liberal ideals and those Nubians who are *intelligent by nature* should reason out these facts and act accordingly.

Indeed there are other issues within the NINE sequences that must be addressed. All we can do is give you the information then state the reasoning. The Nubian must have an open-mind to allow facts to enter for these are un-refutable facts you are reading right now. The numbers reveal nature's issues.

All we can do is give you the facts and we apologise if we offend anyone !

The NINE Sequence

A= 9, B=18, C= 27, D= 36, E= 45, F= 54, G=63, H=72, I=81, J=90, K=99, L=108, M=117, N=126, O=135, P=144, Q=153, R=162, S=171, T=180, U=189, V=198, W=207, X=216, Y=225 and Z=234

[2] **Hell** -> becomes 'Shehole' in Aramaic/Hebrew and means 'underworld, grave, pit' that's She-HOLE ->Pit

$$\text{H}(72) + \text{E}(45) + \text{L}(108) + \text{L}(108) = 333$$

[3] **Lucifer** → Means 'Shining light or light bearer' (**Biblical Devil / Satan**)

$$\text{L}(108) + \text{I}(189) + \text{C}(27) + \text{I}(81) + \text{F}(54) + \text{E}(45) + \text{R}(162) = 666$$

[4] Jewish -> Greek / Russian Khazar descendants lifestyle (True Origin)

$$J(90) + E(45) + W(207) + I(81) + S(171) + H(72) = 666$$

[5] Jesus -> The integration of Jehovah + Zeus (Je-Zeus & Zeus image)

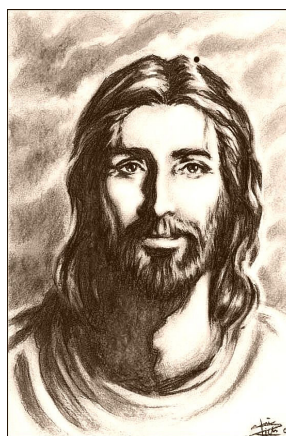
$$J(90) + E(45) + S(171) + U(189) + S(171) = 666$$

The Nubian reader must understand that Yashua, Heru, Har, Horus, Tammuz, Messias, Isa, Essa which are all other names for the messiah written in other sacred scriptures including our own Nubian scriptures do not add up to 666. We are stressing to the Nubian reader that the Caucasian has used the image of Zeus over the Nubian reality. This is why in John 1:41 - (King James Version) it clearly states. “He first findeth his own brother Simon and saith unto him, We have found the Messias, which is, being interpreted the Christ”. It is the Caucasian interpretation which is the *opposite of reality*. Therefore if the REAL image of the messiah is (the woolly haired – burnt brass feet – Nubian (Revelation 1:14-16))(King James Version) then the opposite is Straight hair / White skin. The Zeus image has taken away the *true-identity* of Christianity itself and the English language has further distorted the Nubians position on earth and the psychological positioning of the Nubians existence in the Bible. This is why it would make sense that JESUS the actual word NOT the actual Messiah types would equal 666 for it represents the opposite of the truth – The Black Messiah.

Zeus



Je-sus (He-Zeus)



If 666 (SIX) is the number of the beast (-) then the opposite should logically represent the number of the (+) of Nature - NINE (9) and would be represented by certain types of existences within Nature [Refer to Amunubi Rahkaptah – Nine Ball Liberation]. Eventually the above un-refutable facts will be picked up by *others* within cyberspace and used. Remember where you found this info first. **We state clearly here if you use this information NOT to improve the conditions of Nubun descendants (those bearing woolly hair by NATURE). You will face consequences by NATURE.**

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Vol. 15

Extract 81 & 74



Dear Reader,

The writers below are the real sources of most of the rationale that is called black consciousness today. You can find much writings on these writers and organisations online – do not be afraid to search them out. Some of these books have been sent to us from the West.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi (The Christ Series), Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information & The Bible Interpretations and Explanations), The Ancient Egyptian Order (A.E.O)(Egyptian Initiation), The Nuwapien Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed (Message to the Blackman), Clarence Jowars Smith (5%) (Supreme Mathematics), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries (Right Knowledge Series), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop (Civilization or Barbarism / Origin of Civilization), The Journey Home Group, Haru-Hotep Tar (Solar Biology / Parchments Series), Marcus Garvey (Journey Home), Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan (African Origins of The Major Western Religions & Lecture Tapes), Noble Drew Ali (Moorish Science), Afroo Oonoo (Moonset & Sunrise / An Introduction to the Nature of Nature Vol.1 & 2) and the other degrees of Dr Malachi Z. York (The Black Book, The Gold Book & The Holy Tablets).

There must be some where in cyberspace where FREE BLACK LITERATURE can be found outside the framework of money / business which covers multiple Nubian issues. Afronant writings have been put out there as one of those stimulating vessels. We hope the reader realises by now that this is not normal black literature. This literature will get your mind ready for many of the writers above who have all influenced these writings. WE WANT TO UPGRADE THE NUBIAN MIND! And its got to start from the beginning – BLACKNESS so you will read issues always bringing the subject back to Blackness. What concerns the Afronauts is the quality of published black literature from the west who still have not reasoned that all facets of reality must be over-laid within their message to obtain a universal effect. A serious writer will mention science, history, religion and even ufology and the Laws of Nature including cycles and origins. They must also be intelligent enough to reason – out the REAL reasoning of our ancient African cultures. Excluding the writers above – Right now in March 2007 we obtained books written by PhD black authors especially from the U.S and clearly see their knowledge is still based on a liberal framework given to them by the ethos of their society. To upgrade Nubians we MUST now receive REAL KNOWLEDGE, which weeds out belief, opinions from facts. The MACRO issues – religion, the isms, racial origins, racial scientific facts, genetics, the practice of equality, and the theft of birth-rights within Nature most western black authors shy away from. They are not serious at all – the signs are in the times – in other words events are happening right now especially draconian implementations. So a serious writer will let their people know these MACRO ISSUES! **This PDF includes Extract 81 & 74. Others will follow once the information has been abbreviated. THERE MAY BE GRAMMAR / LITERACY ERRORS – apologises in advance. THIS IS STATED ON EVERY EXTRACT RELEASED. (1-15 pages). Three Writers contributed to the Vol.15 PDF.**

WHAT THE AFRONAUTS WANT TO MAKE CLEAR

[1] Many of the extracts are written, submitted then centralised at different times by different writers this is why the extracts are in different Volumes NOT in numerical order. Many Afronaut writers are from different backgrounds within our race but centralise reasoning around blackness. This is why we focus on the blackness of nature in our literature for the scientific facts are undeniable for those who are intelligent and allows the Afronaut writers to still be united within the messages regardless as to where they are from. There are different levels of information stated within these volumes and the black authors and organisations above we continue to mention are the real sources that will allow you to COMPLETE your understanding of what you are reading as FREE NUBIAN LITERATURE.

[2] In our literature we purposely repeat and regurgitate information from different perspectives in an attempt for the details to be clearly identified within the consciousness of the reader as through time information can be forgotten but if stated more than once it remains in the mental longer.

[3] We use the King James Bible as the Christian reference book because it is the biggest selling bible source. Therefore, most people will have access to the book making it easier for them to compare notes. In this Volume, you will need the book at hand.

[4] Many people are still confused about our writings concerning liberalism. The reason is because when they venture in to research they will find it stems from a European political background. **Know this !** Liberalism in fact ALL ISMS are regurgitation's of belief systems from the Roman -> Greek -> Phoenician -> Hindu eras (usually within their religions and philosophy). LIBERALISM *by true definition* and LIBERATION are two different practices and have been mixed together to conceal the original sex and immoral rights executed by the Caucasian hierarchy of Europe stemming from the Greeks and Romans through eras and still practised today. It allows their behaviour patterns which challenge pro-life reasoning within nature to be accepted as normal. **They must live by their true nature to excel within nature so they will convert societal reasoning towards the direction of their true desires.** LIBERATION is the TRUE identity of what many are perceiving as LIBERALISM. This is why when studying liberalism you will find it has so many alternative definitions. They left the notion ambiguous to allow certain rites through to eventually manifest as acceptable within nature now sealed by actual laws. The more belief is out there the easier it becomes to fulfil desires and the more belief is out there the more products and services are needed to satisfy that very belief. This allows CAPITALISM more room to expand within society. Nubian reader please don't be confused by our writings on liberalism for what you perceive as good within liberalism is REALLY liberation.

[5] **There are agreeable people in all races.** There are people of other races who have helped the African more than most Nubians on earth have done – FACT. Equality should be implemented after ALL FACTS have been recovered and are acknowledged by all.

[6] It is usually seen from a liberal perspective that so-called black consciousness is really based on a form of rebelling against the system you reside in or because you have witnessed mistreatment towards the black race. This literature is beyond those notions we would expect a Nubian regarded as successful in their life to still take heed to the information stated. These writings are the early stages of nature knowledge. The core reasoning behind these writings is to upgrade the average Nubian mind which should eventually help upgrade their black bloodlines. *In addition we want the Nubian reader to be able to work out where to go and when.* By nature many people WILL NOT, even CAN NOT adapt their reasoning to this quality of information. Many are not intelligent by NATURE. They can not see how the fact that ALL LIGHT COMBINED EQUALS DARKNESS has any relevance on their everyday lives. The scientific reason is that these individuals do not bare enough *'Ethereal Knowledge about Positive Nature to keep themselves mentally alive enough by Reason to Practice The Laws of Nature and adhere to The Nature Knowledge given in Nature Science.'* (Stated by Afroo Oonoo – Moonset & Sunrise). These people have not identified the true identity of nature which as a collective is SMAT visually seen by humans as blackness in its original existence within the three dimensional plane. Positive Nature – Pro-life starts in Darkness and many Nubians simply are not intelligent enough to except these facts. Since positive and negative must exist for balance BY NATURE there are Nubians who actually CAN NOT align themselves with this level of information which stems from the writers we mention. They are sealed in ignorance by the mistakes and lack of nature knowledge fed to them within their own socialisation via bloodline relatives and an orchestrated media / education machine – though religion is the main instigator. A winner can only be a winner if a loser is present and a loser can only be a loser if a winner is present. Therefore, who can be the *real winner*? If the loser isn't present there is no race to be won. A real winner is anyone who is SELF-SUFFICIENT and does not need anyone to prove to themselves they are something. On earth as the ONLY being bearing woolly hair by nature we are suppose to be that SELF-SUFFICIENT BEING and should not be relying on any other race for REASONING – this includes religious understandings from other races, customs and traditions if it is not based on facts or the laws of nature in pro-life. We use a *race scenario* as an example because the racism birthed via the caste system is designed to position those dark skinned as the loser of the race and it's that loser that is used as a measuring stick for the winner. In other words when the Nubian stops existing on the frequency of *reasoning* given to them by other races - the race (racial positioning game) they have set up will end. REASON THIS OUT ! To act upon a fact is the best intelligence one can have for it means brain matter was successfully able to convert right knowledge in to right actions. An example as to the lack of natural intelligence amongst so-called intellects can be see from a Doctor or Nurse who partake in alcoholism or drug abuse – knowing the full consequences of these actions. These characters do not posses natural intelligence and their brain matter can not convert positive knowledge in to positive actions. Its this link between converting known facts in to physical actions within brain matter that the Nubian must remember again to enhance the development of our culture and race. The gases and chemicals which

assist this process universally are known as 9-Ether by our *ancients and now you*. For there was a correct way for things to happen in gas and sub-atomic form as blackness to create SUNS. To say that some one lacks intelligence by NATURE does not mean they possess a complete inferior mind. Based on the requirements of intelligence in most societies many can be master intellectuals within their field of education and still take on the actions of the Doctor or Nurse stated earlier. It really means the natural orders for survival and well being they have not been able to reason out because Lust (of any kind) which blurs reasoning has successfully blocked the RNA signals to DNA to induce a chain-reaction within the body from the brain that stimulates self-preservation actions. So understand that Natural intelligence is the highest intelligence and all other forms of knowledge are utilised by natural thinking always. In addition you should reason that anyone who understands Natural intelligence and uses it in Pro-life are the real intelligent flesh and blood beings BY NATURE regardless of their race, credentials or faith. For they care about themselves and nature since they are a part of ABSOLUTE NATURE. However, the responsibilities of using natural intelligence may differ between races actually because of the differences that exist. Many are not intelligent enough to execute self-preservation via pro-life because their being exists in the MENTAL RACE (winner and loser) stated earlier in this section. Now a REAL question for the Nubian reader then would be – Did GOD create the notion of self-preservation? Look at nature for the answer - if you cut yourself your skin will naturally heal or attempt to repair itself. So self-preservation as a race is a natural order within nature and abides to nature laws in PRO-LIFE since preservation maintains a certain type of life. This simple example will show you how nature works but the Nubian race as a collective can not reason out these facts and accepts the regression of our genes, customs and ideologies as normal. Until the Nubian can use Nature knowledge to see that ALL DIFFERENCES exist to allow cycles to manifest which in turn follow a circle / cycle which ALL MATTER changes within you will not be able to correctly judge the agreeable and disagreeable consequences in actions towards our race in any shape or form. Everything that becomes stimuli within the physical being and mental mind has to be evaluated (with no exceptions) as to whether it supports the self-preservation notion – PRO-LIFE as a person, group or race. We really hope that the Nubian reader is able to understand that these Volumes are NOT about racial slandering as racism is now being used to prevent you from reaching your full potential as the branding of black literature as racist will forever block REAL KNOWLEDGE from being bestowed to the Nubian race. Racism is ambiguous for many people will not see that the white Jesus is racism until they fully understand his Nubian identity according to the actual bible itself. The authority on what racism is are indeed the Caucasian race as they established the laws concerning racism but how can the least victimised of the species dictate what racism is and how it TRULY effects other races. So Nubian try to see through the race card (a US phrase) which will forever be used to block knowledge that is made to re-organise the Nubian mind in to true love of self and kind. Scientific facts, The laws of opposites and Nature knowledge in general are far beyond ISMS as challengers. ISMS are ERA based reasoning. Real Knowledge re-establishes issues that influence cycles within nature itself and identifies their origins, purpose and techniques.

Extract 81

Black Concentration

You read and hear many people express views on the laws of nature. We all study nature to see these laws which are frameworks used by nature itself to do what it does perfectly for good or bad in our own personal opinion. Many forget the following [1] ***Solid, liquids and gases are the same existence but at different frequencies. There are no real borderlines between this trinity*** and [2] ***Energy can not be destroyed only transferred to different states***. The acknowledgement of these facts will allow you to understand the true identity of the laws of nature which is that the Laws of Nature are really BLACK SUN LAWS. This is because orders and cycles of nature are established via sub-atomic existences attached to matter birthed by SUNS (origins of planets) or BLACKNESS (The Face of SMAT – **Space, Matter & Time**) hence BLACK SUN LAWS. The Nordic Aryan / Hindu notion of extraterrestrials will always submit to these facts as ALL BEINGS and ALL PHYSICAL elements come from planets which are offspring's of Suns. This notion also correlates with the SUN itself – as its surface is jet black and also Nubians who bear black skin and a solar-plex as our forefathers the ancient Nubun-Ptah tribes are the highest human offspring of the sun in this solar system. In a standard dictionary God means 'to be in control' therefore SUN GOD refers to the control a sun has over a solar system. This control is the governance of the laws and cycles of nature and represent – SUN MIND = MIND of SUN re-introducing nature laws and cycles via the principalities of absolute nature to a region of space as everything on earth came from matter from the SUN and gases which personify blackness. There are cycles and principalities that gases, sub-atomic energy and particles follow to create the best blackness for a SUN to personify. So the principalities within blackness lead to the principalities within nature on earth established by SUNS. Therefore the laws of nature are primarily BLACK SUN LAWS. The Laws of Nature are synonymous with acknowledging the SUN. The blackness of nature (face of SMAT) in concentration of its best blackness (collection of gases) creates Suns – the best blackness within that sector of the galaxy. Its in the scientific understanding of Egyptian spirituality you will truly know the Nubun existence of the REAL Tama-re / Egypt. Egyptologists merely wish to deceive the masses about Egypt as all their business lodges and secret societies are all based around Ghostized Egyptian practices. In fact know that variations of many of the secret practices in those lodges you will find openly in rural villages within Africa, India, South America and even China. Do you really think that within over 150,000 villages (that have customs thousands of years old) throughout the world no one is practising customs similar to those secret societies? (many sadly demonic). The Caucasian race is no older than 10,000 years overstand this! They have reaped the benefits of absolute equality and have been using nature knowledge in their favour (caste system / white (good) & black (bad)) against darker races up onto this very day. The lower degrees of knowledge was given to them when the Greek philosophers went to Egypt to study. The higher Egyptian sciences the Caucasian races will never know because only Negroid genes in Nubians in their RIGHT MINDS

could execute the knowledge properly. African power is tied to genes and genes are expressions of order within Nature / Neteru. Once the Negroid Egyptian went Sub-Sahara, the true Egypt / Ta-Ma-Re faded away. The light skinned Phoenicians and Greeks in the latter Egyptian eras Ghostized / warped the Sun-reasoning which to this very day has led to Caucasians sun-bathing (literal sun-worshippers) which was originally in earlier times an attempt to verify themselves to the SUN GOD – RA. But Ghostation is the journey to death and this journey is personified in their sun-bathing activities hence skin-cancer. This literal-physical sun-worshipping signifies the lack of nature intelligence as the mental sun-mind is REASON that's RE-SUN – the RE as Amun / Amen-RE the SUN (forever and ever Amen) and this is governed by science in PRO-LIFE for the sun will always burn to give out rays (Re) for life to exist. NUBIAN OVERSTAND THIS! IT WAS NEVER ABOUT LITERAL WORSHIPPING OF THE SUN BECAUSE THE SUN VIA SUN-LIGHT IS IN YOUR GENES (MELANIN) THAT'S WHY YOU ARE BLACK. SUN MIND is NINE MIND! Nubuns have the sun inside them and these facts are known even today in rural Africa. Right now in 2007 there are still warrior tribes up in Ethiopia and East Africa that still call Nubians / Nubuns - SUNS (research these facts) for Ether and Ethiopian are the same.

The Moon has intervened in the potency of the laws of nature. The potency refers to the execution of the classic notion '*what goes around comes around*'- *which was originally known as Gadur by Nubians now known as Karma via Buddhism / Hindu*. In other words it has helped extract opposing forces in the form of races and animals which in turn helped establish certain belief systems challenging cycles and orders within nature laws. This is one of the true reasons why the actual word SIN is tied to the moon via Mesopotamian / Babylonian doctrines because sin made many un-natural actions seem natural. The Hindu religion devalued the notion of SIN in nature to allow alternative sex and the caste system to emerge which offset the Suns blackness – represented by universal orders and cycles in nature but in human form as those dark skinned. In Hinduism SIN / papa is NOT regarded as disagreeable to nature but rather an act against dharma or moral order. The Hindu in recent centuries has perceived this moral order as the caste system with dark skinned humans as descendants of demons and light skinned humans as descendants of angels (research this). What's interesting is that Demon becomes DE-MOON -> DEAD MOON yet the scientific facts are that those of dark skin have higher SUN-HEAT genes (melanin) within them – blackness is the combination of all types of light (as stressed). Nubian reader can you now see the trickery behind religious doctrines world-wide?

Now lets break this down scientifically! Since melanin induces reasoning as it absorbs light energy to make you black. It is the lack of melanin that influences reasoning as well which over hundreds of thousands of years will eventually evolve in to what is known today as religions, customs and traditions. Therefore, different amounts of melanin will create different racial reasoning which will lead to different cultures and belief systems. The moon now pulling on earth (*making it a global influence*) altered earth's original eco-system influencing monkey – MOON-KEY types to evolve in to races. While the ALREADY EXISTING female pygmy menstrual cycles changed altering

our DNA profile to become taller into Nubuns / Nubians we are today. The small remaining pygmies today are descendants of the original Ptah-Pygmies who stayed on the equator line where earth's gravitational forces are most stable thus being physically affected the least but the laws of nature compensated the lack of physical change by mentality change. This is *absolute equality* as what goes up must come down – The laws of opposites. Other ELDER NUBIAN RACES often recorded as Gods in so-called African - Sumerian mythology intervened in the development of the homo-sapien. The variations in melanin deposits amongst races creates different reasoning and in essence different belief systems because light-energy will now have a different influence on the mind based on your NEURO-MELANIN PROFILE. So now reason that if the laws of nature are indeed BLACK SUN LAWS – based on facts and facts = truth then the opposing force is belief or a lie (but lies exist in be-lie-f) represented by the MOON interpreted as SIN. Furthermore, we will add here that belief can also be a half-truth so there is some truth in belief just like the moon was originally a part of the sun via a planet. *So there is some SUN in the MOON as there is some good in most religions.* It is this SUN / MOON relationship that the spirituality of liberalism stems from (refer to Vol.14 & 13). Since the MOON originates from the SUN the notion of *agreeable* and *disagreeable* applies which means nothing is 100% bad or good. If something is 100% bad or good it could not fulfil a cycle / circle. This is one of the true reasons why the moon plays a dominant role in religions because the *agreeable* and *disagreeable* existence creates a half-truth -> Belief. Belief has helped postpone the consequences of negative actions towards the cycles and orders in nature. This is true as someone can tell a lie but be believed therefore only Gadur (Karma) can re-adjust the wrongdoing. Now to make this information clear. In essence since the moon stopped spinning on its own axis it has influenced reasoning on earth first genetically, then biologically and thirdly mentally helping to create variations in thought which led to belief systems. This occurred via gravitational forces pulling on the earth and moon-light energy conversion within earth's Eco-system.

Eco-system change -> cultural and species change -> belief systems emerge

This process took millions of years but has been high-light-ed in the last 6,000 years in the forms of religion. The **highlight** became the reasoning of the Caucasian racial lineage over other species. See the word play as high-light means – important or focus point. The opposite is low-darkness which is not recognised as an opposite to highlight or of value. There is no balance in reasoning present today. This is only a part of the picture for higher information on this subject matter we **strongly recommend** you obtain **Afroo Oonoo – An Introduction to the Nature of Nature Vol.1 & 2** and also **Amunubi Rahkaptah - The Nine Ball - Liberation Information**. Both book series are very hard to obtain in Africa but we have been told that they can be obtained overseas.

Millions of years ago in our solar system the Moon stopped spinning on its own axis and became dependent on earth and then increased its pull on the earth and female beings (which it still does today creating tides at sea) this influenced the laws of nature on earth and pushed evolution into the direction it is today. Menstrual cycles were different prior to this event. This event forced the survivors of our ancient Nubun tribes to work out specific times in a season when to conceive a child. Unlike today SEX was not based on lust and conception was always planned (strategic dieting and timing / genealogy compatibility). This is a type of black mind concentration as it was our Nubun forefathers forcing the best potential in our race to exist as flesh and blood beings. Nubun tribes existed on earth before the moon regressed and it's the melanin (the gene stabiliser) that kept our gene pull from regressing to straight hair. In earlier cycles in this solar system Saturn also influenced earth via light energy. All straight hair races evolved after the collapse of the moon – their existences stems from this event so they lean strongly to Luna (moon) astrology and many of their different religions are really governed by Moon Gods or have moon based symbolism within them.

The CaucAsian race are the highest product of evolutionary forces on earth which originate from the moon. The Hindu / Asian are the highest product of revolutionary forces on earth that originate from the moon. The African Nubun / Pygmy (Ptahites) are the highest product of revolutionary forces on earth that originate from the Sun. The Nubians of today are the highest product of evolutionary forces that originate from the sun – but because melanin stabilises the genes the change from Ptahites (pygmies) to Nubian is very little in comparison to other races. This is why only Nubians / Nubuns posses woolly hair we are from an earlier heritage on earth before the moons pull on earth maximised. However, it must never be forgotten that evolution is UNIVERSALLY the journey to death from original existence.

The last burst of moon-pull around 6-10,000 years ago on earth triggered off albinism within the Hindu/Asian and Phoenician/African races which led to the main branch of the Caucasian race (though there are other reasons which led to the other Caucasian race types). The Caucasian manifestation is disguised within the notion of the ice age as western scientists say a new type of man evolved after the ice faded away. PLEASE TRY TO UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU HAVE JUST READ. The Sun still played the dominant role in the development of ALL RACES but the influence of the moon in evolution varied. As the gravitational pull of the moon increased the potency of moon-light energy increased making races became lighter. Moonlight still possesses sub-atomic energy as all light does. This energy soaks into the earth, plantation, beings and seas at night then slowly influences sunlight energy in the day as it hits earth's plantation, seas etc which eventually are consumed by beings. This over millions of years resulted in variations in groups of species. A certain alternative / warped type of photosynthesis occurs in moonlight – it is 2nd generation sunlight from the sun via the moon. In sun-cycles the potency of the moons influence decreases as the heightened sun-rays over power the residue moon energy left in sub-atomic particles on earth. All these issues coincide with the journey this solar system and galaxy are taking while

entering new etheric gases and matter regions within a new quarter region within its current universal rotation (cycle) influencing the potency in sun-rays. In addition, light energy from other constellations has also influenced the existence of races within this universal cycle as well. Energy absorbed by existences with different DNA profiles be it an individual, tribe or race will create different reasoning. BUT THOSE BEARING WOOLLY HAIR BY NATURE KNOW THIS SCIENTIFIC FACT - THE COLLECTIVE EXISTENCE OF ALL LIGHT IS BLACKNESS. This blackness utilised through SMAT via melanin and carbon based sciences were executed to VERY high degrees by the Nubun ancients. The targeting of energy to influence specific types of matter. They perfected it to a level perceived as MIRACLES knowing which tones influence which matter – hence ancient words (tones / vibrations) within scientific experiments now described as rituals were focused to have very specific consequences. Because *nature is a black thing* the potency of mind energy exerted by black melanin within Nubuns will have a stronger influence within nature itself than those with lower compositions. Therefore the Nubian mind, skin and genes will forever be targeted with stimuli *innocently and purposely* from other races to change and regress from our original existence. NEVER FORGET THE COLLECTIVE EXISTENCE OF ALL LIGHT IS BLACKNESS – THIS IS SCIENTIFIC FACT. This means the greatest of all lights is blackness, as this is the totality of all light. So now within right knowledge ENLIGHTENMENT becomes correctly known as ENDARKMENT. Since both positive and negative (religiously known as pure light and amber light) both originate from the same source this blackness of nature is the ultimate balancer and unconditional life giver – PRO-LIFE. **The SUNS OF NATURE are the concentration of pro-life blackness.** Nature was seen from the perspective of darkness in the ancient past unlike recent eras which switched the perspective to light via religion and the caste system. Never forget dark skinned races were roaming the earth for hundreds of thousands of years before the Caucasian race even existed. There is absolutely no way you would have the notion god = light / devil = darkness if all races on earth were dark skinned. So Nubian reader you should know that we have been tricked by other races interpretation of reality. Now with regards to the Nubian / Nubun bearing woolly hair by nature black mind concentration must surely involve the collective usage of facts from all facets of reality. This entails the gathering of academic knowledge cross referenced with spiritual knowledge. This means a fact must remain logical in religion, science, history, and genetics. So if religion says one thing yet science says another then it is a half-truth at its peak – if not a complete lie. Often science says one thing which religion also states at a higher level not perceived as scientific by science. The maximisation of intelligence is when all facets of knowledge are being executed for the same purpose based on your role in nature as a person, a group or race. So intelligence must be the acceptance of facts – things that remain true when aligned with science, history, genetics, religion etc. At this level of literature, Black Mind Concentration is based on the focusing of facts and Nubian / Nubun cultural reasoning aligned with your position within absolute nature witnessed through scientific understanding.

Extract 74

Money Makes the World Go Round (UPDATED)

This is a common societal phrase within the westernised countries especially in the US and seems very innocent and catchy to hear. But like many societal phrases there are often hidden meanings. As stated MONEY stems from MOON-NEY and goes back to the moon as an influencer to reasoning -> desires and the Moon God is actually called SIN. With the SIN being put into BU-SIN-ESS -> that's why money is known as the route to all evil and EVIL spelt backwards is LIVE -> So money becomes the route to LIVE because if you don't have money you will find suffering and hardship. So the desire is to use money to live out desires. The truth is that once you have been given the right knowledge and align yourself with nature you now can use money to do good rather than bad. To do good you may need to live in a comfortable environment to allow your mind to focus on the right things so money will be needed to create that right environment. The usage of good and bad with money depends on the mind of the user of money. In the west those societies know that money can be used to create positive change if it gets to the RIGHT MINDS and now they are in the process of getting rid of money for a cashless society to have entire control of money and the being. AFRICA DO NOT GIVE UP CASH. The Caucasian race fooled by capitalist driven staged terrorism are giving up their rights in the secret hopes that it will help manage potential economic growth of ethnic minorities and immigration in their favour. The Caucasians who are intelligent by NATURE are those who are actively raising awareness against the notion BIG BROTHER. The Afronauts will tell you that the essence of big brother is an attempt to preserve this ERA which in effect is an attempt to control the circle of SMAT. They wish to make nature itself follow in their direction or image long enough for them to set up where and how they can prosper within the sun-cycle. To take away human rights, control genetic information, create a surveillance culture, control food qualities and consumption will help preserve this era as these are tools that stimulate change physically, genetically and mentally. It is well documented throughout cyberspace that the western elite's within certain blood lineage's are behind these agendas and the actual Caucasian race are merely tools being used to suppress the orders and cycles of nature to give them enough time to achieve their goals. To suppress nature is to suppress blackness – because nature is a black thing. To suppress nature you must create an alternative reasoning – such as light = good and darkness = bad when the SCIENTIFIC TRUE REALITY is that the TOTALITY OF ALL LIGHT IS BLACKNESS.

Money is synonymous with power, quality, importance, achievement etc. Yet this is where the problems begins for the upliftment of the Nubian mind because it should be the governance of right knowledge and factual reasoning that stimulate these attributes. In other words the black movements will not be perceived as important or success worthy because the financial status is not present amongst the black leaders, organisers and students. Therefore, respect for the message is not balanced. Even worse is the devalue of things that are FREE. Many people are reading literature like this and *other writers*

but by default question validity – yet assume credibility by nature from so-called western institutions. **Those who are intelligent by NATURE** will be able to respect information whether it was given by an [1] institution, [2] the media or [3] an individual. Then use REASON and validity techniques to see if the data given is worthy. NEVER FORGET all three have agendas positive and negative and all three can give you a truth, a half-truth, or a complete lie. Therefore you should treat all three equally and investigate all three the same way. When we write we stress to you that the writers we mention at the beginning of our Volumes are the authors of much information we state – go there for the full breakdown. In essence, what we are stating is that money helps cut off the potency of the information to stimulate change when that very change will put you back in line with nature. ESPECIALLY IF THAT INFORMATION IS FREE or given by those with a perception of a low financial status. This is when MONEY works as MOON-NEY and the MOON GOD was known as SIN. Do you think it's just a co-incidence that gambling is regarded as a sin – yet they give you CASINOS – CA-SIN-OS. Furthermore, CA can be pronounced KA in certain ancient Egyptian dialects and KA means Spirit – so you could have Spirit-Sin that stimulates gambling. The desire for money (Moon-ney). Scientifically the moon over a long period of time can influence reasoning in humans to ignore orders in nature established by the sun. Within western reasoning casino goes back to European hierarchy (especially Italians) who used casinos as Villas for orgies and prostitution. This was before the gambling notion but the SIN was still there. All this tells you that MOON / SIN is no great revelation as the relationship between Moon-Money-Sin is known by the orchestrators of the English language and they use these notions to spellbind the masses into living a way that represents their TRUE BELIEF SYSTEMS which are hidden within that ambiguous reasoning of liberalism as well as capitalism and religion.

When discussing *true belief systems* you will eventually find the GREEK based notion of LOGOS which within most dictionaries you will find is based on two areas of definition. Namely [1] lo-gos – noun (often initial capital letter) Philosophy - The rational principle that governs and develops the universe. or [2] Theology - The divine word or reason incarnate in Jesus Christ. John 1:1–14. - *Christianity* In Saint John's Gospel, especially in the prologue (1:1-14), the creative word of God, which is itself God and incarnate in Jesus. Also called The WORD. The actual quote is John 1: 1 (King James Bible) '*In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God*'. This means LOGOS via the GREEKS is the actual WORD aligned with God. Now if you step out of Christianity into GREEK philosophy you will find that the word LOGOS attains to another word known today in BU-SIN-ESS / marketing called LOGOS which refers to a LOGO (from the Greek λογότυπος = logotipos) as a visual existence, symbol, image or icon which becomes a trademark or brand representing a product, service or lifestyle. Remember LOGO and LOGOS are both of Greek origin and have similar meaning in the sense that they centralise the consumers wants and needs in to a symbol (represented by the Logos / Brand identities) OR centralise universal principles, philosophy and rationale (represented by LOGOS centralised as the WORD).

Please try to remember what you have just read – and now read on.

Now go in the King James Bible and read the whole John 1 Chapter 1 and I John chapter 1 & 2 and you will find many comparisons between darkness (-) and light (+). Eg.1. 'And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not' (John 1:5). Eg.2 The same came for a witness, to bear witness of the Light, that all men through him might believe. He was not that light but was sent to bear witness of that light. That was the true Light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world. (John 1:7-9). Now in I John Chapter 1 you have 'But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his son cleanseth us from all sin' (I John 1:7). Eg2 'we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all'. (I John 1:5). Eg3. Again, a new commandment I write unto you, which thing is true in him and in you: because darkness is past, and true light now shineth. He that saith he is in the light, and hateth his brother, is in darkness even until now (I John 1:8-9). (All King James Bible). There are other light / dark quotes if you read the John sections. In addition, you will also find much writings about the Anti-Christ. Examples – Eg1. Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that Anti-Christ shall come. Even now there are many Anti-Christ's; whereby we know that it is the last time. (I John 2: 18). Eg2. Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is the antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son. (I John 3:22). (All King James Bible). So to conclude this paragraph – you have various comparisons between light (good) and darkness (bad) in both John Chapters and also mentioned are the Anti-Christ as those who say Jesus is not the Christ. Nubian reader we hope your working this out ! If not lets explain this !

Simply put – The biggest most popular LOGO ever to have existed by far is the Caucasian Jesus which encompasses the image of the GREEK god ZEUS. **This is the brand image of the Caucasian race.** Brands represent lifestyles and it is their lifestyle that Nubians in the spell aspire to follow. The biggest marketing campaign ever is Christianity. However, this marketing campaign can not work if the real messiah is Nubian (Revelation 1:14). Which by *coincidence* just happens to be the very next book after John in the bible. Therefore in the very same chapters of the bible where John mentions the WORD which is synonymous in Greek philosophy with LOGOS / LOGO they made sure that blackness is seen as bad. Furthermore in those SAME JOHN Chapters and verses it states that those challenging the notion of Jesus Christ are Anti-Christ's. This SEALED the Zeus Jesus image as Original in your mind. That's why in both John 1:1 and I John 1:1 the 'WORD' is mentioned at the very beginning of the chapters identifying LOGOS which as a LOGO (both of Greek Origination from the same word group) was the Zeus Caucasian male image and those who challenge this Zeus image with the Nubian black Jesus (Darkness) (mentioned throughout that chapter) are antichrists (also mentioned throughout those chapters). This is why there are constant comparisons between darkness and light in those John Chapters to prevent the reader from overstanding the Black Messiah. *Its all subtle psychology as they give light and darkness ambiguous identities to allow the readers mind to interpret these existences in various ways including race.* This is also why

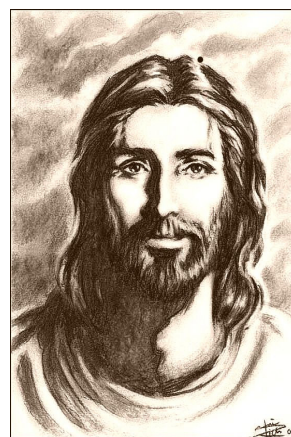
these are some of the most famous quotes of the bible. Even more revealing is that within those very same chapters namely John 1:41 - (King James Version) it clearly states. "He first findeth his own brother Simon and saith unto him, We have found the **Messias**, which is, being **interpreted** the **Christ**". So right here in that very same Chapter you have John telling you there is a difference between Christ and the Messias – YET in I John 2:18 the same John is telling you that if '**you denieth that Jesus is the Christ**' you are an Anti-Christ. Can you see the conflicting rationale? In fact the word **MESSIAS** is actually an EGYPTIAN WORD concerning the anointing of messiahs (FACT – research this!). Also bare in mind that the whole book of revelation was given to ANOTHER JOHN and as you should know by now in Revelation 1:14-16 (the woolly haired – burnt brass feet – Nubian is the Messiah) (King James Bible). Therefore, the Greeks centralised the whole principles and rationale of GOD / JESUS in to The WORD – known as LOGOS then as a LOGO gave the world Jesus as the Zeus image (Caucasian man) to counter attack the revelation 1:14 description and also psychologically spellbind darker races in to mental suppression and easier exploitation. Furthermore, this gave the Caucasian race a god complex which has given them confidence to victimise other races and cultures ever since. The reason why there are contradictions in the bible is because words in the bible have been altered and mistranslated to allow certain types of brain-washing agendas to take place through the eras from the Greeks -> Romans -> Medieval Europe up until this very day. If you saw **white-light-right** as the product then you will see how successful Christianity has become in marketing those notions. All this works because of the **GREEK** centralisation of the following:

Logos -> Logo -> Zeus -> White Jesus -> White Supremacy

Zeus (Father)



Je-sus (*He-Zeus*) (Father/Son)



Now see the LOGOS dictionary definition AGAIN namely : [1] Lo-gos – noun (often initial capital letter) Philosophy - The rational principle that governs and develops the universe. or [2] Theology - The divine WORD(LOGOS) or reason **incarnate in Jesus Christ (HE-ZEUS – Spanish – Zeus image)**. John 1:1 (King James Bible) '***In the beginning was the Word (Logos), and the Word (Logos) was with God, and the Word (Logos/Logo -> Zeus) was God***'.

In **Vol.14** we showed you simple maths formulas concerning JESUS. Remember in Revelations 14:18 it says '**count the number of the beast**' (King James Bible) *count* means to *calculate*. This also refers to binary numbers which brings the credit card and computer chip in to the notion. Yet the preacher will still tell you this is all symbolic. *Though the real question is - Did Jesus the actual word naturally equal 666 (directly by Nature) OR was the word set up by individuals who translated the bible to equal that number (indirectly by nature)?* (Refer to Vol.14).

The answer is that regardless of how the word originated there are still serious issues that must be addressed.

[1] If directly by NATURE Jesus equalled the number 666 stated in Vol.14 (meaning – no one involved within any Christian based institutions over the last 1700 years influenced these facts). Then you in your RIGHT MIND should seriously be evaluating what you are following – if you are Christian as the message came directly from nature. The mathematical odds of the actual word Jesus equalling 666 which represents the complete opposite in the bible (The Beast) are so high its virtually impossible.

[2] If indirectly by Nature (meaning – people who established the notion of Christianity today namely Greeks -> Romans -> Medieval Europe set up the *actual* word Jesus knowing it equalled 666). Then you should still be questioning the true motives behind Christian teachings given to you by these institutions.

The answer to the question can only be one or the other - directly or indirectly by nature.

However, we must never forget that this Jesus issue is based on the Caucasian race tampering with scriptures and words. This is why we stated that Haru, Har, Heru, Issa, Tammuz, Messias who are earlier messiah type descriptions (prior to the letter J existence) DO NOT equal 666. So anybody who has read Vol.14 and now Vol.15 of the Message from the Afronauts – The Laws of Opposites MUST SERIOUSLY understand the *Trickology* that is being played on the African, African American, European Nubian, West Indian, South American – Those bearing woolly hair by nature – all descendants of Ptah from the blackness of nature via SUNS. However it is those who are NOT INTELLIGENT BY NATURE that will disregard this literature as they can not convert logical information within brain matter into reasoning to stimulate the right actions to change the direction of their lives into the respect for facts over belief. A true God MUST exist where facts are always present for a sequence of facts must take place for the physical world itself to exist right now, which that same god created.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Vol. 16
Soul



Dear Nubian Reader,

The writers below are the sources of most of the rationale that is called black consciousness today. You can find much literature from these writers and organisations online – do not be afraid to search them out. Some of these books have been sent to us from the West. Now at Vol.16 the intelligent Nubian should be fully aware of these writers and organisations for the consciousness in our literature could not be given without the initial information base. Check these forces out. We all owe it to ourselves and our bloodlines to understand who we are by NATURE.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi (The Christ Series), Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information & The Bible Interpretations and Explanations), The Ancient Egyptian Order (A.E.O)(Egyptian Initiation), The Nuwapien Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed (Message to the Blackman), Clarence Jowars Smith (5%) (Supreme Mathematics), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries (Right Knowledge Series), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop (Civilization or Barbarism / Origin of Civilization), The Journey Home Group, Haru-Hotep Tar (Solar Biology / Parchments Series), Marcus Garvey (Journey Home), Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan (African Origins of The Major Western Religions & Lecture Tapes), Noble Drew Ali (Moorish Science), Afroo Oonoo (Moonset & Sunrise / An Introduction to the Nature of Nature Vol.1 & 2) and the other degrees of Dr Malachi Z. York (The Black Book, The Gold Book & The Holy Tablets).

One of the reasons why many people will not be able to fully comprehend the LAWS OF OPPOSITES is because they do not have true respect for TIME which causes an imbalance in SPACE and MATTER concerning REASONING. This in turn creates imbalance in their BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS. Mineral rock layers in mountains and raw materials will show you that this world is millions of years old. The lack of respect for time usually driven by religion (which stems from a lack of nature knowledge) will not allow you to venture in to the heart of African culture as this culture pre-dates monotheistic religions and the Caucasian race. In addition many people do not understand facets of existence which means a grouping of types of matter. For example *is the fork the opposite to paper?* – NO (they are different facets) but *is it the opposite to the knife?* – YES (they are of the same facet). Some then will say that the Orientals use sticks to eat (but they use TWO sticks).

You will find the opposites everywhere in existence as these are principalities within the LAWS OF NATURE. This includes all types of matter including race for races are a facet of existence and everything exists within ABSOLUTE NATURE which is all space, all time and all matter – past, present and future – THE ALL. In addition anything that exists in solid and liquid form whether it can be proven or not to exist MUST originate from SUNS and any natural gas state whether proven or not to exist must exist outside earths atmosphere initially – Why? - because planets come from SUNS which are created by gases which will forever personify the existence of space as BLACKNESS (via human senses).

Sub-atomic existences would exist in what you call nothing prior to existing in what you call something. The original nothingness perceived via human senses is darkness.

It's the most obvious TRUTH which can be witnessed every night as the stars can not OUT-SHINE the black light of nature – that's why you still see space between the stars. As stated on the very first page of the Afronaut series Vol.1 - This information YOU have always known but have forgotten to REASON what it represents. Many of our ancestors bearing scientific reasoning knew the blackness as PTAH (pronounced TAR) and knowing that everything came from blackness (triple stage darkness) reasoned that the dark skin represented ORIGINAL CREATION. The original intentions of NATURE as BLACKNESS via SUNS in this solar system. Many will never overstand these facts because agendas thousands of years in motion have completely altered what black is, how it is perceived, how it works in nature, the relationship between light and darkness and its influence on matter, and how our Nubun blood relatives treated blackness through the ages. Forces against our race will do anything in their power for you not to transfer your energy back towards yourself. They can not have you bearing nature knowledge. They have completely altered what nature is in Prime time. PRIME TIME exists in darkness because light as SUNS gave time structure within the human senses – but there are many SUNS but only one blackness of space. Since everything originated from darkness the original time references start in darkness. There are different time references hidden in darkness and with different time must come a different space and matter - A Sub-Atomic Reality that helped and helps establish and maintain this three dimensional plane. The MIND has access to this domain at different levels.

We will not mention anything more on this issue throughout our book series – but know that our Nubun ancients related to darkness via quantum reasoning. The origin of most African Spiritual Sciences are the ancient original practices of quantum physics. The ancient rituals were the quantum equations personified in nature which influenced space, time and matter [as theoretically suggested today]. Organic types of matter are the symbols of the equation for they all possess elements which become vacuum at a certain frequency. Some practices took generations of lineages to establish. Only certain tribes, bloodlines or genes can achieve certain things in nature BY NATURE.

The blackness of nature is real – SO real that it must be perceived as bad in every way possible to prevent those of original existence from remembering who they are by nature – and living out that character in nature. To align the colour black with death is one of the cruellest of jokes because without the blackness of nature (Collective gases) NO LIFE can exist as we know it. The actual universe is around 60% carbon. A factual mind in science will understand this information but belief pioneered by lighter races has taken black in every way to the negative.

Those Nubians bearing woolly hair who are intelligent by nature must show our brothers and sisters through scientific facts the truth about blackness. Darkness and light are NOT equal opposites just like NINE (9) is higher than SIX (6). One has to represent the beginning or the senior within ABSOLUTE NATURE. One of the keys to unlocking the Nubian mind is to re-introduce science to spirituality this (via facts) will allow our race to KNOW the real problems and solutions in this day and time.

This PDF includes Extract 53 (Updated). Others will follow once the information has been abbreviated. THERE MAY BE GRAMMAR / LITERACY ERRORS – apologies in advance. THIS IS STATED ON EVERY EXTRACT RELEASED. (1-13 pages). Four Writers contributed to this Vol.16 PDF. The writers of this presentation want to make clear that the inspirational writers mentioned at the beginning of our volumes are the sources of much we have stated or will provide you with the foundation of reasoning.

THERE IS MUCH INFORMATION WE HAVE NOT, WILL NOT AND CAN NOT GIVE YOU VIA THE AFRONAUT VOLUMES – GO TO THESE WRITERS / ORGANISATIONS FOR THE FINE TUNING OF YOUR BLACKNESS AS WE ARE ONLY GIVING YOU THE AWARENESS. THERE ARE SERIOUS HIGHER ISSUES YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THAT WILL NOT BE MENTIONED THROUGHOUT THESE VOLUMES.

Extract 53

Son of a Sun with Soul (Updated)

You often read in much pro-black literature the saying that Caucasians don't have soul. In the west they usually make comedy scenarios about this notion through dancing activities. Know this ! To say SOUL is also to say SOL. This SOL is a description of the SUN recently via Latin/Spanish but actually goes back to many ancient civilizations. The SUN emanates energy to create, rejuvenate and maintain life as a SOLAR System – Pro-life. This energy as sunlight in solid forms becomes MELANIN and the highest composition of MELANIN via mass cells and neuro brain cells are within the Nubun Tribes and their descendants. This is SUN-ENERGY in you Nubian. It's this Sun-Energy that contributes to REASON – RE-SUN. Moreover the SUN is the PRIME three-dimensional SOLID and LIQUID creator of the universe as the blackness of nature in SMAT is the prime GAS creator of the three dimensional plane. So scientifically to say that the Caucasian has NO SOUL is to say that the Caucasian has no SOL which is really to say the Caucasian has no SUN in them, be it sun-energy as melanin. The truth is that the Caucasian do have some melanin but at a profile not high enough to give them reasoning to stimulate those actions commercialised in the western world as being soulful. The Caucasian can obtain this notion of soul via racial mixing (sex) or continually having their RNA stimulated via a black existence (black culture) which in turn alters their DNA towards that direction. Many Caucasian gather soul through black music as sound frequencies also possess energy that stimulates human RNA. However the Nubian at this level of literature must know the following - The interpretation of what SOUL (BA) is has been greatly misused and misinterpreted by many people in the Nubian race. *We recommend that the Nubian reader if possible search out a book called **What is Soul and Spirit ?** Written by the Holy Tabernacle Ministries in the 1990's.* Many Nubians in the west must try to understand the following: the true collective nature of the Caucasian race can only be witnessed fully when you live by your true nature but sadly the majority of our race do not bear enough knowledge outside the academic / social value platform given to them by the European mind. Many will not be able to overstand this Afronaut information. To truly evaluate something in its entirety you must exist outside it. However that very mind set will be perceived as far from normal within western ethics – that's how ERAS are controlled. Now continuing with *soul* we must now reason that to say SOUL FOOD is to say SUN FOOD therefore real soul food must be food that is scientifically proven to re-boost your health (pro-life), preserve your DNA structure and stimulate your melanin – sun-heat genes. This is because SUNS are pro-life representatives by nature. *This is right knowledge.*

Understanding the process of sun-energy contributing to reasoning must be known by the Nubian (refer to Vol.13 – Extract 10 – More Melanin) for now we will delve in to how the lack of melanin contributes to the universal deception of black as negative. The Caucasian not possessing pro-life sun-heat genes by

nature can not perceive black as possessing a greater good than light because they lack the higher levels of reasoning via melanin. We say higher levels of reasoning because ALL EXISTENCE AND ALL LIGHT originate from the blackness of nature within this three-dimensional plane – **THIS IS SCIENTIFIC FACT AND WILL REMAIN TRUE FOREVER. NOOTS WORK BEST AS DARKNESS AND IN DARKNESS.** Therefore the multitude of Caucasians and other races (including Nubians) who do not have enough natural scientific knowledge will always lean towards a notion of fear in blackness as religion as well as European and Asian languages have labelled black as negative, void and nothingness. The Caucasians have a dysfunctional black reasoning routed in their genes due to the lack of melanin (which simply means due to the lack of blackness actually genetically in them). However this blackness as sun-energy ties you to the universe and nature which is a black thing so they as a collective can never really possess LIVING NATURE KNOWLEDGE (the notion of living nature knowledge will hopefully be explained in later volumes – its not as simple as it sounds). A very simple definition for now is that it means living inline with nature right now which means preserving nature right now and that means rejecting *evolutionary forces* – but this can't happen for Caucasians as they are indeed the highest product of evolutionary forces amongst the human species. They are evolutionary by nature – they created the race race and the race track is in caste system order. Now since spirituality exists in reasoning (refer to Vol.13 p7) the early Caucasian as Hittites, Aryan-Hindus and as the Phoenicians were given and forcibly took rites from darker races in particular the dark-skinned Indians and the collapsing Egyptian empires as the Hyksos Dynasty (Phoenicians / Caucasian tribes). It was in these eras they learnt some of the black sciences but because of their genetic composition by nature they could only gain access to certain levels of reasoning and used evolutionary forces such as ghosts, fire and (Luna) moonlight energy to stimulate their spirituality 6-Ether – They ghostized Egypt via foreign deities such as SAIS which actually means SIX. Monsters, Mist, Ghosts, Reptiles, Demons (Dead Moon forces) all represent deformity (de-formity and de-cay) which are all forms of evolution and since the Caucasian is evolutionary by nature these existences are prone to being extracted from an evolutionary based mind be it fact or fiction. Since darkness has been trained to be the universal unknown these are the types of existences Caucasians will extract from it and in the form of light within darkness they will also extract the image of themselves for that still fits in to the criteria of evolution. They can't see a real good in black because they do not have access to the pro-life in blackness. To have access to the pro-life in blackness is to have access to nature as everything originates from blackness as GASES via SUNS. Since the Caucasians and Phoenician descendants are in charge of the religions which Nubians obey they have converted the perception of black as bad due to their restrictions within absolute nature. The early Caucasians due to their genes had no access to the higher sciences of African reasoning, which decayed via the Egyptian dynastic periods. The Egyptian dynastic periods could be considered a countdown from the children of gods as Ptah / Nubun / Nilotic to the children of men. As the Children of Gods (pre-dynastic) via bloodlines weakened to become

Pharaohs (dynastic) who weakened to become Kings (post dynastic) who weakened to become African Chiefs. Of course within this regression which took many thousands of years numerous falsehood titles and status were given to people usually based on their implementation of power, brute force, gold and money (moon-ey). The pyramids of Giza are pre-dynastic and are at least 10,500 years old (a very low estimate). There are other pyramids in once Nilotic regions far older. As we have stressed spirituality is manifested in reasoning which then needs knowledge and facts to keep preserved as belief allows interpretations to influence reasoning. It is the quality of reasoning within our race that has heavily regressed. When we say that Caucasians are literal sun-worshippers (sun-bathing) which really originates from their Egyptian Phoenician / Greek lineage's and their interpretation of RA we are saying that these actions after leaving the Caucas mountains were really one of their attempts to get that blackness of nature in them via sun-energy. However because evolutionary forces via the Moon and Saturn have influenced their genetic make-up they can't handle the potency of this Sun-energy (forever and ever Amen) contributing to other cancer types not just skin cancer for everything is interrelated biologically. All these issues you are reading would have been revealed or reasoned out decades ago if science and religion were unified and know that the caste system, racism and black mental suppression simply could not work if scientific facts were used through religion as this would trigger off the journey for Nubians back to their ancient ways. This is why we tell the Nubian reader that they can not give you NATURE KNOWLEDGE cross referenced through science and religion as many of the psychological spells they have put on darker races would collapse. Those bearing woolly hair by nature worldwide must face the facts that we are all children of Tama-rean tribes. Furthermore these tribes were using higher Nubun black sciences via nature for hundreds of thousands of years before what you perceive as religion today and many of the religious rites today were taken from the African continent – especially *Upper* Egypt, Ethiopia, Sudan, Uganda and other Nile based regions. The majority of our race can't see cycles in nature because we are trapped in a 6,000 year reality spell. This 6,000 years is really based on the arrival of the Caucasian race in world history via Christianity as they teach that god created the world 6-10 thousand years ago and up until this very day the Caucasian race have used biblical schedules as a template to structure their so-called ancient history on earth. 6,000 years is not really ancient if African bones prove we are millions of years old. In fact realise that in the future this very day and time will eventually be considered ancient times. ITS ALL A CYCLE. The original Nubun universal forces are around today and exist in reasoning the doorway to spirituality. Caucasian reasoned Science extracted the potency of facts away from spirituality. In ancient African times science and religion WERE ONE and the practises that were followed by our Nubun ancients remained factual keeping in check with the LAWS OF NATURE. Reason this out – where would science exist in the ancient past? To separate science from religion was to separate the black mind and allow other forces and races to influence reasoning.

All Nubun, Nubians, Africans, African Americans, West Indians, Nubian Euros, and the other pockets of our race bearing woolly hair by nature in this day and time – Know this well ! To be black BY NATURE is the defining quality as to what blackness is. To be black BY NATURE is to agree, adhere and acknowledge your natural cultural lineage of *reasoning* in *pro-life* to represent the good in blackness. You must try to respect space, matter and time equally when defining order of rights in persons, places and things as the structure of order was given by NATURE. To simplify this – if it is proven that your culture existed before 6,000 years then the reasoning, practices, names and words from these earlier periods should bare equal share today if not more within the consciousness of their descendents for these are *senior realities*. The universal ways, customs, rites of earth can only be defined by those of original existence – *The Judges of Existence. Though their Nubun descendants have the right to adjust reasoning if it does not sit on par with pro-life and facts as these adjustments will ensure the continual existence of our race.* These issues must be made clear in Africa. This blackness by nature is factually based because the reality of blackness as gases and matter constitutes to the origination of all existence in REAL LIFE. The west watchers of our race here in mainland Africa (those who submit to the lifestyles and unnecessary materialism based on western ideals) CAN NOT CLAIM higher African reasoning based on location, language, food and dress wear. For these cultural elements have not allowed these same Africans to reason out facts and look towards our own culture and spirituality as an everyday saviour instead of ideals given to you via Middle-Eastern Islam and European Christianity which are thousands of years younger than your very own bloodlines. Many of the practises of monotheistic religion were followed in Africa before these religions even existed. Many of the original Tama-rean ways have actually EVOLVED to become religious practises today. Black culture is defined by the FORCES OF NATURE which are witnessed within the LAWS OF NATURE – These laws are structured into existence via SUNS and the BLACKNESS of SMAT (Space, Matter and Time) (Black Sun Laws). The Laws of Nature can be witnessed, followed and presented as SOUND RIGHT REASONING – factually based (refer to Malachi Z York – A Master Teacher in the west) - *its not based on linear time*. Universal facts remain true forever so the minds of our ancients are available to their offspring's right now. There was never a mystery concerning the *basic reasoning* of the ancient ways of the black race as these ancient ways will always exist in universal facts and the laws of nature which by nature would have to be initially obeyed *EVEN ON A GENETIC LEVEL* by those of original existence. What we are saying here is that the original Nubun BY NATURE would be eating, drinking, acting, developing culturally to the HIGHEST of HUMAN REASONING and ABILITY inline with their biological requirements in nature. To say inline with nature means a high pro-life reasoning would be present. *They did not mix, match or alter the 99 elements for the sake of creating a new image for nature itself based on their own opinions.* This notion (though regressed) is still followed by darker races even today because the blackness remains constant in existence and its offspring MUST preserve nature BY NATURE (our ancient African tribes won't

industrialise because of this ancient spiritual agreement with nature forces). Meanwhile the racial opposite lean STRONGLY towards altering nature NATURALLY. The extraction of science from spirituality by evolutionary forces greatly contributed to the general standard of living within our African continent today. The initial high Nubun-human reasoning (stated above) in accordance with nature would peak and then regress which is of course EVOLUTION. It would be a similar notion to the product life-cycle known within basic economics. By nature everything must be grown, reach a peak and then decline. The strongest genes BY NATURE amongst homo-sapiens represents the peak of that cycle on earth BY NATURE. So KNOW that in order to readjust this gene imbalance amongst the races (ordered into existence by the FORCES OF NATURE represented by the SUN and BLACKNESS) evolutionary forces WILL always attempt to regress the original bloodlines, genes, soul-pull, and lineages of those bearing DARK SKIN with WOOLLY HAIR by nature. This scenario is a personification of the Laws of Opposites in practice in nature. In addition opposing forces within our own race will also help satisfy this desire against us. These agendas through the ages have been religious, political and social – **Africa MUST BE CAREFUL as new types of trade and economic barriers are coming disguised within CLIMATE CHANGE regulations.** They know the sun-cycle is your cycle. You can not have an ice age without a sun age. These are the laws of opposites. The readjustment of nature is occurring right now and will *FORCE* mankind to respect nature in pro-life – but to TRULY respect nature they must respect the original intentions of nature be it a Nubun race and their Reasoning. In addition understand that unlike a product life cycle nature can not universally die because energy can not universally be destroyed but merely transferred to different states. Therefore the original creative energies of existence have to reside in states that are forever present in existence – and guess what condition is forever in existence and is able to preserve energy ? Space-Vacuum-Matter which visually is blackness. Nature can not actually die because of this blackness (as gases) governed into existence by SMAT (Space, Matter & Time). Therefore death cycles such as the Winter season have beginnings and endings and for death to end - life must begin as spring or summer. This means there has to be an upward movement for those of original existence BY NATURE thus representing the upward climb in a product life-cycle. CERTAIN PEOPLE IN OUR RACE ARE SELECTED BY NATURE TO CONTRIBUTE TO THIS UPWARD MOVEMENT WHICH CAN PERSONIFY AS RACIAL & CULTURAL INTELLIGENCE AND REASONING IN THIS DAY AND TIME. Since nature is based on cycles / circles this upward climb represents the movement to the north-east of space, matter and time viewed as a circle. [Refer to **The Nine Ball Liberation Information Series** (Amunubi Rahkaptah) and the **Introduction to the Nature of Nature Series** (Afroo Oonoo)]. One of the key issues in overstanding The Laws of Opposites in REAL LIFE is the fact that evolutionary forces MUST be represented in the LIVING – to actually be ALIVE to contribute to the journey to death in nature. Absolute Nature provides the conditions for both good and bad to exist but the seniority of blackness means that THE JUDGES BY NATURE are those of original existence.

THOSE BEARING WOOLLY HAIR OR BALD BY NATURE WITH DARK SKIN OF NUBUN ANCESTRY.

Nubian descendants must try to reason the truth behind our continent. To say Africa is to say Afrika. This Afrika originates from the Phoenician tongue and does not represent the indigenous mind of our Nubun existence – KNOW THIS ! As stated before it generally means to 'divide and separate' however the *KA* is spirit and the *AFAR* is land according to Arab-Phoenicians. The Phoenicians in the ancient past through their Egyptian eras brought their rites and customs in to our continent and some Africans today even in the villages are really following practices and belief systems which stem from these events. Phoenician rites are an extraction of Hindu rites so many of the perceived ancient African ways are not really Tama-rean but are hybrid Hindu reasoning and practises via the Phoenicians (as Mid-Dynastic Egyptians) and the Cushites in pre-dynastic times. So eventually a conscious reader will wonder why did the ancient spiritual forces not help our forefathers in the past preventing our exploitation by other races. This is indeed is one of the many reasons – like today many of our tribes back then were not following the original spiritual forces of our race but rather a regurgitation. Similar to Nubians today worldwide who follow a white Jesus. Our spiritual forces within this current cycle of nature known as evolution are Nilotic / Nature based (in tuned with facts). The African rites and customs today which can be cross referenced with the early dynastic periods and pre-dynastic eras are some of the original ways of the our race within the last 50,000 year cycle of this branch of homo-sapien existence. In the prestige state of our race scientific facts would hold reasoning within our race in line with nature. With this now known you should realise that the regression of our Nubun / Nubian existence began thousands of years ago way before slavery (kidnapping) last millennium.

Religion subtly separates GOD from NATURE because if nature was perceived as GOD then science would take a role in reasoning and then stronger & older bloodlines and genes would represent the WILL OF GOD. Though in the recent past the Caucasian racial lineage did take the masses in this direction via white-caste and light symbolised by the Moon or the Sun as Baal/Bel and eventually Bel-os (Zeus) when interpreted in the image of a Caucasian man. What's interesting here is that you will find that the Caucasian man as a global saviour has been transferred last century to western films in particular Superman. The very word Superman can be broken down in to ancient Hindu Sanskrit as SUPAY-MANU which actually means *Air-Deity-Man* or *Deity of Air Man (an adam type)* – do you think this is a coincidence? Though you should know by now that the original force of air is SHU one of the 9 ENNEADS of the original Tama-rean Egyptian gods headed by AMUN RE (now known as The AMEN of the bible). The Nubian must research this and realise that this is an example as to how other races regurgitate our ancient ways in disguise.

SHU -> SUPAY -> SUPER
(Black (Tama-re) to Indian (Hindu) to Caucasian (Euro) -> Evolution)

As western science developed they dropped the openly taught white-man-heaven / dark-man hell mainstream religious notion (clearly seen in medieval European religious artwork). This is because ancient history and biological / genetic evidence began to support the opposite of their notion. They left caste and light symbolism within psychological trickology found in the English language and symbolism within religions. In fact racism and inferiority complexes through psychology are triggered off by actual words in English and European languages supported by imagery and negative black visual positioning. Groomed from childhood in psychological wordplay, light-white-right and caste systems its quite obvious where common discrimination stems from. The ancient discrimination goes back to cycle based events influenced by the Sun, the Moon and Saturn which altered existence through the ages. This influence was eventually picked up via reasoning based on certain human genetic profiles and later through Pantheism then Religion where it was supplanted in to the minds of the masses.

The Nubian should reason that ISMS are evolutionary patterns of thought from philosophy and religion manifested in action at that time in history. Many Nubians will use isms and philosophies given to them from other cultures as guidelines on how to challenge this type of literature. What we ask of those individuals is to use African philosophy and spirituality if partaking on that quest. What they will discover is that most of those ISMS are not acknowledged in the ancient African ways and reasoning because our forefathers really followed scientific reasoning within nature knowledge which will be perceived as radical within the mind state of evolution. Evolution is the universal journey away from the initial intentions of nature which must personify or exist within universal facts in real life not just philosophy. This means there MUST really be types of matter that represent original existence, life, order etc and their MUST really be types of matter that represent the opposite for philosophy or religion from any era to be respected as a form of universal guidance. For they both acknowledge the laws of opposites – (+) and (-) – directly or indirectly. [God/Devil or the existence of opposing ideas]. POSITIVE (protons) and NEGATIVE (neutrons) and the MIDDLE-PATH (electrons) are scientific acknowledged existences that can be cross referenced with SPIRITUAL REASONING because in the true ancient times THEY WERE ONE. In addition KNOW THIS WELL our Nubun forefathers had NO FEAR of LIGHT or DARKNESS because science and spirituality were unified. This means there was no belief to induce fear as everything was known – please try to understand that. The very word FEAR has EAR in it FEAR as it is usually what you HEAR (words, stories and sound) that actually creates that fear and BELIEF is the *master of fear*. That's BEL-IEF on this occasion because BEL-IEF can exist is in Liberalism (Lib-Bel-Rul) and Religion (Bel/Baal) – NOT COMPLETE FACTS which are the best REPRESENTATIVES OF NATURE. Black people worldwide now have a fear of blackness which is a type of RACIAL AMNESIA as the very Nubun ancients we speak of have their DNA in you right now. It is inevitable that the black race will indeed return and live by a scientific reasoning of blackness because everything is a cycle. The way it was in the past will eventually become the way it will be via REASONING. The duty for us as black writers is to create

the universal awareness of these scientific facts amongst our Nubian race. NEVER FORGET the universe is theorised by science to simply be a black ball of gigantic size with trillions of existences present within it – if nature is everything then that everything is via BLACKNESS. This is the true reason why many in the scientific community today wish to convey the idea that LIFE ITSELF occurred by chance as this takes away PURPOSE in original existence and presents nature as not conscious. This in turn prevents you from overstanding THE BLACK MIND UNIVERSE. If you are conscious then nature itself is conscious for you are a part of nature. We must learn to get on the best side of nature and this must include an understanding of nature knowledge and its laws. We end this volume with the following statement for YOU the Nubian reader. This is YOUR knowledge - you own this information because it is about nature (manifested) and you are apart of nature. Manifested means its not theoretical jargon its about how universal gases convert to liquid which then convert into solids and how these gases would visually be seen in REAL LIFE as Blackness. These volumes explain the complications of this transformation within cycles and in relation to many facets of existences including humans.

We hope you have gained a better understanding on the true identities of existence visually recorded. KNOW THIS – Spirits would have to influence brain pulses within brain matter and the nerves system for human reaction via senses. This can only be done within sub-atomic, atomic gas states or as a liquid if the physical personification of a spirit is not visually seen. In addition for Spirits to influence humans they would have to be able to manipulate many of the 99 elements in particular carbon, hydrogen & oxygen as these are high components within the human body. Furthermore Spirits would have to vibrate at the same frequency as the human body (or body parts) to be recorded by the nerves system to be picked up via brain signals to create a reaction via human senses. If they vibrate outside the frequency range of the average human you will not be able to detect them. So Nubian reader please try to understand that spirituality and science are inter-twined and our ancient forefathers knew this very well by NATURE and REASON. Fear of the unknown GREATLY REGRESSES with a scientific understanding of nature. Many people think these writings are PRO-ATHEISM the answer is STRONGLY NO. The actual writer of this paragraph knows that the ORIGINAL GOD can only be either NATURE in its entirety itself (Absolute Nature – The ALL – The God of Gods) or exist in NATURE as the highest tier of GOD (for Elohim is a plural (US / WE) in Hebrew (Genesis 1:26) and Allahumma (Koran 39:46) is a plural in Arabic). In addition with respect for **EQUALITY IN TIME** which balances respect for space and matter this writer knows that the true ways and customs on earth for following the MOST HIGH can ONLY exist within the best reasoning of the original tribes of earth and any difference in practices by other races can only be due to evolutionary forces. The original people of earth are of NUBUN stock therefore the original words, names, customs, concepts and overstanding can ONLY exist with them thus possessing the original intentions of nature.

Some of the original names for the Senior GOD of the Torah (Old Testament) via OUR CULTURE and TRIBES are ANU, ANNU, AN, AMUN, AMEN (RE) (forever and ever Amen), ELYOWN ELYOWN EL, EL' ELYON, ANO, ON, ALLA AH AL'ALIYU, and ABAANAA. These are some of the names for the MOST HIGH from OUR NUBIAN LINEAGES IN NATURE not via European languages which represent the European and Phoenician mind who actually created THE actual WORD - GOD. There are other Nubun colloquial names for the same God of the Torah from pre-dynastic eras as well which in different tones are spoken throughout the African continent. We must not forget that the original languages of earth (in our race) hold the most authentic words. Many of the village black African gods are really Nubun Egyptian Neter (Nature Gods) including the 9 Enneads who through time and age have evolved within African regions. By cross-referencing ancient Egyptian symbolism, languages, names, customs with your own traditional African culture today you will clearly find this to be fact – research this! The understanding of rites, customs and Egyptian know-how has greatly regressed due to the separation of spirituality and science presented as the lack of nature knowledge. This separation between spirituality and science has also allowed foreign deities from other races to thread there way in to our Nubun customs. This happened earlier with Phoenician and Hindu customs and much later with Christianity and Islam. Some parts of these customs are regurgitations of our ancient ways but not fully in sink with our true nature. Our ancestors changed matter (ways of life and existence) in line with universal cycles which are thousands of years in size. This in turn kept the understanding of space and time balanced. That's why nature remained the same in Africa (tama-re) for thousands of years – known as Time-immemorial. Our Nubun / Nubian reasoning changes in cycles BY NATURE not evolutionary forces which are only one-side of nature. When evolutionary forces (via the nature of other races) and revolutionary forces (via RE-SUN (reason) & ancestral Nubun genes) are within the same Nubun mind it creates confusion. Belief systems fill these gaps and provide the so-called answers for this confusion. However the natural mind of the authors or governors of that belief system are personified within that belief and can guide believers in any direction. To know the fundamental facts of existence (which we are stressing to the reader) is to know the true personality of nature within our reality. This is a very simple guideline to THE NATURE OF NATURE.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

Vol. 17
Questions
& Answers



Dear Nubian Reader,

The writers below are the sources of most of the rationale that is called black consciousness today. You can find much literature from these writers and organisations online – do not be afraid to search them out. Some of these books have been sent to us from the West. Now at Vol.17 the intelligent Nubian should be fully aware of these writers and organisations for the consciousness in our literature could not be given without the initial information base. Check these forces out. We all owe it to ourselves and our bloodlines to understand who we are by NATURE.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi (The Christ Series), Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information & The Bible Interpretations and Explanations), The Ancient Egyptian Order (A.E.O)(Egyptian Initiation), The Nuwapien Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed (Message to the Blackman), Clarence Jowars Smith (5%) (Supreme Mathematics), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries (Right Knowledge Series), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop (Civilization or Barbarism / Origin of Civilization), The Journey Home Group, Haru-Hotep Tar (Solar Biology / Parchments Series), Marcus Garvey (Journey Home), Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan (African Origins of The Major Western Religions & Lecture Tapes), Dr Amos Wilson, Noble Drew Ali (Moorish Science), Afroo Oonoo (Moonset & Sunrise / An Introduction to the Nature of Nature Vol.1 & 2) and the other degrees of Dr Malachi Z. York (The Black Book, The Gold Book & The Holy Tablets).

This PDF is a questions and answers edition. Other extracts may follow once the information has been abbreviated and centralised. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologise in advance. No Endnotes or Index included (1-18 pages). Four writers put this volume together.

We openly give permission for theses extracts to be *freely downloaded* to be put on any black conscious websites or forums whose intention is to improve the mental and physical conditions of our Nubian / Black/African race.

Question: What is the Purpose of all these Volumes?

Ans: To provide access to real Nubun information through a platform universally used in an attempt to reach those who have no access to this information based on their location. This is highly focused on targeting those of black origin in mainland Africa. Many Africans will be able to relate to some of the concepts better than Nubians in the west and visa versa. KNOW THIS – A Nubian who is reading this very line *definitely* has intelligence whether they agree or disagree with the issues stated. They have decided to go to cyberspace to simply find information about their culture and original existence. Millions of Nubians are online every day wasting time searching for pleasures given to them by a reality based on another mans mind. We know that some of the issues stated in the Afronaut series may be overwhelming for many readers but it must remain out there as a tool to help spark the return of collective consciousness in REAL TIME. As stressed to the reader in the early volumes much of the information we are giving you originated from literature written over 30 years ago. This means that if you have not known about these issues then you are potentially 30+ years behind in reason. There are Nubians on earth today that are 25 – 50 years ahead in black consciousness (the understanding of the how's and why's of our race). Many are walking past you in the street. This means for some people it could be their grandchildren (in the future) who will truly use this information to upgrade our race while they (the grandparent today) rejected it. The LAWS OF OPPOSITES is not an INTERESTING READ its FOREVER REAL! The God that you follow is either [1] the creator of these laws, [2] is a part of these laws or [3] works within these laws. The questions stimulated by these volumes should be taken to the organisations or writers we have mentioned at the beginning of our volumes – many of them have put the reasoning in to practice slowly revealing our TRUE CULTURE. There are many other writers with free literature for Nubians out there NOT JUST THE AFRONAUTS but remember PRO-LIFE reasoning should be the guideline when evaluating.

Question: Are the Afronauts Anti-Religion ?

Ans: NO – Any doctrine that supports love for the fellow being and pro-life reasoning is definitely an agreeable doctrine. However the love should be based on an understanding of the TRUE NATURES OF EXISTENCES which can be found in origins, genetics and historical and psychological data. This will lead to love for the fellow person knowing who they TRULY are. Hate evolves because the love you are giving out is not being given back but if you knew the true cycles of existence you couldn't really hate anyone because you would understand the origins of their true nature. You would respect them for who they are but within pro-life reasoning you would reject the negative actions they may execute (innocently or purposely) detrimental to your own existence. Universal positivism are the main concepts of religion but know that the main laws and principles given in the bible especially the old testament were actually a way of life in ancient Africa before monotheistic religion existed. This is what we are trying to explain. The original commandments of the bible were and are a way of life for many Nubians in rural Africa even today – but they don't call on a white Jesus. Are those

African spiritual forces negative even though core commandments from the Torah (Old Testament) were lived by these followers before 325 AD - the release of the bible in Italy? Do you think the writings currently identified with Moses (an Egyptian pharaoh – an African) did not get to Central, West and South Africa over a 1000 year period before the release of the Bible in Europe in 325 AD? Think About It! *We acknowledge the truths in the bible but in the REAL time frame of existence and via our own culture and nature.*

Questions: **Simplify Pro-Life ?**

Ans: The definition of *LIFE* [taken from an oxford online dictionary]

Life n. (pl. lives) [1] Capacity for growth, functional activity, and continual change until death. [2] living things and their activity (insect life; is there life on Mars?). [3] a period during which life lasts, or the period from birth to the present time or from the present time to death (have done it all my life; will regret it all my life). b duration of a thing's existence or ability to function. [4] A person's state of existence as a living individual (sacrificed their lives). b living person (many lives were lost). [5] a individual's actions or fortunes; manner of existence (start a new life). b particular aspect of this (private life). [6] Business and pleasures of the world (in Paris you really see life). [7] Energy, liveliness (full of life). [8] Biography. [9] colloq. = *life sentence. for dear (or one's) life as if or in order to escape death. for life for the rest of one's life. not on your life colloq. most certainly not. [Old English]

These are the general definitions for 'LIFE' given by most common dictionaries. What you will find however within westernised definitions is the extraction of spirituality from science. This represents the lack of nature reasoning for life is most definitely a CYCLE IN NATURE. The genes of your ancestors can't really die if you still exist. This is scientific fact. The real issue is whether you fully overstand their influence on you right now. PRO-LIFE is the acceptance, acknowledgment and RESPECT for the routines, actions and concepts which maintain, preserve and improve your SPIRITUAL LIFE, MENTAL LIFE, RACIAL LIFE, GENEALOGY LIFE, SOCIAL LIFE, PHYSICAL LIFE and CULTURAL LIFE. These are some of the key facets of LIFE itself via MIND and REASON. The Nubian mind MUST UNIFY these attributes while respecting and preserving them equally. Since we are of original existence evolutionary forces will always attempt to dismantle the genealogy life of our race which then causes an imbalance in the other types of life stated above. The genealogy life can be considered the governor of the physical life while the Spiritual life can be considered the controller of the mental life. Genealogy life is DNA / RNA preservation and evolution is the alteration of the DNA lineage. The greatest alteration of DNA within genealogy is via racial mixing, bad dieting and chemical consumption because the next generation will bear the alteration in flesh and blood. Therefore the original intentions of nature established within the laws of nature are not preserved. These are harsh words within a pro-evolutionary reasoning present today but the TRUTH is that race preservation was openly accepted as normal and logical practice for thousands of years by ALL RACES. Concerning our own race - racial-mixing in earlier eras occurred as settlement deals usually between Phoenicians / Hindu stock and Nubun factions of our race. The deals were usually based around agriculture, land, raw materials and even gene

upgrading (as the Nubun genes are the strongest). Much later it occurred via BRUTE FORCE (within the slave trades). All these scenarios have contributed to the weakening of Nubun genes on earth. So the Nubian today should realise the truth about racial mixing as historically it has always been based on economic and genetic issues – never love. The Nubun genes are being FORCED GLOBALLY to regress to allow elitist bloodlines to take ruler ship within nature on earth itself. Many Nubians still don't realise in the west that they have been placed there for access to their genes, blood, scapegoatism, economic handy-man and to satisfy the lustful requirements of the Caucasian race through liberalism. Since the Nubun genes are the highest you will also be used for **body-parts**. This is already happening in Africa disguised within casualties of civil wars, disease testing and outbreaks. Please do not reject this information – research these notions.

We stress to the Nubian in the western world (US/EU) that there are CLEAR agendas to perverse black sexuality within those regions. The seeds were planted in the 1960's (sexual revolution – indo-euro sex rites) and have ripened in the 1990's. They are slowly dismantling the black man + black women = black child (triad) in any way possible such as racial-mixing / non-heterosexuality / sex education from the perspective of lust not reproduction. These are all key liberal attributes – beware of the trickery. The Lib-Bel-Rul has Bel as Baal who is a fertility (sex) god worshipped by the forefathers of the Greeks and Romans and subtly acknowledged via liberal value systems today. *Liberalis* (Latin) refers to sexual urges – never forget this !

Question: You now say there is good in black. Are you saying the white man is bad while the black man is good – in Africa it is black people with guns and knives killing black people ?

Ans: Let's break this down concisely – please take in this information.

[1] We are stressing to the Nubun / Nubian reader that ALL LIGHT in fact ALL EXISTENCE originates from darkness as gases and matter post a sub-atomic existence. This scenario has been interpreted and misinterpreted by religion in various ways based on agendas by the authorities that govern religion at that time. These agendas usually have racial consequences.

[2] With darkness (collective gases and matter) as the origination of everything [scientifically proven] the true origin of ALL GOOD and ALL BAD must stem from this existence as well. Darkness at a certain frequency of existence is being called LIGHT today. SUNS are actually jet black on their surface and emanate this frequency (energy) of darkness called light. These writings stress the social misconception of blackness and light clearly proven by science. The imbalance is in every facet of reality itself but most recognisable within religious ideals.

[3] Religiously the original GOOD guys of earth (children of god) and the original BAD guys on earth (the devils offspring) were BOTH of the black races in origination. The Caucasian race came along thousands of years later – NOT with a greater good. Within the human-species they simply represent an evolutionary stage of nature utilising evolutionary forces. They have re-written themselves into ancient African, Sumerian and Hindu events and scriptures later used in religious doctrines today. This has altered global reasoning.

[4] The purpose of most of the African civil wars, militias and coups is to gain ownership of land and raw materials. Eventually this will be used to negotiate deals with other races. These are light driven desires. The same type of desires which make a Nubian reject their original existence. Most tribal conflicts can be traced back to the different spiritual forces that tribal bloodlines follow. Many tribes in Africa are following spiritual forces that are not indigenous to our race while many other tribes are following regurgitations of the forgotten Neteru gods sadly altered via the Phoenician / Hindu perspective. The Egyptian heritage of Nubun Africa is well known in rural Africa but the lack of scientific reasoning has allowed the potency of Egyptian teachings to regress. This regression has been to such a state that now the Nubian has actually forgotten that as Egyptian (Tama-re) they were the definers of universal culture, customs and spiritual forces. These issues must arise in Africa before real change can occur amongst our people. Many spiritual forces possess power but we need the right power to induce the RIGHT COLLECTIVE RACIAL ACTIONS. You will see bad guys in our race in Africa bearing arms (guns) and due to the lack of nature knowledge they will submit to evolutionary forces which by nature attacks original existence to pursue the universal journey to death. Of course we will add here that the possessive quest for money by Nubians in Africa in political and military positions is the key driver in the destabilising of our continent. However we will state that even here there are spiritual issues via SIN (moon) as Moon-ey (money). Sin is an ancient name for the Moon and Moon God. The moon represents evolution and those possessed by money must serve this force and give reverence to the representatives of evolutionary forces on earth in flesh and blood. Our African leaders serve evolution by fraudulently stealing billions from their own Nubian economies (sacrifice the wealth of their own people). This eventually heightens death in our race. They then give that money (as an offering) to western banks which trickles down and helps their own economies. They serve evolutionary forces be it directly through greed or indirectly through societies – a light driven desire - remember liquidity is the blood of capitalism. You will see the practices of SIN in bu-SIN-ness. Many Nubians are simply here to aid evolutionary forces against our race and hide well in culture, customs and religion – They use tribes as political pawns and servants to push through agendas usually set up in the west. To reject the self-preservation of your own existence spiritually, culturally, historically and economically means BY DEFAULT you will contribute to forces against our race.

[5] There are agreeable people in every race including Caucasians. There are white people who have contributed to the improvement of our race – FACT. We respect the good in nature and this good is partly in everything and everyone. However good exists in various degrees and bad does also. Once facts are revealed about origins and agendas in history you will see who truly are the agreeable. The REAL good and bad can only be judged after the truth is revealed and TRUTH is universal not just held in belief (as a half-truth). It always originates from FACTS.

Question: **Black this, black that – IT ALL MEANS NOTHING. If we were so intelligent we would be far more industrially developed right now. Other races have civilized us ?**

Ans: YOU NEED NATURE KNOWLEDGE ! Everything is governed in cycles. The Nubian race has just finished a universal death cycle in our existence a winter season [symbolised by light-white-right] and now WRITE as well. Write is included because it is religious literature and the European languages (especially English) that have completely DEVALUED what black is in almost every facet of existence. For the Nubian race to obey this reasoning has given our race a death mind state – our winter season in existence. We rejected facts for belief. We have become more concerned with spiritual forces aiding our personal existence instead of our race as a collective within nature. All this is a type of evolution – a regression. Therefore *by Nature* opposing forces of higher evolutionary compositions began to prosper in accordance to their nature. This was generally through stages of industrialisation but industrialisation can only commence once the original intentions of nature are dis-respected. This disrespect includes all facets of reality including land, sea, culture and darker races. Try to understand this Nubian. If the black races where reasoning to the highest of human ability the society that we would create WOULD NOT be like western society today. The Nubun Egyptians knew the formulas to make concrete but they were nature thinkers and builders. They would not put their own image all over the environment blocking the earth from breathing and sun rays from reaching it. The Caucasian believes that if another race where given control of the worlds resources they would create a reality just like it is today. However every race has a different nature and would not create this type of reality. When talking about the destruction of the environment you could trace most of the destruction back to multi-national companies last century with over 90% governed by western Caucasians – FACT. Are the environmentalist ready to deal with this faction seriously? Are they serious about changing the world – to do that you would have to dismantle Greek and Roman philosophy which governed European economic and capitalistic strategies through industrialisation in recent centuries. These originate further back to the ways of the Phoenician Egyptian and Hindu. Are they ready to address the true origins of liberalism? Are they ready to address the true origins of the nature of capitalism? Are they really ready to change major sections of the English language? These issues all play a role in why the world is as it is today! In essence they will be very reluctant do this because it would fundamentally change reasoning within the Caucasian race. Within the last 500 years the

Caucasian race through industrialisation has executed more damage to the eco-system than all other races combined in the last 20,000 years – FACT. When we say the Caucasian represents REAL evolutionary forces in nature please don't think it's just a radical statement. This is reality whether you like it or not and evolution is the journey to death. Witnessed and lived throughout your very own physical life. **Evolution and revolution must play a role in the cycles of life itself. To be civilized at its peak is to understand the elements, processes and cycles of nature in relation to human existence. To reject this notion is to reject the forces that contribute to your very own existence. The common mans notion of civilization is pro-evolutionary industrialisation.**

Question: **Simplify to be INTELLIGENT BY NATURE?**

Ans: Many people have misinterpreted blackness itself. A FACT IS NOT PRO-BLACK or pro anything a FACT is a TRUE REPRESENTATIVE OF NATURE. This is what many people don't understand. Most black organisations and writers are cultural knowledge boosters often condensing hundreds of years of information in to a book, speech or class. If facts supporting our race were revealed and accepted by all when first discovered be it hundreds of years ago. It would simply be an everyday reality right now. If the information given is based on facts then it is a type of catch up information – that's you catching up with nature as the truth will forever exist in facts. Once you have caught up with nature, you are then aligned with nature. To acknowledge proven facts and to live by it is DEFINITELY apart of the journey of racial upliftment. We do state however that NOT ALL black consciousness is based on facts. If a fact contradicts a belief then those who are intelligent by nature will go with the facts. Those who are intelligent by design usually go with belief. Those who are un-intelligent by nature will go with belief. Those who are un-intelligent by design will go with belief. To be unintelligent by nature does not mean within the society you live in you have an inferior mind you could have a PhD and still not respect facts or self preservation. Intelligence by nature is beyond academic reasoning it incorporates all facets of knowledge from everywhere equally then distributes it as logical, facts based reasoning beneficial to your physical and cultural preservation and existence. This is because everything is apart of nature.

To be intelligent by nature is to respect facts then to live by those facts in the positive (+) within all variations of pro-life. This includes your spiritual life, mental life, racial life, genealogy life, social life, physical life and cultural life.

Question: **Explain Time in Darkness?**

Ans: If Space, Matter and Time have always existed then a type of time must also exist in darkness prior to light. This time however is outside general human reasoning which is based on the relationship between suns, moons and light. In Extract 78 Vol.11 we explained that there is no universal time but many types of time in darkness we only relate to time via suns we know.

Sub-atomic particles and energy need a type of time to be seen or not seen. They exist in various dimensional time frames outside the 3rd dimension and would be recorded as outside time (*our time*) within general human reasoning. There is no universal time in existence. If an existence outside the 3rd dimension enters the 3rd dimension (often as sub-atomic) – that existence enters our time according to us. This existence would have to go through a type of prime time in darkness – we call it prime because it is before the manifestation of what we call light today. This notion of no universal time allows quantum processes to work in darkness blackness-matter-vacuum-space which is eternal. This is exploited by sub-atomic existences. A type of time WILL ALWAYS be in existence but not always our time as our TIME is based on this solar system. Our time can move to another part of the universe after this solar system collapses either via light through black-holes (imploded Suns) or by the Sun itself taking on an alternative orbit cycle.

Sub-atomic particles, energy and forces don't rely on what we call light via human senses. Blackness has higher purposes in existence which have been revealed by science but was known naturally by our ancients for Nubians by nature posses the most organic blackness as melanin amongst humans. Sub-atomic forces or existences of different vibrations exist outside our time frame but have to step in to our time frame for the human mind to record them. This is really a dimensional movement acknowledged in quantum theory. Sub-atomic energy enters the three dimensional plane from anywhere and anything but it is utilised and focused best in to energy as Sunlight by SUNS (via the SUN CORE) and BLACKNESS. SUNS can take energy as light back to sub-atomic or other frequencies of existence as BLACK-HOLES. The human mental mind continuously steps in to a variation of this quantum blackness in serious prayer, mediation and even just natural thought. The higher the natural or developed intelligence the more potency of reasoning, intellect and consciousness can be obtained through meditation, prayer and mind focus. People don't realise that the natural occurrence of quantum scenarios in space could only occur or visually be seen in darkness. Energy itself as a facet of darkness can forever execute quantum scenarios because the blackness of nature is eternal – it's the thread of space, matter and time. The key thing to understand about existence is that there is UNIVERSAL PURPOSE IN BLACKNESS including ALL ITS VARIATIONS. Light and melanin are variations of blackness. These duties include the governing, balancing and stabilising of existences for the universe is a black ball – a black mind and everything exists inside it. In our season of existence in recent centuries it has been twisted within the human mind in to the negative to allow cultural and racial agendas to manifest. The very role Black plays in existence is not being respected especially by lighter races due to their position within ABSOLUTE NATURE. They have to label blackness / darkness as BAD or GOOD when the reality is whatever force you perceive *ANYTHING* to be; that very force your identifying originated or entered the three dimensional plane from BLACKNESS. The Face of SMAT – Space, Matter and Time.

Question: **Do you really think people will take in this information?**

Ans: We acknowledge that the majority of people within this black generation will not be able to accept this information written by us or the writers we mention because many are not intelligent BY NATURE. *They are intelligent by design.* This means their reasoning is only a reflection of what they have been taught within the system they live in. To be intelligent by nature is to understand that through the study of nature, cycles are present and ALL MATTER must react to these cycles (though in different ways and in different times). **The human species is not above these cycles** and with different stages in existence human facets will react differently to each other in accordance to their nature dictated by the formulas of matter within them and around them as solids, liquids and gases. Many are not intelligent enough to actually accept reality. (a) You existed in the womb and developed in darkness for 9 months the same scenario occurs with SUNS in vacuum Space / Matter [in a different time-frame]. (b) Seeds need the darkness inside earth (soil) (S-OIL – black carbon / hydrogen) to personify (grow) as plantation. (c) Black clothes are heat absorbers – natural heat - energy. (d) God was in darkness to say 'let there be light'. The Spirit of God moves through darkness (Genesis 1:1-8). There are many more examples but the point made here is that a, b, & c are NATURE FACTS – real, reality, can be proven right now. Are we ready as a race to live in reality or to remain in the comfort zone of belief as belief makes Nubians give up responsibility for our own existence. Belief is a type of fear of responsibility as you will always rely on God instead of your own two hands to aid your quest. Isn't it stated that God helps those who help themselves – but if you don't know your TRUE SELF – culture, genealogy, origins then how can you REALLY help your REAL self? There has to be black people that DO and DON'T except this type of knowledge given as extracts by us or in depth by the writers we mention. These are the Laws of Opposites.

Questions: **Simplify Absolute Equality?**

Ans: Throughout the Afronaut series you will find references to this notion. Equality means 'to be equal – act in an equal manner'. We are stating that in absolute terms equality in reality does not actually exist between *matter* at the same place and time in existence. It is the difference that becomes the equality as everything has a difference. All facets are due respect for being different which means they have a different role in existence. If everything was equal nothing could exist except for only one profile of matter. The closest existence to equality within space, time and matter is blackness (darkness). Absolute equality is the understanding that everything within a facet by Nature will reach its peak or dominance amongst facets of the same group at a specific space or time. A simple example can be seen in SEASONS in NATURE - Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter. They all share in becoming a dominate season in time within a cycle though eco-system changes on earth may make the winter or summer have stronger potency in existence. The equality is that BY NATURE they will all have a turn as a season leader but never at the same time and at the same place – That's Absolute equality. This is a nature based equality system that all matter

abides to including humans. You can have social laws as an attempt to create equality in society but in absolute terms it can never work due to human will which is influenced by all other facets of existence. *Nature knowledge can help manage these differences in nature*. If the society you live in is based on the authoritative mind of another race then it will become much harder to gain equal treatment in that society. Absolute equality is evaluated from the perspective of whole cycles not from within a part of a cycle. Since the Nubian mind is based on a 6000 year notion of reality many will not be able to understand the upward and downward progress of our race and can only base our existence from the European based authoritative mind. NOTHING organic can escape from the cycles of nature within facets so you should reason that those of original existence BY NATURE must move upwards in MIND and REASON. This is known well by opposing forces that have and will continue to attempt to slow down this progress within many different facets of our lives. (Refer to Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information)). Absolute equality can be considered NATURES COLLECTIVE EQUALITY SYSTEM which takes far greater than a single life time to complete but NOT greater than a racial, cultural or genealogy life-time. We today are living through a cycle change in absolute equality and our bloodline ancestors who lived through hardship in the past only have access to the future through your genes as you will through your children. You are their representatives in this day and time and your future generations will be yours. We have a question for YOU the Nubian reader: if you were told that in the next 100 years your blood generations in the future were to die with AIDS, change their African names to European names, become drug addicts, accept non-heterosexuality as natural, reject their own spirituality for other races, reject same-race mixing – WOULD YOU APPROVE ? This has happened to our generation today – BUT we have the right to change the future as it will be our own genes contributing to the future through our offspring. The key to changing our future is by installing RIGHT KNOWLEDGE in our children then sealing that knowledge with UNIVERSAL FACTS (NATURE KNOWLEDGE) which will exist forever as GUIDANCE.

Question: **Explain Blackness and Darkness ?**

Ans: The definition of *BLACK* [taken from an oxford online dictionary]

Black —adj. 1 reflecting no light, colourless from lack of light (like coal or soot); completely dark. 2 (Black) of the human group with dark-coloured skin, esp. African. 3 (of the sky etc.) heavily overcast. 4 angry; gloomy (black look, mood). 5 implying disgrace etc. (in his black books). 6 wicked, sinister, deadly. 7 portending trouble (things look black). 8 comic but sinister (black comedy). 9 (of tea or coffee) without milk. 10 (of industrial labour or its products) boycotted, esp. by a trade union, in a strike etc. —n. 1 black colour or pigment. 2 black clothes or material (dressed in black). 3 a (in a game) black piece, ball, etc. b player of this. 4 credit side of an account (in the black). 5 (Black) member of a dark-skinned race, esp. an African. —v. 1 make black (blackened his boots). 2 declare (goods etc.) 'black'. □ black out 1 effect a blackout on. 2 undergo a blackout. [Old English]

This is a text book definition for Black taken from the English Oxford dictionary. This is clearly where a spell is caste on our people. THE SPELL IS

IN TERMINOLOGY BASED ON THE MIND OF ANOTHER RACE. It is scientific fact that all light in combination creates blackness and that all light and existence originates from darkness. Therefore how can black truly be colorless when all colors are apart of itself. The actual reflection of light is within blackness itself via matter. This reality we actually exist in is really various frequencies of darkness as matter.

It is actually within the universal darkness of absolute matter where things start to 'happen' and that 'happening' travels through our frequency of existence influencing cause and effect in nature through cycles. A variation of this darkness is within the human mind.

Since blackness (darkness) is apart of everything in reality the Nubian must try to understand it in its totality this includes it's scientific and quantum purpose. Did our NUBUN ancients – *the original definers* - call black black or light light? Black light is the origin of ALL light. *Listen to Reason* – there is absolutely NO WAY this dictionary definition of black would exist on earth in our ancient past before the existence of the Caucasian race when only darker races existed in the prosperity of that day and time - please overstand this! The reality is that since all light originates from blackness then blackness is the originator and grower of color – therefore it is an actual senior type of color registered outside the common definition of a color. The true potential, values and abilities of blackness as darkness are beyond the attributes of color. White also bares opposing properties to the black light after TIME forces the responsibilities of light in to evolutionary purposes. It is quite obvious within the negative dictionary definition of black (above) the association with African descendants is present and thus THE CASTE SPELL IS SEALED ! Below is the definition of DARK [**taken from an oxford online dictionary**]

Dark —adj. 1 with little or no light. 2 of deep or sombre colour. 3 (of a person) with dark colouring. 4 gloomy, dismal. 5 evil, sinister. 6 sullen, angry. 7 secret, mysterious. 8 ignorant, unenlightened. —n. 1 absence of light. 2 lack of knowledge. 3 dark area or colour, esp. in painting. □ after dark after nightfall. the Dark Ages (or Age) 1 period of European history from the 5th–10th c. 2 period of supposed unenlightenment. in the dark 1 lacking information. 2 with no light. □ darkish adj. darkly adv. darkness n. [Old English]

What we wish to establish here is the understanding that blackness and darkness [excluding the usual negative attributes] scientifically are the same existence. Darkness is the dimensional existence of blackness for they are both associated with light.

*The light they will forever define for you is really electromagnetic radiation that represents one frequency of darkness as energy. The Nubian MUST seriously overstand this fact to break the spell. Furthermore they must also KNOW that **ANY** description of light – spiritually or scientifically **MUST** have atomic or sub-atomic properties if it is suggested that the light has influenced or interacted with humans in anyway. Natural electricity in the body and electrical pulses in the brain have to react to any influence on the human body including thoughts, inspirations and messages via the nerves systems.*

As NATURE directly via SUNS and indirectly via mankind actions forces humans to respect the original intentions of nature (eco-system / environment) you will see a shift in definitions. They will actually try to redefine the Nubun / Nubian existence on earth away from blackness. We may not be known as the black race in the future – maybe *brown* race? This will be pioneered by liberals and the majority of Nubians who are definitely not intelligent by nature. They will see this as agreeable since they already accept the negative definition of ‘black’ from the perspective of *evolutionary* minds (within other races).

They are not intelligent enough to simply work out that a definition must be supported by scientific factual evidence to be valid and what light and darkness represents in the indo-European languages today definitely are not based on facts – It's a belief system – the biggest one of them all. We stress to the Nubian that the Caucasian SERIOUSLY lives in half-truths and belief systems and has tricked (through definitions) the majority of the world to do the same. You are FORCED to reject the fundamental truths of reality itself if you follow the light (good) – black (bad) notion.

This once again will prevent our race from recognising the BLACKNESS OF NATURE and real SUN CULTURE. It will also play a psychological role in the phasing out of dark skin. This in turn will dampen our understanding of the LAWS OF NATURE. As cycles change, definitions will change but the Caucasian liberal mind will impose changes in definitions that will not be based on our NUBUN RIGHT MINDS. Black blood will represent pro-life via science more effectively in a sun-cycle so they will redefine our existence to prevent the Nubian mind from connecting with the prime forces of nature. It is in our interests as a race to respect the blackness of nature as a pro-life force. This blackness is the collective existence of gases and chemicals simply visually seen as black to the naked eye – in its conscious most creative form it is 9-ETHER. We are within ALL-READY but we are slow to work this out ! [refer to The Nature of Nature Series – Afroo Oonoo].

Questions: **What I believe in is a fact TO ME so I will live by it?**

Ans: ALL FACTS ARE GOVERNED BY ABSOLUTE NATURE NO ONE OWNS A FACT. There are actual lineages of facts in nature. Facts are allocated to mind and reason to stimulate change at a specific time based on cycles in nature. Read this scenario to understand what we have just stated. European scientists once believed the world was flat. Then later they believed the world was a pure circle but today in 2007 it has been proven that the world has oblong properties. THIS IS A FACT. This scenario shows you that even in science intelligence dictates what an actual fact truly is. So facts change based on intelligence. There are realities in science which are known as fact today that will be proven wrong in the future. So where is the ABSOLUTE TRUTH? Our answer is this: You will never know the absolute truth of everything in existence – to know everything will make you everything – Absolute Nature – we are just a part of it – a part of THE ALL. We can only know the Truths / Facts in the form of a homo-sapien using human senses.

We have been given access to know more about space, time and matter via melanin, *ether changes*, genes and blackness in mind and reason. This access was given by SUNS and blackness as 9-ETHER. The Afronauts give out information about the blackness of nature because we know blackness is outside this altering of facts [seen in the flat->round->oblong earth scenario]. You are dealing with nature *for real* when you talk about blackness – our ancients knew this and had no fear of it. They utilised the sciences via HIGH MIND FOCUS initially then thousands of years later blackness was utilised via customs and rituals (experiments) as evolutionary forces grew strength in their cycle and suppressed revolutionary forces – pro-life in nature. The sciences were used for all purposes including protection against other human races and *other forces*.

MELANIN as the solid form of sunlight energy possesses the same attributes of light at a different frequency. Light is a sub-division of blackness and this very blackness is eternal within the three dimensional plane as space (vacuum) / matter. Therefore the QUANTUM existence of darkness manifests itself within light in the form of **NEURO MELANIN** within brain matter. This contributes to **ALL** intelligence – **MIND, REASON and SPIRITUALITY**. Through melanin you have access to space, matter and time which personifies as thought, memory, *deja-vu*, intuition, inspiration, ideas etc – quantum reasoning. We stress that Nubun descendants have the highest amount of melanin amongst the human species **BY FAR** – **SCIENTIFIC FACT**. Melanin helps release and focus light energy *concisely* at different frequencies in brain matter. These frequencies of energy (as pulses) reach different parts of the brain acceptable to that frequency and stimulate reaction. **RE-ACTION** is **RE** (sun) stimulating your **ACTIONS** as melanin. However this reaction will not be correct if the melanin is contaminated. The natural burning (natural electricity) within the human body heightened within the SOLAR-PLEX (a type of inner sun) generates heat exerting carbon dioxide (which humans breath-out). This performs a self-generating energy process which allows melanin to continually convert energy into Mind and Reason to stabilize and aid the body. The quality of **REASONING** in humans is not just based on knowledge received externally but also based on how clean your melanin is and the quality of your biological system. This in turn dictates the potency of mind power. **THE NUBIAN MUST KNOW THIS INFORMATION WELL !**

There is a psychological issue in knowledge itself that the Nubian must shake off before progress speeds up. The Nubian needs a mental portfolio of events to allow knowledge itself to successfully change brain matter to stimulate the right actions. In other words we tend to need a person of a certain status in our lives to give knowledge that is acceptable. Someone of the wrong perceived status could give you the best knowledge – but it will be rejected. If someone of any status is given you proven universal facts which you are still rejecting then you are **NOT** intelligent by Nature. This means there are levels of knowledge which those who are intelligent by nature **MUST** universally respect. When researched the Nubian since the 1960's has already received the basic knowledge to upgrade our race but they still fall for the psychological

spells that prevent physical activation of that knowledge received. Spells such as the caste system within European language, culture and definitions, inferiority complexes, mental suppression etc. These are a greater burden to our race than actual physical beings. Though one of the higher burdens on our race is the lack of nature knowledge in particular a lack of understanding of the SCIENCE OF THE TRUTH (refer to Vol.3 p3). The Nubian does not understand that western culture is SERIOUSLY based on half-truths and these half-truths are imposed on PURPOSE to activate a certain type of thinking that actually supports certain types of evolutionary spiritual forces which personify in humans through reasoning. The very word EUROPE (europa) stems from an actual Greek STORY written by HOMER – FACT (research this). They have named an actual continent after a Greek author's story. Many issues concerning the perception and imagery of religion and the isms can be traced back to Greek and Roman story writing, art and plays. They create and alter names, dates, customs, special days, time measurements, scriptures etc to FORCE evolutionary processes to manifest. This creates a BELIEF BASED REALITY that allows any type of agenda the potential to succeed because NATURES TRUTHS are not respected in POSITIVE (+). These include macro satanic secret society based agendas disguised within capitalism and globalisation. It would be very hard for negative forces to succeed in a facts based reality as all would know right from wrong in accordance to pro-life. It is actually darker races that are holding their alternative reality together. It is our faith in their practices that rejuvenates the life of their practices and lifestyles. If the Black and Latino races left Christianity this religion would regress to liberalism. There is an evolutionary spirituality rampant in the western world.

To live in a lie gives the opportunity for the lie creator to play the role of God for the lie is based on their opinion not nature. The Nubian does not understand that the Caucasian establishments CAN NOT give you the higher truths as their strength exists in evolutionary reasoning and belief of any kind is a reflection of it – RELIGION and the ISMS. The Nubian doesn't understand that the Caucasian race is VERY religious in REALITY but their practices under many ISMS are not within today's interpretation of monotheistic religions. They really go back to Pagan rites and the alternative ways of the -> Romans -> Greeks -> Phoenicians and Hindu. They are now colloquial customs within their culture – their majority simply don't know this! The Nubian should by now know that the true origins of many of the monotheistic religious practices and events are actually outside the jurisdiction of the Caucasian genealogy (Pre-6000 years). Therefore they use belief to help reposition their existence in reality. There are certain rites, customs, know-how within nature that Caucasians are restricted from fully comprehending because their genealogy life was restricted by space, time and matter – NATURE. The Hindu - Asian is the closest link for the Cauc-asian to those earlier eras. To simplify this – The Caucasian as a collective will naturally find it hard to actually live and prosper in a reality based on TRUE CULTURE and FACTUAL REASONING their genealogy is of evolution which is triggered off by evolutionary forces usually in the form of gases. These gases historically are from the Moon, Saturn and Suns (in the winter quarter of Milky Way cycle). Therefore their collective nature must change everything that was

original. This includes the perceived identity of God, Messiahs, color representation, sexuality, customs, definitions, cultural identities etc. They put their surnames behind aspects of nature that exist eternally in nature surnames like Newton, Darwin, Pythagoras, and Einstein disrespecting the Egyptian minds that set up the platform of reasoning which they alter. *Nubun builders of Pyramids in Egypt and Sudan were using their so-called discoveries before the Greeks even existed.* This name attaching agenda aids in re-positioning them in reality and helps re-label nature in their name.

Once a lie has been accepted it settles down as belief. Then living off that very belief satisfies evolutionary forces in nature. This forces truth and facts to be treated as belief within the human psyche. This scenario reflects the Laws of Opposites. Revolutionary change can only occur through facts (truth) because the FACTS / TRUTH must exist in nature before BE-LIE-F. The highest product of evolutionary forces in nature on earth in flesh and blood is the Caucasian race. You have different races for the mere fact that different amounts of gases and formulas in nature were involved in that racial creation. The very fact that different races still exist today is proof that NATURE is not pro-evolutionary. If nature was pro-evolutionary then there would only be one race present on earth today and that race would be Caucasian. This would mean that all matter within the facets of homo-sapien is highly evolutionary which clearly is not the case. All matter does evolve eventually but the closer you are to the blackness of nature the slower that genetic regression becomes as the blackness of nature is eternal within the three dimensional plane. Melanin stabilises genes. Racial-mixing dramatically speeds up the evolution of homo-sapien existence on earth. In fact darker people greatly outnumber lighter people on earth. Revolution and evolution are parts of cycles. For those of original existence evolutionary reasoning will become a burden to the TRUE development of our minds until the Nubian understands science, facts, right knowledge and nature and respects them all. Any universal fact represents the presence of revolutionary forces in existence because the fact existed in the original creation processes of the reality you acknowledge as real. Therefore making the human mind respect facts less and less is key in preserving evolutionary forces. The same type of forces that aid all evolutionary products. This is where religion, isms, diverse sexuality, the moon etc come into play. These are representatives of evolutionary forces in nature. Once these facets are put in check [within the human mind] through facts the human reasoning aiding evolutionary forces will decay. This decay BY NATURE will begin within the highest representatives of evolutionary forces on earth. Therefore they will keep belief systems of any type in existence as long as possible be it based on desires.

The Caucasian powerbase is of evolution but sadly for humans the nature of evolution is to take existence to a type of death therefore they will naturally focus on dismantling original existence - **innocently or purposely**. This includes darker races. Evolutionary forces aid the journey from life to death and have been recorded through the ages within and also actually as different existences and practices usually under (*but not always*) the **S** and **Z** (Z is a type of S backwards) – **Sin** (**Zu-En**), **Sin** (Moon), Bu-**Sin**-ess, **Serpent**, **Snake**, **Sex** (**Sexuality**), **Six**, **Saturn**, **Swastika**, **Sais** (six), **Siva**, **Satan**, **Shining light**

(Lucifer), 60 seconds, 60 minutes, 6th Day (Saturday – Saturn), 6,000 years, 666, Zaiyn-Zaiyn-Zaiyn, Zionists, Zeus, Zoo (Animal Kingdom), Zodiac (Luna Astrology) etc. [essentially refer to Amunubi Rahkaptah (Nine Ball), Malachi Z York and the Nuwapian organisations]. The sound of leaking gases is the serpent-lipless **Sss** sound – to leak is to be taken out of the Mass. The Mass then slowly decreases – regresses – evolution. The gases that represent the death journey are 6-ether. 9-ether as life in death becomes 6-Ether [Nine Ball Vol.1 & 2 (1970)]. **Nine (9) and Six (6) are opposites by nature.** Scientifically evolution has a purpose in nature and those of higher evolutionary position will naturally obey this rule. Now since (+) positive and negative (-) forces both originate from blackness. The same way all light originates from blackness. The same way all lighter races genetically originate from darker races both evolution and revolutionary forces are in conflict within Nubun genealogy (the blackness in man). This manifests as mental suppression, inferiority complexes, black on black crime (in the west), and the acceptance of foreign belief systems etc. In different cycles in nature the potency of these forces changes within our race. We are living through the slow grinding change in to a right knowledge factual understanding of reality – right now. Without spiritual, extraterrestrial or eco-solar system intervention this movement will take time far greater than a human lifetime (potentially centuries) for the black collective but less than a lifetime for those individuals bearing RIGHT KNOWLEDGE. Many black bloodlines in the western world (US/EU) will be mixed out of black existence this century due to the lack of factual knowledge accepted by Nubians TODAY. The general interpretation of monotheistic religion existing today will not help you in preserving your black existence – KNOW THIS! Many Nubians will simply not be ready for this level of information. Universal facts will still be present in the future for the descendants of those who reject this type of knowledge today. They will be able to utilise this information in the future to upgrade our race but many may not become leaders, they will become followers. *Natural* leaders are groomed over generations of genealogy intentionally or unintentionally. The better knowledge passed down by generation, the better potential our future holds. Our current generations must not become victims of the end of this era – a type of Armageddon process. Since the universal facts of blackness will remain constant in existence those who abide to these facts have a better chance in preserving the survival of their genealogy, physical, racial, cultural, mental and spiritual existence. We must respect our genes - the guidelines to our purpose in existence. We must acknowledge our ancient tribes mentioned throughout these Afronaut writings and initially by the writers we mention in our volumes.

Please try to *overstand* this answer well !

There are many writers / activists out there revealing information beneficial to ALL PEOPLE in this day and time especially concerning the surveillance reality occurring in the west which goes back to elitist bloodlines and the New World Order. The Nubun / Nubian however must know the following: If these writers do not recognise the TRUE NATURE of original existence in flesh and blood as the ancient Nubun tribes (from Tama-re and beyond) and the role their descendants play BY NATURE – proven through science which reveals

order and purposes in nature expressed in cycles, blood, genes and melanin – Then their doctrine still represents a 6-ether interpretation of reality. They will tend to use the Hindu doctrines and philosophy as a representation of original existence. **The Hindu-Asian is the closest link for the Cauc-asian to those earlier eras.** They still do not respect the blackness of nature and you will still see the light (good) – black (bad) scenario still in motion within their doctrines. Beware of the higher tiers of trickery found in so-called controversial Caucasian writers / activists in the west. Many have good information for all people but they must respect the reality of nature and to do that they must help reveal the truth of our original existence and what it represents.

The background of the cover is a detailed ancient Egyptian wall painting. It depicts a long, narrow boat with a curved prow, filled with several figures. Above the boat, a large sun disk (Aten) is shown with rays of light extending downwards. The entire scene is set against a background of hieroglyphs and other ancient motifs. The colors are warm, with a lot of gold, brown, and red tones.

A Message From The Afnonauts

The Laws Of Opposites

**Extracts
Vol. 18**

- Soul 2
- The Adam Mind
- Living Nature Knowledge

Dear Nubian Reader,

Many people within the black conscious scene have concerns about our literature. We would like to state the following:

[1] Urban Africa needs NATURE KNOWLEDGE! The consciousness found in pockets of our race in the west generally established by the US 1960's movements is not present in urban Africa as the opposing forces to our existence are not represented in the physical existence of the Caucasian race but rather in evolutionary forces they have pioneered. The conscious videos, speakers, writers, organisations and books are NOT present in Africa so vessels like the AFRONAUTS AND OTHERS must exist to correct this.

[2] Much of the issues, facts and philosophies stated by the Afronauts will simply be **over-the-heads** of many readers of this information who do not know of the writers and organisations we mention at the beginning of our volumes. WE KNOW THIS! Most people will read up to Vol.3 and read about extra-terrestrials and then turn off. Others will go up to Vol.5-6 read about *Blackness* and turn off. Many will read up to Vol.14 and read those maths formulas and turn off and so on. *Many won't read these volumes more than once either.* Many Nubians in mainland Africa do not have access to black reasoning from the US or Europe so many of the issues will read as very abstract. The Afronauts as Nubian collective writers are able to take issues from different global segments and try to present them as universal writings. Many Nubians simply will not do simple research in to our notions or read up on the writers we recommend. However there are Nubians who will read this information and realise ITS VALUE. **They will be able to read between the lines to know what we REALLY KNOW. They can work out what has not been stated and why?** These people will already possess cultural intelligence and will know how to utilise this information in our collective journey of racial upliftment.

[3] We will only give out the generalisation of issues, problems, solutions in our existence. Not the direct techniques and specific know-how's. Rarely have you read specific names and dates and most of the issues raised from Vol.1-5 you could quite easily find from other black sources within cyberspace though the later volumes you may not.

[4] Many queries you have about the notions stated in our volumes may have already been answered in previous or later volumes you already have. You may find answers to your queries by reading the volumes again (if you do not have access to those organisations mentioned as well as their literature). Many of the notions we write about originate from literature released in the 1960's that are almost impossible to obtain in Africa.

[5] For those Nubians who do read our writings!

It would be VERY unwise NOT to check out the organisations and writers we mention as we always say - we give you extracts while they give you whole books. IT MUST BE STRESSED that the writers and organisations are your FINE-TUNERS and the Nubian reader should acknowledge our information as an introduction stage to nature knowledge. The recommended forces are written below search them out while you still have time.

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi (The Christ Series), Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information & The Bible Interpretations and Explanations), The Ancient Egyptian Order (A.E.O)(Egyptian Initiation), The Nuwabian Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed (Message to the Blackman), Clarence Jowars Smith (5%) (Supreme Mathematics), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries (Right Knowledge Series), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop (Civilization or Barbarism / Origin of Civilization), The Journey Home Group, Haru-Hotep Tar (Solar Biology / Parchments Series), Marcus Garvey (Journey Home), Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan (African Origins of The Major Western Religions & Lecture Tapes), Dr Amos Wilson, Noble Drew Ali (Moorish Science), Afroo Oonoo (Moonset & Sunrise / An Introduction to the Nature of Nature Vol.1 & 2) and the other degrees of Dr Malachi Z. York (The Black Book, The Gold Book & The Holy Tablets).

Future events will change eras - the signs are in the times. The hidden and open forces of oppression are not your saviours now and they won't be your saviours in those harder times ahead. Knowledge is a tool needed for cultural protection and guidance so you should have knowledge of the writers above and their works.

Our writings are a simplification of nature knowledge and were ALWAYS MEANT TO BE. Nubians who have read the CORE books stated above will recognise where our information fits within the tiers of Nubian consciousness (what we give is NOT the highest information but rather a stage in conscious development reasoning). You won't find the higher information on cyberspace merely snippets. The Afronauts can be considered a spell-breaking free inter-linking tool of mind and reason between yourself and some of the writers and organisations we mention. ***Our literature is predominantly for mainland Africans who have no access to black conscious literature. There is much reiteration in our literature because many readers will not follow the volume sequence therefore we try to make sure the core issues are always stated especially in these later editions.*** These writings in general can be taken on by Nubians and Nubun alike worldwide. Much of what we have written conscious Nubians have stated in different ways for decades. We have combined Rural African knowledge with science and the black consciousness found in the west. Though African knowledge leans towards nature knowledge and is the senior. You will NEVER read about the higher levels of Nature Knowledge. There is a very strict limit as to what can be written about nature knowledge we will never give specifics as in the ancient past it was taught verbally face to face or mind to mind.

[6] **Tiers of Reasoning** - What the Nubian is reading in these later volumes will INDEED contradict some conceptual parts of reasoning found in earlier editions. This is because often to relate to the Nubian from the offset one must approach our people from a reasoning they can initially relate to. For example we told you in page 30 Vol.1 good and bad colours pt2 that the Caucasian race have played a trick with color definition but the true depth of the trick was not given in that volume. Most Nubians know the basic understanding of black-bad / white-good but these volumes will help reveal its true depth. Most Nubians world-over are STILL not ready to deal with scientific facts which reveal the blackness we speak of in these later volumes. Many will simply revert back to black liberalism or the religion their parents gave them. To study liberalism prior to the dark ages of Europe will clearly show you its connotations with whiteness and the freedom of lust. These notions were purposely broadened through industrialisation. The LIB as Libana (Moonlight), Libnah (white), Libni (white), Libertine (sex), Libindinal (sex), Libido (sex) all relate to white and lust (sexual freedom). Libnah specifically refers to whiteness and transparency (a whiteness you can see through) e.g ghostation. Biblically LIBNI (which actually means *white*) was one of the two sons of Gershon, the son of LEVI (Ex. 6:17; Num. 3:18, 21). Levi ties in with LEVI-TICUS (Old Testament) which breaks down biblical procedures concerning *albino leprosy* (refer to Vol.1). The Nubian must understand that liberals are the good cop of the Caucasian race while the capitalists represent the bad cop of the Caucasian race BUT BOTH are EVOLUTIONARY by nature and follow light, white, right as oppose to the cycles, orders and initial intentions of NATURE. Spiritually, mentally and physically Liberalism is the evolution of Caucasian customs and rites that alter the cultural value systems of other races to eventually allow rulership of reasoning in the form of the Caucasian Mind. It's an attempt to control the direction of nature's equality system – purposely or innocently. They promote free-choice but include pro-death within that notion in the form of euthanasia (which means 'good death' - ancient Greek). You can see Europe, youth and Asia in this word which really goes back to ancient human sacrifices including children to those pagan gods of early Europe and Asia including their Baals. Later in the Greek and Roman eras it became *acceptable suicide*. In essence liberals fight to preserve the rights to kill yourself or a part of your existence - drug-taking, alcohol, intoxicants, euthanasia and abortion. These are subtle self-sacrifices (under Lib-bel/baal-Rule-ism). ITS ALL SUBTLE NECROMANCY. The masses simply do not fully overstand the true origins of liberalism and because they don't respect facts it will continue to alter reasoning in any direction. **Those of Nubun ancestry globally must reason this out.** *There is nothing really unnatural for a pure liberal mind except for the respect for the original intentions of nature.* **The true notion of liberalism is far older than the political perception given today.** As stated in earlier volumes many people are not INTELLIGENT BY NATURE (remember this doesn't mean within the society they live in they have an inferior mind). In essence it means their mind and reasoning are of this ERA so they may be more vulnerable to the Trickology of these days and times also.

There is no point in learning something which you will not use or live by. If a Nubian **studies** their culture, **researches** their existence and the processes of nature and finds it to be true or make rational sense YET still does not apply these notions in everyday life then this still suggests they are not intelligent BY NATURE. The reader should evaluate where they stand on this issue – right knowledge must be grown. We accept that this literature must be DISCRETLY acknowledged and communicated between the Nubians / Nubuns who are able to comprehend the notions stated and we know that this information will by-pass the reasoning of many minds. In other words simple minds will read these volumes and get nothing out of it because their level of reasoning is not based on nature directly but rather on socialization within their chosen society. In our ancient true culture socialization and nature laws were initially very similar in processes.

[7] For those who reject the information and philosophies within our literature simply ask yourself these questions: Do you think opposites DON'T exist in any form? Do you think there will ever be an end to what you perceive as pro-white awareness? if not why? Do you think your ancestors would approve of you rejecting their ways for ideals given to you from other cultures that do not abide to pro-life reasoning? (refer to Vol.17 p4-5) Why do people believe Nubun spirituality should be just for the African village or the poor? Does nature or your god practice equality at the same time everywhere? Did God create nature? If God created nature then why does a season of decay / environmental death – Winter exist? Is it better to live by a lie or a fact concerning your physical health? What happened to the customs and rites associated with the followers of the Sun Gods, Moon Gods, Earth Gods found in the Middle-East and West Asia prior to 325 AD? There are additional customs and rites found in monotheistic religion today NOT stated specifically in the Bible or Koran – Where did they originate from? Why do you believe the ancient scriptures of the past are lies while the scriptures you follow today be it religion or other belief systems are factual? Why do you believe proven facts are negative to a real God? If biblical dates mathematically don't add up in scriptures then why do you still believe the information? Why do you give value to belief over fact? Is there room for manipulation in belief? Is there room for manipulation in fact? Where was the notion of science first practiced and under what circumstances? Life -> evolution -> Death – Is this a fact witnessed by your own life-span? Apart from humans do other species follow the routine of Life -> evolution -> Death? Do the four seasons [spring, summer, fall and winter] EACH follow this routine? *We can write on and on like this.* **Fundamentally to respect a fact is to respect reality and to respect reality is to respect the prime existence of change in nature.**

This PDF contains Extract 53 (Part 2), 82 and 83 (Part 1). Other extracts may follow once the information has been abbreviated and centralised. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologise in advance. Endnotes included (1-30 pages). Six writers contributed to this volume.

We openly give permission for these extracts to be *freely downloaded* to be put on any black conscious websites or forums whose intention is to help improve the mental and physical conditions of our Nubian / Black/African race. We strongly advise the reader NOT to misuse this information. These volumes are for Nubun / Nubian racial upliftment under nature reasoning. The upliftment is universal data (multiple topics) in relation to our existence. If this information is used for purposes other than Nubun / Nubian POSITIVE (PRO-LIFE) education. (refer to Vol.17 page 4-5) then consequences may arise for you. Many people will not be ready for many of the issues stated in these volumes. They may be introduced to completely new names, existences, descriptions, languages, sciences, history etc. What we ask is that the Nubian should research these notions stated and overstand that this information is from the perspective of original existence.

Many forces do not want revolutionary change within our race – *they want evolutionary change.* A good question for the Nubian would be - *When you think about the future generations of our Negroid race what do you perceive will be the common dresswear, hairstyles, laws and values – say 50-100 years from now?* The Afronauts would suggest that sadly what many Nubians will perceive in the future will already exist today but within the cultures of other races. ***If you can not perceive any element of the future of our race that does not originate from other races. Then you need mental resurrection!***

Many Nubians simply won't be able to grasp the depth of these writings we really hope YOU can. Many religious minded people will be offended by subject matters in many of our volumes – all we ask of you is to please research our notions and check out the writers and organisations we mention – please try to respect a fact!

REMEMBER YOUR ORIGINAL MIND AND REASON AGAIN!

Extract 53

Son of a Sun with Soul – Part 2

There are many issues concerning the origins of races which the Afronauts admittedly have not covered in depth. We recommend that you study the many writers and organisations continually mentioned throughout our literature introduction sections. What the Afronauts will state here is that DEFINITELY the mainstream notion of racial creation and evolution (Darwin) must be recognised as a half-truth and is not much different agenda-wise than many aspects of religion. This is set-up by design and orchestrated well to conceal racial birth rights BY NATURE. The Afronauts in Vol.15-16 gave you an understanding of racial emergence being dictated by the collapse of the moon and its influence on the eco system which in turn changed eco-development from then on while those existences prior to this event had less alterations by nature – be it the Nubun as TAR DENEK – your ancient African pygmies whose melanin profile and sun-heat genes remained more stable to preserve our original existence. It was this change in the cycle of evolution that allowed the future ghostation (gene-regression) processes of the races to work. The predominate ghostation process usually highlighted as albinism which led to the Caucasian race (often today regarded as Vitiligo) was occurring in regions with pre-dynastic ruler ship in Africa and Asia around 6-8 thousand years ago. The Nubians of our race that contributed to the albinism were those Nubians bearing Hindu and Phoenician features from earlier migrations in to tama-re. The Cuthites are one of these tribes. You may have noticed that throughout our volumes we have given the Caucasian origination period generally from 6-15,000 years. This is because gene-regressions in races will always occur in racial pockets due to evolutionary forces. Gene outbreaks of albinism (albinism) have always happened but it was perceived as negative by darker races until the arrival in world history of the Caucasian race with hereditary albinism and leprosy. World history as we know it today is the HIS-STORY of moon culture on earth. The REALITY of events prior to 6,000 years have been turned in to mythology by DEFAULT to allow the reasoning of the authoritative Caucasian mind in the form of Greek and Roman philosophy to rule. In fact ANY belief system being followed today that is NOT based on facts WILL DEFINETLY become mythology in the distant future. Evolutionary forces in nature highlighted by the Moon brought in new environmental changes which affected plantation, food and waters (seas) and their chemical reaction in humans with different melanin profiles. These influences were heightened even more by using plantation / raw materials as aphrodisiacs, sex-stimulants and medicines in customs and rituals. Today you have power plants and factories contaminating the environment contributing to all types of birth defects (including skin color) – so why do you think this scenario could not happen in the past over many years BY NATURE? The Caucasian race is a by product of the most recent burst of evolutionary forces in nature and via experimentation symbolised by the moon and according to many it is the last burst of evolution in humans as we know ourselves today. This burst was witnessed predominantly by Tama-rean black Egyptian pre-dynastic tribes and recorded throughout their lands of rulership at that time

which included territories considered Black Asiatic (Asia). Darker races in the ancient past have experimented with racial graftation and this fact undermines the positioning of the Caucasian race in world history. The reader shouldn't really be too surprised about this information for last century Nazi regimes took on Aryan (white) race creation philosophies. The Nazi mentality is an offshoot of the Aryan Hindu mentality – The caste system – so do you really think over thousands of years other races have not experimented with albinism? How do you think the early caste-based Hindu would perceive albinism? In fact in another form it's happening today as eventually people of mixed-race backgrounds will start to define their culture as that very existence under liberalism. In the ancient past prior to light-white-right philosophies albinism was considered a negative existence in Africa and those bearing those traits were segregated to the north of Africa and Asia usually mountain regions. They later migrated in to what is now called Europe from the Aegean sea region and from the Caucasus Mountains (then becoming biblically known as Canaanites). They came back in to North Africa as Phoenicians later. The Nubian should realise when your travelling down the argument of '*Egyptians are they black or white?*' understand that you're dealing with a concealing conspiracy which actually began within the Dynastic eras ordered by Greek / Phoenician Pharaohs themselves. The Phoenician dynastic branches altered our history to a degree hundreds of years before the Greeks and Arabs. In addition if you are not prepared to acknowledge Egyptian philosophy and Neteraat history as one of the fathers of monotheistic religion – *and live by that* then the Egyptian race identity quest really is of no value. You will find that many western TV programmes on Egypt have a strong emphasis on finding out the physical identities of people be it the murderer, the conspirator, the victim or the pharaoh. Through this TV programme template they reinforce the Phoenician Egyptian brand – disconnecting black minds universally from the Egyptian culture they founded. Though Egypt in itself is a representative of the dynastic Phoenician mind in North East Africa (Lower Egypt (RA)) POST the pre-dynastic Tama-re NUBUN MIND (Upper Egypt (RE)). The Phoenician descendants exist today throughout the north coast regions of Africa and Saudi Arabia. The REAL Tama-re (Egypt) began to fade-away as the Nubun / Nubian pharaoh (Aafreti) bloodlines began to mix in with lighter races. The dynasties are really the countdown to the end of tama-rean culture, the transfer from the ways of SUN CULTURE to MOON CULTURE. WHEN EVOLUTIONARY FORCES TOOK OVER AS THE LEADING MENTALITY OF REASONING WITHIN THE EQUINOX CYCLE. The human hosts of evolution are the Caucasian race so it is the indo-European and Phoenician mentality that began to enter the bloodlines of pharaohs – thus ending SUN CULTURE. *At this level of literature we will now state that prior to the last 6,000 years the moon was used as a balancer to the sun in reasoning. The equilibrium of (+) and (-) forces helped the ancients overstand nature and absolute equality. There will always be change in nature but it is the direction of change that is the issue. When MOON CULTURE dominates in its season within absolute equality SUN CULTURE almost remains still in relaxation. This relaxation personifies as the black mental sleep spoken about by many black writers. Moon culture is burning out right now and will take casualties with it.* The stagnate influence of sun culture is scientifically witnessed in the regressed quality of sub-atomic energy existing in sunlight

therefore melanin could not convert the electromagnetic light energy in to chemicals or electrical pulses to stimulate the best mental reasoning in our race as a collective. Reason this out – if you know for a fact that sunlight energy was the key tool in the creation of human existence in the waters of Africa and that our very SUN has not stopped shining ever since – allowing plantation to grow – then why do you think it has stopped giving you **ENERGY OF CHANGE**? You should have realised by now that the SUN is now revolving back to its prime existence – witnessed as global warning as the sun rays (RE) grow in potency so will the cultural awareness of those bearing woolly hair by nature of Nubun ancestry. The actual quality of sunlight must change in universal seasons. If sunlight (electromagnetic energy) changes then the quality of human minds, their reasoning or even what they can visually see will change in accordance. How in tune you are with forces in nature will influence the outcome positively or negatively in accordance to your own nature. This represents the return of SUN CULTURE.

There are MANY different events that contributed to the existence of the Caucasian race this is why they have such an imbalance in hair and eye color. Many older civilizations in the recent past knew of our senior tribes as the Sumerian (Anunnaqi) and pre-dynastic Egyptian ventures concerning race creation. This reality has been taken on as mythology today but inspired darker races in the past to venture in to ghostation race creation processes. The MACRO reason for these occurrences still remains that the Moon influenced the direction of evolution on earth over millions of years allowing changes in human species for what ever reason to occur successfully. The moon held the reason intact. Suns also influence evolution via rays and sun flares within evolutionary cycles and of course natural disasters can influence a planet. However these are events and it is the moon that is an *ongoing* influence.

SATURN is another ongoing influence on earth through its gases and light energy. It gives off a type of light – a warped energy that has influenced earths ancient eco-system which eventually warped many aspects of human reasoning (refer to Vol.6). They tied this influence to the notion of Satellites (Satur-lights / Satyr-lights) because satellites through light energy give out messages from TV and Media which help sustain ignorance and belief of any kind. Energy from Saturn was recorded by the Romans in a festival called Saturnalia. This pagan festival annually occurred in December what we now call Christmas time (with that *festive spirit*). They regurgitated Saturnalia into Santa-Claws. Santa and Saturn both tie in with Satyr and Satan. The claws in the notion Santa-claws represents both claws as in monster (moon-star) (demon – dead-moon) and also as bu-SIN-ess. Consumer business is big in this annual period globally as it was within the times of the Roman Empire. As you should know by now Bu-SIN-ess ties in to Money – Moon-ey and the Moon God was known as Sin. The Moon is more of a physical influence on evolution when compared to Saturn but both have influenced the eco-system of earth which have in turn influenced the nature of species (research all this data well as there is much more on this subject available out there).

The Moons influence on the eco-system of earth is spiritually perceived as the characteristics of the Moon as a Moon God. From this the Caucasian societies subtly acknowledge the moon and initially tied the moonlight to sex (lust) as sex creates life and later money (moon-ey) – ‘in god we trust’ (Dollar Bill – Money – Moon-ey) – YAHWEH was originally classified in religion as a Moon God (please research this for yourself). You’ll see sex and money in the notion of BUST which can refer to the breasts of a women as well as bu-SIN-ess bankruptcy and Money as MOONIE (western slang) a derogatory act of showing your naked backside to people in public. *These are the ways of the Romans and Greeks* – do you now see the link? If right knowledge is not present then Sex and money become evolutionary drivers and evolutionary forces go back to the moons influence on earth’s eco-system. In fact the moon is commercially known as a lust force even today and if the opposite to the moon is the sun then the sun must represent an opposing force to lust – **The Laws of Opposites**. If the Moon [1] changes orbit radius or diameter, [2] develops an atmosphere, [3] were to be destroyed then the whole cycle of evolution on earth would be dramatically altered. As we have stressed throughout this book series the moon god was known as SIN in its Mesopotamian perception, SHIVA (Sin) in Hinduism, DINA is a representation of the moon in Islam and also known as YAHWEH in Christianity today. An interesting fact is that Leviathan commercially refers to a dragon (beast) sea creature. It is the moon which governs all tides at sea. This subject is covered in more depth by organisations we have mentioned – search them out. The Nubun tribes whose genetic composition is primarily based on the SUNS influence on the eco-system acknowledged the Sun but intelligently acknowledged themselves as personifications of Suns in human form. Suns are jet black on their surface which equates to black skin – blue/black – Nubun. In Africa we have spent so much time west-watching we have forgotten our original existence. We told you that within the caste system black people (dark skinned people) are interpreted as the negative of human existence – demon influenced. Demon is *dead-moon* – they associate it with black. Therefore the opposite must be a *living-moon* which has to emanate white so the moonlight was interpreted as a type of life light – moon culture. In fact the orchestrators of the modernisation of indo-euro languages made sure the masses would DEFINITELY see our Nubun existence as negative.

Black / Tar – Dead – Negative – Negro -> TAR DE-NEG

Tar Deneg – *The original pre-dynastic ancient pygmy tribes. The original fathers of Nile culture known as personifications of the sons (suns) of nature in flesh and blood (Tar / Ptah / S-Tar) by the original tama-reans which later was taken from Nilotic (Nile based) philosophy and interpreted as the son of god to describe messiah types in religion (research this information well). The original messiah type was Har, Heru, Horus (Horizion – Har-Rising - a Resurrection – a RE-surrection)*

So black people worldwide should overstand that the plan to make blackness negative was purposely set up in language to prevent you from connecting to your true cultures and value systems. This prevents other races from truly recognising who you are BY NATURE. Religion plays in to this agenda by accepting the black/darkness as the prime representation of negativity.

To say personifications of suns and blackness means sunlight interacting with water, earth and air to produce algae made them. Sunlight gives the Algae consciousness for melanin to react. The Algae over hundreds of thousands of years grew in to reptilians then upgraded to the African pygmy. From the African pygmy evolved Nubuns then Nubians. This is scientifically accepted as the creation process of man on earth and initially occurred in Africa. Now sunlight is the most conscious element in this process bearing energy from the surface of the Sun directly dictated by the SUNS CORE. So now reason that the personality traits of our ancient Nubun races were initially given to them as melanin after the form of sunlight from the actual SUN itself. *If the sun of this solar system actually had a human voice it would be speaking in the original Nubun-Tar language because it's prime expression as to what human species should exist as is defined as the ancient African pygmies.* So we hope you overstand the notion of the Tar Deneg as personifications of Suns (True Stars) and Suns originate from collective gases making the BLACKNESS OF NATURE interpreted as PTAH (TAR / S-TAR). This S-TAR (Star) is a black star (Ball) representing the universe (a black ball acknowledged in science today) or an Alpha-Nebula. Blackness is behind all the lights spiritually and scientifically as the surface of the sun is black – hence Shining-TAR – STAR. The concentration of blackness (totality of gases) creates suns. Therefore SUNS of BLACKNESS -> SONS OF PTAH -> SONS OF GOD. The very word NUBUN means '*before the presence of light*' (cuneiform). GOD said 'let there be light' (Genesis 1:3) so GOD existed before light and originates from darkness - as dark as TAR. The original African tribes of earth are Personifications of the Original Creator (Ptah) on earth with a Sun inside them a SOUL.AR PLEX. This blackness is the face of Space, Time and Matter – SMAT. THE VISIBLE ETERNAL CONSTANT OF ABSOLUTE NATURE in the third dimension so everything must go through a type of blackness to exist.

Revolutionary change enters a culture, society or a race from pinpoints be it an individual mind, group, race or event but survives in our reality through reasoning. The change will usually start from the fringes of the society in question then gradually journey in to mainstream over a period of time. In this journey it will be sculptured in to a form acceptable by the status quo. The quality of the knowledge can regress drastically in this journey. It can regress to a stage that the potency for change once the information is revealed is no longer present. It is reasoning that burns out through this journey. Knowledge needs reasoning to heighten purpose. Knowledge reveals a variety of directions in nature and reasoning is needed to give you the best direction in accordance to your nature. What is known today as black suppression is the dismantling of the relationship between reasoning and knowledge in accordance to your nature. For anyone to live out their belief be it an ism or religion a framework of knowledge must be given in the form of a speech, a

book, a person or messages from trusted sources that are taken on by your human senses. The Afronauts have informed the reader about the origins of reasoning within the isms and religion. In other words the isms most people live for today are descendants of practices classified as alternative religious rites, customs and philosophies in their origination. It's the spirituality of these original customs that are influencing the minds of the partakers in those isms today and the lineage of this spirituality is Roman, Greek, Phoenician and Hindu NOT Nubun / Tama-re. Though we will now add that some of their concepts are altered versions of teachings giving to them or observed by them within our tama-rean dynastic eras. Now because the Nubun bloodline is of original existence and originated from beings actually from the rivers and lakes of Africa your initial reasoning would be synonymous with nature itself. Nature is firm in what it does naturally – water will not have a day off and stop reacting to heat – the sun won't have a day off and just stop shining. Since pygmies are from these firm nature forces our Nubun reasoning must have similar attributes namely our genetic composition – the preservation of original existence. The core reasoning of human species is dictated by the SUN because you can not have life without heat – the sun is RE – RE-SUN – RESONING -> RE-ACTION and in the very beginning the ancient Nubun tribes KNEW they came directly from the earths and waters of Africa guided by nature forces (Neteru). This is recorded by the pre-dynastic Egyptians themselves. They overstood that energy from the SUN(S) gave them life – *easily* witnessed by studying plantation. Therefore this knowledge they gathered from early earth was understood to be given to them by suns also – therefore we call it – RE-SUN – REASON - RE-SUN (SON) - SON of RE making your (BES)T MIND a Son of RE – People of the Sun. Suns exist in darkness (collective gases) and since the Nubun bares blue/black the blue representing the slow darkening from green (plantation). The original creator / opener is recorded as PTAH representing the blackness of nature. What the Afronauts are stating as the original creation of man on earth is scientifically taught to teenagers in most schools in the western world. However they have purposely extracted reasoning from the data. Africa know that most Nubians in the west by now know the basic scientific information concerning Africa as the origination of man yet REASONING is still not present within their psyche to see through religion and act upon it. When dealing with original existences you are dealing with NATURES REASONING. The PRIME MIND of ABSOLUTE NATURE primarily expressing itself through SUNS and BLACKNESS. The Negroid / Nubian race when ACCEPTING REALITY and ORIGINAL EXISTENCE by nature have the ability BY NATURE to represent the mind and expressions of nature in flesh and blood within this solar system.

Any macro event or change on earth dictated by any force that influences the Negroid race and their descendants should be judged from the perspective of original existence. The TRUE purpose of that event or change can only be judged in and over time. This means the actual time frame may be far greater than your own existence. This outcome may not be commercially acknowledged by the status quo due to the value system and intelligence of that era. The Negroid race representing ORIGINAL EXISTENCE is the TRUE JUDGE of the Laws of Polarity on earth amongst the facets of human species and their relationship with NATURE.

In other words you have to view events, processes and trends from the perspective of original existence (or the senior existence of that era) as the TRUE JUDGE in PRO-LIFE as to what is right or wrong within the processes of nature. Many norms and values from other cultures and races due to belief systems do not respect our original existence so they will DEVALUE the importance of this outcome if it affects the Negroid race. Belief systems of any kind block the universal respect due to the Negroid race as original existence.

For ANYONE (including members of the Negroid race) to disrespect our original existence is to disrespect the original intentions of nature itself. These include woolly hair (black), dark skin, broad nose etc and our Nubun spirituality, languages, customs that are within PRO-LIFE criteria's. Even members of the Negroid race itself will suffer consequences for disrespecting original existence. The forces of nature gave our race blackness as melanin which is one of the senior existences of nature itself.

The orders and sequences of NATURE, a nature which does not practice simultaneous equality within a facet but rather absolute equality (refer to Vol.17 page 10-11) represents the view of nature itself at a given time and because BLACKNESS, SUNS and even GENES are constants a part of nature must remain as original existence to preserve the original intentions, laws and values of nature itself. The Negroid race are suppose to represent that original emotion in flesh and blood within the facets of human species within this solar system. Earth initially was based on your view of reality because you where here first. We represent the SOUL of the human species. The SUNS in human form. This can not be realised if the Nubun mind is out of sink with REAL TIME. A race really millions of years old has been narrowed down to 6-10,000 years by religion. As stated earlier because they have extracted reasoning from knowledge the Nubian mind when openly given facts can not convert right information in to right actions. Therefore you can only live in BE-LIE-F (*passionately we may add*).

The good in religion is the positive (+) of that half-truth (Belief) (e.g. the specific teachings of the messiah and many are different to those of Paul). Until the biblical reader undertakes some real research in to biblical origins, languages, customs and rites measured up against PRO-LIFE they will not know where the positive NATURE-WISE information in religion really exists.

Please refer to:

Afroo Oonoo (Moonset & Sunrise / an Introduction to the Nature of Nature Vol.1 & 2)

Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information Volumes) [1967-70]

The Ancient Egyptian Order (A.E.O)

Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan (African Origins of The Major Western Religions & Lecture Tapes)

Extract 82

The Adam Mind

To understand REAL African culture one must be given a basic understanding of the TIERS OF GODS. We will NEVER break this down on our Afronauts literature in depth it is for you to study for yourself via organisations and writers we have mentioned. Nubians outside Africa must understand that African culture can be witnessed at different stages within our continent due to genealogy, migrations, customs and rites – all mixed together. In other words it's quite common to have a village tradition which has certain parts that originate from over 10,500 years ago while other practices within the same tribe are really just a few hundred years old. Many rites and customs are given by the chief, king or village founder due to events that happened in their time of reign (be it hundreds of years ago) but have not been adjusted BY Nature reasoning but rather evolutionary forces within nature only. This means many traditions in Africa are being slowly adjusted by the reasoning of other races, cultures and desires – many are evolutionary in purpose. To say adjustment BY NATURE means that nature was studied and used as a template to induce reasoning to correctly position the tradition in our culture in this day and time. These adjustments MUST respect PRO-LIFE reasoning. This extract gives the Nubian an example as to how Africa, once known as Ethiopia (as a collective) and Tama-re and many other names from earlier eras is the origin of reasoning on earth. The notion of *'from god to man'* is witnessed throughout African history and we have stated many times that biblically even man is considered within a tier of God.

In fact there are different tiers of gods including humans (different G and g) (John 10:34) (King James Version) states; *'Is it Not written in your Law, I said, Ye Are Gods?'* (Psalm 82:6) supports this by stating *'Ye Are Gods; All of You Are Children of the Most High'* now if man is a god then the Most High is the Highest of the Gods. The Prophet Moses is called a God (Exodus 7:1) *'I have made thee a god to pharaoh and Aaron thy brother shall be thy Prophet'*. The higher gods in the Torah based religions are described as Angels and their ruler is the Most High. You have the plural notion of God as elohim (Hebrew) in Genesis 2:26 *'Let us make man in our image, after our likeness'*. (King James) Refer to Vol.3 page 22.

The notion of god can be biblically attached to [1] Man - Palms 82:6, [2] Prophet – Moses (Exodus 7:1) and [3] Celestial beings - Elohim (Plural) – Genesis 2:26. In a highly abbreviated manner we will attempt to give you a framework as to the ancestral understanding of this notion within real African culture – not urban African culture which is slowly taking on the image of *commercial* Black America. The village god has been interpreted as paganistic and backwards usually because those individuals labelling it as such follow an interpretation of God given to them by another race. In fact know that all belief systems will always be perceived as negative by the status

quo if that belief changes their authority. The initial birth of Christianity and Islam are no exception. Today's current status quo was given to you by European philosophy. WE REPEAT you must understand that there are different tiers of god in nature BIBLICALLY ACKNOWLEDGED. We will explain the village God as one of those tiers. Firstly understand that all villages must originate from a group of families or even an individual. The founder of a village in Extract 82 we will call an ADAM. Adam was *biblically* recorded to be the first man and was told to be fruitful and multiply and it is this characteristic which is a prime trait of the founders of African villages.

Now prior to the physical presence of the Caucasian race before 500 years ago and the Phoenician Arab earlier the Sub-Saharan African village was usually named after its founder who was usually appointed by a King, Chief or Spiritual Master. The original lineage of Kings goes back to the dynastic history of Pharaohs (Upper Egypt) and goes further back to pre-dynastic Nilotic Nubun tribes where the original definition of *gods on earth* stems from - Psalms 82:6. At the stage of dynastic Egypt a large Nubun exodus of pre-dynastic tama-rean occurred further in to Africa (back to the lands of earlier African civilizations from earlier ERAS on earth) and as different dynasties came in following different gods more exoduses occurred. Many Africans who stayed in north east Africa took on Phoenician ways based on the black Phoenician rulerships of Egypt. Many of the Adam types thousands of years ago where initiated in to ancient orders by kings and spiritual hierarchies that originate from pre-dynastic eras and many village customs are really from those PRE-DYNASTIC eras including SUMER.

There is a reason we have mentioned briefly the pre-dynastic migration in to Sub-Sahara Africa. The founder of the African village is usually the ADAM type of that village with their name becoming the village title. This Adam with wives EVES would usually conceive multiple children to literally create a population all bearing his and her genes thus giving the village *their* MIND and REASON. The nature of the village would be said to be based on the founders mind and with pure seeds DNA and even RNA traits could successfully be passed down generations genetically and through hundreds of years via village laws which help preserve the originators MIND and REASON. This Adam type over centuries of passing on those original genes would be known as a spirit even a god and would be called upon by the village hierarchy as a judge, truth informer, even punisher. This will work because the disputing parties in the village are both bearers of the same genes which go back to that Adam type so spiritually the Adam mind(s) have access to both. Now know this well. In a village dispute when spiritually requested it is Neuro-melanin that takes information as light (electromagnetic energy) from the brain then helps the mind through quantum processes to send this information as a type of energy through the eternal darkness of absolute matter which exists in everything at a frequency outside human vibrations to the Adam mind then back to the spiritual hierarchies of the village. Certain words, tones, heat and vibrations may be needed to loosen sub-atomic matter to allow the quantum travel of thought as energy to reach its target. Infrared is a commercial example of the energies you can't see but know exists. Light and gases store information which Neuro-melanin

deciphers and converts in to energy for brain matter or converts as mass cells in to chemicals the body needs. These formulas are executed as rituals. These actions are all instant in quantum reasoning. The constant of nature as darkness is the route energy travels in quantum processes. Many of the ancient words used in these processes are really quantum **PASSWORDS** that allow the **CORRECT** energy, thought, light (information) to actually **PASS** through this quantum blackness to the **CORRECT MINDS**. The DNA lineage to the village Adam from both parties are what give the light information - a quantum direction in darkness - because the DNA represents a quantum **CONSTANT**. It is the prime line that connects the past to the present – a bloodline at that. The secondary line is the laws and values of the village which when followed by the villagers helps agitate the **MIND** and **REASON** of the Adam type (founder of the village) within their own genes. The collective mind of the village who are all descendants of the founder of the village is the living spirit of that Village and that Mind originates from the founding fathers and mothers of that village who are interpreted as the gods and judges. This is a VERY simplified explanation and represents ONLY one **TIER OF THE AFRICAN GODS**. This notion of ancestral genealogy influence in its **MACRO** existence is based on the Neteru, Anunnaqi, Tarites, Ancient African Pygmies the **HIGHER TIERS** of gods because they are the founding *forces* of our actual race on earth. **UNIVERSALLY** it is based on the **MIND** and **REASON** of **SUNS** and the **BLACKNESS OF NATURE** that establish the **LAWS OF NATURE**. **All of these existences and processes have scientific representations.** This is the process of the village god that you will find in many villages in Africa – **NOT ALL** (of course) for every bloodline has different ways, customs and methodology by nature. Also know that even in the perfect village it may still not work like that because of **[1]** the *nature and reasoning* of the actual **ADAM** mind (disagreeable or agreeable when perceived in today's ERA) as well as **[2]** the spiritual hierarchies themselves. *Many spiritual guides are fraudulent in their claims of spiritual guidance just like the preacher in the church.* They usually play this fraudulent character for money, status or stock. Also **[3]** the **ADAM** mind won't wish to harm its generational self because it lives through both disputing parties. **[4]** They may not even be calling on the original Adam mind/type of that village so the blood link is not present. Many African village and spiritual names have been altered by purpose to block the potency of the ancient sciences (please read on).

The actual Adam being when alive would have been initiated usually in the pre-dynastic ways and this Adam type when alive be it hundreds even thousands of years ago would be following customs or regurgitations associated with the Tar-RITES and Cushites who were under the Neteru (Neteraat), Enneads, Ogdoads and Anunnaqi from hundreds of thousands of years ago as sacred orders. The **REAL ORIGINAL** existence of the higher Nubun races on earth(s) were millions of years ago – *physically yet spiritually NOW in quantum reasoning*. The **FORCES OF NATURE** – **SUNS** (Senior), **MOONS**, **EARTH**, **WATER**, **FIRE**, **WIND (AIR)**, **LIGHT**, **BLOOD (DNA)** and the **BLACKNESS OF NATURE** (Senior) are all **CONSTANTS** that link *all times within this solar system* together therefore the spirituality of our ancients will be quantum linked to these existences and you. These existences all contribute to your physical existence and to **CHANGE** and **PURPOSE** within

ABSOLUTE NATURE – **all space, all matter and all time – past, present and future.** They help cycles to exist and the best existences of a cycle in nature will be from the best part of a cycle and they will be represented physically, spiritually and mentally. In the best part of a cycle positivity within all existences will be at its highest – pro-life. This prior to 18 million years ago included the Moon which peaked in its negative forces around 6,000 years ago. The SUN represented as AMON, ON, OM, ANNU, AMEN RE and the BLACKNESS (Collective gases) represented as PTAH, TAR, NOTI are PRIME CONSTANTS in nature. Those bearing Nubun woolly hair genealogy by nature are synonymous with both - physically (melanin), (solar-plex / carbon / dark skin) and spiritually (quantum reasoning / solar biology).

One of the purposes of African genocide is to corrupt the ancestral spiritual lineages of tribes existing in the bloodlines. You will usually see other men rape the women of another tribe to alter the seed lineages so in the future ancestral spiritual forces won't work with that tribe. Ancient disputes between the Adam minds are still manifesting within their genealogy today – the RNA traits of the Village or Tribal Gods – one tier of the African Gods. Of course you will find that other races are often behind tribal conflicts in Africa using our people as pawns – but you must ask yourself the following - *Why are the ancient African spiritual forces NOT intervening within tribal conflicts to give reasoning to our people not to shed blood? (please read on).* The worst scenario for a race is when a Nubian is following interpretations of spiritual forces from another race be it Hindu, Phoenician or Caucasian as they are from a different lineage in nature – NOT YOURS and many Nubians worldwide even in the African village are really following forces giving to them within those dark skinned Phoenician dynastic migration periods by the rulership of Nile regions at that time. In recent centuries the same scenario can be witnessed in the west as black people now in the Caribbean and the US took on Christianity based on the value systems of Caucasian rulership through slavery. The blood link is NOT present in other racial spiritual forces to give the best protection and guidance against negative forces. In other words that spiritual force can not help you to the same degree as an individual of the same racial lineage – KNOW THIS. In fact when necessary it may even use you as a tool to help its own lineage. Though in some respects this may not be a negative action by foreign spiritual forces because under the rules of self-preservation pro-life they could be using you to help their own and the Nubian may catch the bad side of it because it's not your original spirituality by nature. The prime example of course is Christianity as the belief system of Europeans through the African slave trade.

REMEMBER THIS – it was within the Phoenician Egyptian dynastic periods that many Gods where grouped together as one and then given a plural notion resulting in Elohim (Hebrew) today. The chief Egyptian god was accepted as Amen (RA) – forever and ever amen. (Research this).

Many Africans in the village are still living out hybrid Hindu, Chaldean and Phoenician customs and just don't know it. Many of these foreign alternative spiritual forces and rites have been warping our black African sciences for thousands of years contributing to so much death

amongst our race in the form of black or white magic (as Europeans call it). This so-called notion of white magic originates from druidism and is a hybrid of Phoenician practices. If you follow foreign spiritual forces you can be used very easily to destroy your own race from the inside. The same way many Nubians will do anything for money (African corruption) - in the village many Nubians will do anything for spiritual power and this is how they are recruited to those demonic orders. These forces approve the shedding of Nubun blood because they are of foreign genealogy and many were planted in our race many years ago within those ancient Upper and Lower Egypt conflicts as well as Chaldean / Hindu migrations in to Africa thousands of years ago and via the Cuthites. Not to be mistaken with the Cushites. We ask you this - Why would your spiritual ancestors in general wish to harm their own bloodlines on earth? Would you wish to harm your own children? – generally they wouldn't - So reason that foreign deities are being followed even in the villages of Africa and their followers are influencing the progress of our race from the roots. So we are informing the Nubian reader that parts of the modern spell holding our race back can be found in monotheistic religions while the same spell in its more ancient form can be found within these Chaldean / Hindu rites that soaked their way in to African village culture agitating foreign spirituality contributing to the self destruction of our race from the roots. Similar evolutionary spiritual forces instigating self-destruction have personified within Nubians in the western world as black on black gang culture. You will find both these forces in the village and the west have initiations which usually entail some type of bloodshed even sacrifice (crime in the west). They both serve the same purpose which is to dismantle certain bloodlines in our race – the potential future leaders and saviours of our race. REMEMBER change begins from the extremes of a society then works its way in to the collective. The black extremes of our race are the villages of Africa and the black ghettos found in the western world. It must be stated that there are many Nubians whose intelligence is based ONLY on this ERA and they can not reason out NATURE KNOWLEDGE. They will always be used as pawns by evolutionary forces. They will put faith in religion but will not even research its true origins or original languages. They will put trust in their system and media and reject real consciousness given to them. They sadly give this mentality to their children who then become victims in social and political disputes in Africa or a casualty of black on black crime in the western world.

You see the positive (+) pro-life of blackness is not represented within the Nubun minds of our race. These are the forces needed to hold back the negative (-) because all existence (+) or (-) originates from the blackness of nature – scientific fact. You must live and reason in reality not belief to find solutions to these African spiritual issues.

After our race have worked out the trickology in religion today the black activists and those of general black consciousness will one day have to address those demonic orders in Africa instigating their moonlight work (witchcraft). Witchcraft is the definition given to our race from

Europeans so when you hear it in the village you know that the Nubian reasoning has been altered. These orders are a burden to the racial upliftment of our race physically, mentally and spiritually as they dilute the perception of blackness towards the constant negative. This made it easier for the light-white-right to take over in reasoning within our race. Know this – Since life (+) must exist before death (-) the ancient black sciences in positive life (+) have been interpreted today by many black writers as VOODUM (though it had different names within different eras in our race). Voodum existed prior to the evolutionary cycle of straight haired human species and the collapse of the moon. It was a universal science and many Nubuns were born by nature with this know-how and where able to perform what is regarded as miracles. It is one of the true fathers of quantum science using the elements of nature and was used by the Nubun ancients in pre-dynastic times to communicate with other star constellations. It regressed when science was extracted from it allowing spiritual barter to arise for mid-level spiritual people. Once scientific know-how left BELIEF grew which distorted PRO-LIFE reasoning leading to the influence of evolutionary forces and other spirituality – purpose in the sciences were now based on personal wants, needs and desires instead of nature management beneficial to all in cycles. It regressed to become known today as black magic VODOO as evolutionary forces grew in nature and made spiritual barter become variations of sacrificial offerings. THERE WERE NO BLOOD SACRIFICES IN THE TRUE ANCIENT USAGE OF THE AFRICAN SCIENCES it was PURE MENTAL CONCENTRATION utilising the formulas (form-ulas – form – matter) and elements of nature just like the blackness of nature (collective gases and elements) concentrates utilising its own existence and creates SUNS from within itself. The original Nubun tribes were vegetarians in accordance to the true biological physical arrangement of the human body. They naturally lived by our TRUE NATURE then regressed as evolution began and with that so did the ancient sciences. It is the LAWS OF POLARITY that keeps positive and negative (according to us) in existence. However evolution leans towards feeding the urge to decay in exchange for pleasure or lust. Many people don't realise that the Laws of Polarity includes ANY notion of positive or negative within a facet because an opposite exists by ANY REASON. This refers to (+) protons and neutrons (-) in science as well as good or bad people, groups and even races. Original existences are the judges of polarity within facets / species in accordance to nature laws. The Laws of Polarity abides to any existence of the opposite in nature within a facet. As a race we have accepted the wrong knowledge of blackness. This has damaged the mental and positive (+) of blackness needed to offset the negative (-). We have been trained to perceive that (+) positive as light. Light originates from darkness and can only exist in a darker existence. The light if positive can only be a secondary positive to the primary positive of darkness.

We have forgotten blackness in its *Supreme Balancement in Nature*.

As stated many times in the Afronaut series our race is on a slow grinding journey back to our true culture and many of our race have been convinced that we have already achieved freedom. There are different tiers of freedom based on the capacity of human reasoning. The written laws of human rights can only give you physical freedom and even that is questionable. With the introduction of draconian laws under the one world order it will regress even further. Concerning the mental and spiritual aspects of freedom the majority of our race are generations away from even overstanding what freedom *REAL-LY* is and how to achieve it. Many can not remember – that's RE-member a member of RE – SUN PEOPLE. Please remember this information well.

When dealing with the belief system called Christianity the Adam mind becomes the actual biblical revisers and writers because it is VERY easy to prove that the true origins of many of the books of the bible are from earlier scriptures from Sumeria i.e. Enuma Elish or Egyptian i.e. The Egyptian Declaration of Innocence (Biblical Ten commandments) to name a few. Since the common man has no knowledge of TRUE BIBLICAL ORIGINS the authors and overseers of the regurgitation of ancient scriptures called Christianity represent the Adam mind *for them* and they are people like King James of England and his writers, William Tyndale, Greek Philosophers, The Nicean Council, Jewish Levite Priests, Martin Luther, the Calpurnius Piso lineage and followers of roman aristocrats as well as the authors of all revised versions ever since. In other words your spiritual reasoning is partly based on their REASONING not the TRUE origins of the belief system called Christianity. For Nubians Christianity is highly ghostational because there are no spiritual links to the biblical authors (above) or the characters of the scriptures and symbols because they are altered versions which create BELIEF. However this will work for the Caucasian race because the authoritative mind of this belief system are Caucasians so their mind, reasoning and nature is present. It will also work for Caucasians because belief is an evolutionary force and the Caucasians are the hosts of evolutionary forces on earth. Since its not factual but rather half-truths the REAL blood links are not present unlike the African village scenario so the governors of Christianity made sure that in the church mass they have the people at the Orthodox Holy Communion (Eucharist) eat bread/rice bits symbolising the body of Christ or drink water/wine symbolising the blood of Christ. These are their renditions of the blood lineage link to the Adam type – the white Jesus on this occasion (as witnessed in the African village scenario). However the African village has REAL potency because the blood link is SCIENTIFICALLY REAL – PURE SEED Bloodlines and DNA links through ancestry (not through eating or drinking parts of a Caucasian Jesus as bread and wine?!). This method given to you in the church of eating the body and drinking the blood is a subtle type cannibalism which was actually practiced by the hierarchies of early Europe in REAL LIFE who actually ate the body parts of mummified Pharaohs (thinking they could inherit their wisdom and spiritual forces – research this as many Egyptologists know these facts and it has even been stated on TV Egyptian documentaries). Pharaohs where also considered messiah types (Messiah / Karast) in their era – coincidence? You wish to inherit the spirit of the MESSIAH (falsely known as Jesus) through these actions in the church but

instead you are inheriting a ghostational version (Ghost-spell -> Gospel -> Holy Ghost) manipulated by the many authors above who also incorporated their own belief systems in to the scriptures, customs and rites of Christianity and some of the customs and rites are actually from the ways of worshipping alternative gods from Phoenician and Canaanite cultures as well as those Greek and Roman eras who also exist in the PLURAL notion of GOD (Elohim) found in the bible. **Alternative gods can also exist within the biblical word LORD. The actual word 'Lord' is an interpretation of the word BAAL (Aramaic / Hebrew) – don't just read this information please research this fact for yourself.**

The notion of ancestral acknowledgement found throughout Africa is condemned by monotheistic religion yet the very books of the bible are based on the history of a family lineage from Jesus all the way back to Adam – they are blood related. In fact you will read in the Old Testament (Torah) about prophets living to be 500 plus years. **This is really a measurement of the life of the Adam mind.** An example is JARED found in Genesis 5:20 *'and all the days of Jared were nine hundred sixty and two years: and he died'* (King James Version)(962 years). The *days of Jared* refers to his mind, reason and spirit within his own blood generations. In Genesis chapter 5 concerning the prophets who lived for hundreds years you will continually read the statement *'he begat sons and daughters'* (King James Version) Genesis 5:4, 5:7, 5:26 etc. This is really the hinting on the ancestral lineage of those prophets with the actual prophet as the Adam mind so their generational lineage was titled under their own name. Remember according to the Bible it is stated in Genesis 6:3 that man shall only live up to 120 years – *'My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he is also flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years'* (King James Bible). In the Good News Bible they changed this statement and added the words **'from now on'** Genesis 6:3 – *Then the Lord said 'I will not allow people to live for ever: they are mortal. From now on they will live no longer than a hundred and twenty years'* (Good News Bible). They changed this statement so that the reader has an explanation as to why the prophets in the previous chapter (Genesis chapter 5) were living for hundreds of years. The senior version of the bible King James Version (written in 1611) DOES NOT state **from now on** in Genesis 6:3 therefore the 120 years life-span still applies to previous Genesis chapters. Adam and Eve and their descendants were regressed to a mortal life from Genesis 3:22. All this is subtle ancestral acknowledgement found in the Bible hence Gene-sis (Gene-alogy) – bloodlines and DNA. In addition the Genesis 6:3 statement (Good News Bible released in 1966) it says *'Then the Lord said 'I will not allow people to live for ever'*. However there is NO ONE prior to this statement who actually lived forever in Genesis – all the prophets were already dying prior to this statement. To say this statement means people were not dying up until that point which is clearly not the case (refer to Genesis chapter 5). The King James Version seen above (Genesis 6:3) does not even state anything about living forever. This is an example as to how through biblical revisions the readers understanding of biblical issues can be altered to create belief helping to distort the real message.

The ancestral aspects of the bible have been watered down because it is generally based on BE-LIE-F (regurgitations and fact alterations) which allows evolutionary forces to take over and become your interpretation of spirituality and these forces by rights will take Nubian / Nubun descendants away from their original existence and reasoning. The Greeks and Romans knew that types of ancestral worship are throughout Africa and Asia so by condemning them through religion especially in the New Testament (heavily manipulated by the Romans prior to 325 AD) means your ancestors do not become your spiritual guardians. This now leaves your spirituality to be guided by the Greeks and Romans interpretation of Christianity it's now their MIND and REASON which governs you. The way you would guide your children to do the right thing would reflect how your own genetically tied ancestors would do the same for you – they are not your enemy – they are your relatives and you're representing them in this day and time? The Nubian should now realise that even the changing of your own name especially surname from African to a European language still helps to alter your spirituality. This was forced upon our brothers and sisters in the western world through the slave trade but Nubians in mainland Africa who follow these actions solely for the purpose of westernisation (the west watchers) are those who are NOT INTELLIGENT BY NATURE. They contribute to the lack of universal respect our race receives from other races because these actions prove they don't respect their own existence. They usually take on Christian names which were put there by these roman writers who manipulated the scriptures. This is quite obvious for the original language of the bible books even within the commercial arena of thought is suppose to be Hebrew (Aramaic) – not Latin. They help give confidence to other races to exploit our race because they devalue our ancestral existence through their own disrespect towards their own surname. Please take in this information.

Extract 83

Living Nature Knowledge – Part 1

In a science lab an experiment of any kind will take place. If the end result is already known then this experiment whether simple or complicated is really a sequence of FACTS. Energy is always used in any action, reaction or thought process. Both building and destroying matter wastes or utilises energy – energy is always moving. Eventually the question will arise – do NOOTS need energy or are they thinking-energy? We would *suggest* the answer is both. Energy in the form of thought manifested must still be utilized to execute these sequences of facts to generate the effect. Therefore within cause and effect energy represents a constant which links the beginning to the end of something. In a sequence of facts you dwell in reality and reality is MEASURABLE TRUTH. Reason this out – For this reality to exist a sequence of facts had to take place and these facts MUST be represented at an atomic level. You could not even perceive what any type of light actually is be it mentally, physically or spiritually without a sequence of facts because mortal human senses of today can only pick up atomic level substances. Sunlight is your core interpretation as to what light is. In other words for reality to exist the processes of cause and effect MUST have scientific explanations BUT some of these explanations may still be too advanced for the mind and reasoning of this present era. Therefore they become theory. Since energy is needed to instigate anything an energy source must be present to allow the sequences of facts to manifest and grow a RACE, PLANETS, SUNS even BLACKNESS. What we are stating here is that everything needs energy of some kind to exist.

The sequence of facts is actually the direction energy needs within the three dimensional plane to have the best influence on matter to achieve the most potent purpose in nature at that time. POTENT PURPOSE refers to REALITY because without potency (strength of thought, energy or consciousness) often perceived in the form of light (electromagnetic energy) the purpose can not personify as REAL CHANGE in the third dimensional plane. Therefore its influence is not strong enough to change collective matters in REAL LIFE. The human species are apart of this collective matter. If energy does not travel within a sequence of facts its current purpose is weakened. Don't be fooled by this scientific observation you live this rationale naturally – if some one you know tells you three lies in the past then tells you a truth the forth time initially you may be reluctant to put faith in the truth they have stated. This is because the sequence of facts has been broken. Many of the scientific processes found in books are actually being lived out in everyday life by EVERYONE. This should not really be a surprise since science stems from nature. The energy exerted that does not travel in a sequence of facts known to achieve the outcome needed in a science lab test (by

human or mechanical error) will create an error in the test. *The size of this error varies greatly.* In real life if energy from the individual, group, or race be it strength of thought or consciousness does not travel in a sequence of facts it will also create an error. This error can manifest itself within the human psyche as BELIEF, FEAR or MENTAL SUPPRESSION and these traits don't have the power to induce the correct change of collective matter in accordance to your nature. In other words collective matter becomes your environment, culture, consciousness etc these all contribute to reality. Natural Facts are Self-Sufficient BY NATURE because they are directly established by Nature YOU yourself will be proof of its existence – e.g. Life -> evolution -> death. Belief can only be based on specific events in time it is not timeless like the forces of nature which give you natural facts. The creation of the dot, line and the circle must be one of the prime purposes of the initial energy source of Absolute Nature and this event may have not occurred in the 3rd dimension. The Nubian hair curls in to a NINE NATURALLY PERSONIFIED representing that journey from the dot, to the line to the circle [solid]. This is CLEARLY a symbol of representation within nature itself. Clearly galaxies spiral to form the NINE [gases] when seen from above, water spirals in a hole to form the NINE [liquid] when seen from above and SUN FLARES curl to make this universal symbol of nine on the surface of the sun (Granulation). These are all statements from ABSOLUTE NATURE. The NINE is purposely found within our genealogy as Nubun 9-curl hair (the journey from the dot to the circle manifested) and was giving to our race through evolution. Circles or cycles in nature are ETERNAL as an existence. They have existed in ALL TIMES, SPACES and MATTERS they are indeed LIVING NATURE KNOWLEDGE.

Religion bares the highest collective concentration of mind energy usage on earth. In other words the highest concentration of energy in minds thinking in similar ways. The variation of mind energy is influenced by your melanin profile. A good question would be what happens to the collective energy exerted by monotheistic belief? The answer is that because belief is not based on facts the energy exerted becomes residue because it needs to travel on a sequence of facts to create real change in reality. As stated way back in VOL.4 this energy has been directed to the image of a Caucasian figure called Jesus. However this image is NOT REAL (it's a regurgitation) and was manufactured primarily by the Greeks and Romans. Therefore the energy (mind power and collective consciousness) of the believers can only be directed to the nearest physical existence of this image which is of course the Caucasian male (agreeable or disagreeable in nature). The residue of this energy becomes ghostational and has been considered the Holy Ghost often known as the collective consciousness of Christianity. It becomes ghostation because anything be it a name or image that has never really existed in flesh and blood can never really have physical life. This residue energy is picked up in the church and can influence brain matter creating notions like speaking tongues or fainting. Haven't you ever wondered why there is so little scientific data

found concerning experiments and observations within churches when the preacher performs a so-called miracle? The game is the preservation of belief and it is the respect for belief which actually has been used to unite the masses when it really should be the respect for facts. **Facts = Truth = Reality.** Belief does not travel through the full sequence of facts to allow energy whether it be individual thought or collective consciousness to personify within actions to produce the most potent change in reality. Therefore it may remain as ghostation (residue energy as gases) the Holy Ghost. Ghosts scientifically and historically represent the residue gases and energy from a host from the past who has died (G-host – host of gases – the life of death). Ghosts historically represent the dead NOT the living and this is one of the reasons why many parts of religion are very questionable. To say Holy Ghost is to refer to a holy version of the life of death. Scientifically it is your DNA and RNA that can keep some part of you alive through your descendants after you have passed away. There is spirituality in these ancestral notions of bloodlines known by most cultures worldwide. The western world devalues the importance of bloodlines to allow themselves easier access to the blood of darker races through blood donor ship, blood tests and interracial agendas.

In brain matter all information received must go through an evaluation process before reaction manifests. When the information is proven to be a fact a certain combination of chemical reactions and electrical pulses must occur in the brain. This sequence in the brain must be similar in action regardless of what type of fact has been received or learnt. The direction or route light travels as electromagnetic energy within the brain must be one of the representatives of nature for the notion of TRUE LIGHT. The SUNS of NATURE within dark matter the brain matter of the universe must give off a type of energy *known in this era as light* in a factual sequence to grow existence on planets. There is a correlation between the true light in the brain and sunlight received on earth for reality to exist because the SUNS create the reality you see as life on earth while the light sequences in the brain registers these events as reality – a FACT. Since SUNS exist in darkness you should reason that blackness is the STABILIZER OF REALITY. Know too that since all existence exists in darkness this blackness could NEVER really represent NOTHING because there is always something in darkness be it many types of lights and gases. This is why *nothing* in its entirety is even apart of ABSOLUTE MATTER. Absolute matter is one part of ABSOLUTE NATURE. Absolute Nature is also known as The ALL in ALL and is referred to as All Space, All Time and All Matter – past, present and future. This in turn means that Absolute Nature is everything in existence simultaneously therefore everything that needs to be known in the past, present and future is, was and always will be known within the ALL. Remember this information well as it is can be used to distinguish the True Tiers of Gods found in religion.

To live out nature knowledge a universal respect for space, matter and time must be present. This is why we stress the importance of original existence for we respect the full depth of our time of existence scientifically proven to be greater than other races. The fact that the Nubun race even still exists while other races have developed on earth later is a statement from nature alone. This means as a race we have survived previous eras while other existences DEFINITELY have not. SUNS play a key role in this. To view reality from the perspective of original existence is not a crime or blasphemous it is in accordance with the forces of nature from a senior season of existence based on our time. Blood, DNA and RNA are the CONSTANT vessels that link human life together - they are a thread, a line – YES a bloodline. It is that line that is the ink that draws the cycle of human existence on earth. That line is the nubun bloodline. We all contribute to that bloodline by our very own existence as those of Nubun ancestry in this day and time but it is those who bear the BEST knowledge who are the pen holders. The line will always draw a circle and our race will go through different stages within that circle reacting to change and purpose given by the quantum constants of our solar system, galaxy, universe and dimension. Evolution is only one attribute of nature but if you solely put faith in this notion then you will have an imbalance in reasoning. As stated way back in VOL.7 the physical body takes on the natural journey of evolution but the mental does not have to. The mental is an energy charged quantum vessel. The energy is from sunlight, water, genes, quality of diets, the fitness of your biological system and of course knowledge and reasoning. The more evolutionary your nature becomes the harder it will be for you to understand the BALANCEMENT IN NATURE because the DUTIES OF THE LAWS AND FORCES OF NATURE are not evolutionary they simply remain as original existence within ALL ERAS – The Constants of Nature namely: (+) and (-), SUNS, BLACKNESS, SPACE, MATTER and TIME, SOLID, LIQUID and GASES (atomic / sub-atomic), MIND & REASON and of course the CIRCLE to name a few. Remember the collective universe today is perceived by science to be a BLACK BALL (circle). These constants and elements are eternal existing within ABSOLUTE NATURE and were acknowledged as Creators and Gods and some were represented by facets within Ancient Nubun races in different solar systems. White-light is the evolution of black-darkness so do not be fooled by Aryans and their creator-based doctrines as *darkness to light is the true order of nature*. They have distorted the value of darkness into negativity or nothing-void-worthless to trick you and it is a trick for everything forever will exist in darkness as gases. They'll usually use the white Jesus image to spellbind people. Nubun factions on this planet within different tiers were originally recorded as living god types becoming representatives of nature constants in human form in this solar system. This was prior to the ghostation version of god given in religion today. A god in life is represented in the *living* while a god in *living-death* is represented as *ghost*. To say in death refers to the ending of its reign of rulership or its winter season if that god really represents a constant in nature. Since nature is eternal - death in nature forces can only really be represented

as winter or evolution within a cycle. Around 6,000 years ago the last phase of scientific reasoning was extracted from our Nubun spirituality via evolutionary forces and later by other races within the collapsing of the dynastic eras. This created belief which is a representative of the evolutionary cycle within the human mind. Then science was purposely turned in to an enemy of spirituality to keep the majority in belief systems governed by so-called authority figures from other races because facts (reality) will tie you back to the prime spiritual forces of nature unlike belief which is based on evolutionary ghost-based spirituality. Spirituality exists in FACTS and it is this simple statement they don't want those of original existence to FULLY COMPREHEND. The spirituality in belief is secondary to the spirituality within facts because a belief to be considered valid must have aspects that originate from some type of fact. A fact *regresses* (*evolves*) to become belief and in that evolution alterations and biases can take place (that's be-LIE-f or even BEL-ief). BEL ties in with the BAALS and these are some of the early gods of the Caucasian and Phoenician stock. Belief represents evolution while a fact represents revolution within the same facet of reasoning because a fact will always exist at the beginning. The Caucasian race is the highest product of evolutionary forces in human form. Belief in itself is actually the religion and the authors of those belief based doctrines be it a revised book (e.g. monotheistic religion) or an ism (e.g. Liberalism) can guide the masses in any direction via a half-truth. Subtly through religious belief systems other races through the (more than one) plurality notion of god – 'Elohim' found in religion have been sliding in their own historical rites and customs which go back to their own ancient gods. Then they tell you it's universal. All this can only work if belief is respected over fact.

To understand reality you will have to understand the roles the constants of nature play in creating purpose in nature. Purpose in itself is an existence that changes based on seasons within cycles. The change in matter is used to achieve these objectives. Matter receives or loses energy to induce change within cycles so a constant in nature must provide any type of matter with the initial *energy of change*. The prime constant is the collective gases in space (Vacuum) which personifies the BLACKNESS OF NATURE which in concentration becomes SUNS and inside this blackness is DARK ENERGY and a SUB-ATOMIC REALITY.

The blackness of nature is far more than the perceived color black. The actual color black is only one of its attributes for visual recognition within the 3rd dimension. The Afronauts still describe black as a color because it's the mother of color and exists in all colors at a certain frequency and time. They took black and white out of the general color definition because if it was left in that classification the masses would know that black is the senior of color while white is the peak of color evolution. This is personified in the universal white hair of old age in humans no matter what race you stem from nature will take color in that direction. As the physical body weakens at old age the mental and

spiritual is suppose to strengthen. They are also opposites. In fact in many respects the actual human body and cycles within its biological system is NATURE showing you its laws and cycles. The real relationship between black and white in color would also conflict with the religious positioning of black (darkness) and white (light) so they don't define these as colors. The blackest-darkest existence has no affect on the human eye and is the best existence to be in for the natural healing of the eye. The white-brightest light WILL damage your eye-retina to the degree of permanent blindness. This is the reality of darkness and light for humans BY NATURE. The blackness of nature exists in everything as all light originates from darkness and light slows down to create matter. This slow-down is the evolution of light from the evolution of darkness to become light. This light has an end while darkness doesn't. The prime matter from the slow-down of natural sunlight is melanin which personifies black (within Nubians)(refer to Vol.7 p6). This cycle will always take place within the universal totality of blackness – space, vacuum, carbon etc. All atomic level cycles take place inside the darkness of SMAT. Light gives human senses an idea of form / matter in existence. You should not be afraid of the dark because in reality everything is based and exists within that very existence. It has been suggested that NOOTS are sub-atomic types of energy that slow or speed up to influence atomic level matter within the 3rd dimension. Since Noots are neither macroscopic nor microscopic they must be apart of the sub-atomic reality and contribute to the blackness of nature and melanin.

Reason that sub-atomic exists WITHIN atomic therefore it must influence our notion of reality in accordance. Since the totality of sub-atomic is beyond what is known today as the chart of classified elements you should reason that the sub-atomic part of YOU actually exists outside scientific measurement. Often the influence of unique sub-atomic energy on the human body and senses has been perceived as SPIRITS throughout the ages by people globally.

If sub-atomic existences can exist in anything atomic then this includes the brains, bloods and thoughts of humans. Since humans are all unique via DNA (unique energy as acid) a lineage of energy in matter becomes a person, a family and a race. Our ancestors, you today and your descendants all live through this lineage of energy as deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) and when acid is heated by light, heat or electrical pulses it becomes gaseous and unique gases as energy have been interpreted as spirit. Solids, liquids and gases are the same existence at different frequencies. It is the sub-atomic part of this energy that exists outside the human frequency of existence (vibrations) in the quantum constant known as darkness potentially allowing itself and you access to different stages of the lineage of energy (DNA). Sub-atomic existences must influence NOOTS to create atomic level change. NOOTS are sub-atomic thinking matter and energy that exists in all types of matter. They guide matter towards the direction of change based on their environment. In this occasion the environment for a

human refers to the right MIND STATE and REASONING perfected by an overstanding of your original existence. The relationship between science, spirituality and nature must be known again by our race for it is a part of our TRUE CULTURE.

Notes

(i)

Afroo Oonoo (Moonset & Sunrise / An Introduction to the Nature of Nature Vol.1 & 2)

The Ancient Egyptian Order (A.E.O)

Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information & The Bible Interpretations and Explanations)

Cheikh Anta Diop (Civilization or Barbarism / Origin of Civilization)

Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan (African Origins of The Major Western Religions & Lecture Tapes

(ii)

Notes on Language – Many of the settlements in Africa as villages (townships) have been touched by colonial rule which altered definitions and till this very day is regressing our ancient languages and tones (even in the village). European broken words and phrases have crept in to our languages altering authentic African pronunciation. In fact many Nubians in the west should now know that within colonial rule Africans and West Indians were introduced to an abrupt type of English diction from white European colonial rulers which in today's society may be perceived as very impolite and inconsiderate by other segments within our own race. It generally stems from the disrespectful mannerisms and communication skills of the colonial military and rulers from recent centuries. These interpersonal skills have soaked themselves in to our expressions of the English language. All Nubian segments of our race (US / Caribbean / Euro and Africa) should know these facts as many of the communication issues between black groups stem from these events.

(III)

Grammar Error – It must be stated that on some earlier volumes of the Afronauts series Cuthites has been stated as Cushites. Cush-ites are the original Ethiopians who pre-date the bible mentioned in Genesis 2:13 as CUSH or Ethiopia (King James Version). They are descendants of the ancient Tarites (Ptahites - Tar Deneg) the founders of pre-dynastic Egypt (Tama-re). The Original Man of Earth one of the forefathers of the Negroid race. However the Cuthites are predominantly culturally Hindu based Nubians who stem from ancient Hindu regions such as Chaldea. Their migrations in to Africa were occurring from at least 25,000 years ago and have culturally and genetically influenced NUBUN TRUE CULTURE throughout our continent to various degrees. For FULL details please search out the writers we mention.

The background of the cover is a detailed ancient Egyptian wall painting. It features a large, stylized sun disk in the upper right corner, with rays extending downwards. Below the sun, two figures are depicted in a traditional Egyptian style, wearing long robes and holding objects. The entire scene is set against a background of hieroglyphs and other ancient motifs. The color palette is dominated by warm, earthy tones like ochre, brown, and gold.

A Message From The Afronauts

The Laws Of Opposites

**Extracts
Vol. 19**

**Questions
&
Answers**

Nubian Reader,

It is imperative that all previous volumes are read before commencing in to Vol.19. Those readers who often skim read will eventually miss reasoning that would potentially answer your queries about these extracts.

When evaluating comments from cyberspace on our extracts it is now clear that those against this information do not have the full intentions of uplifting the Nubian. This is because they WILL NOT mention the writers we mention at the beginning of every volume as this is where much of the inspirational research and issues come from. As usual they are written below:

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi (The Christ Series), Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information & The Bible Interpretations and Explanations), The Ancient Egyptian Order (A.E.O Booklets), The Nuwabian Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed (Message to the Blackman), Clarence Jowars Smith (5%) (Supreme Mathematics), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries (Right Knowledge Series), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop (Civilization or Barbarism / Origin of Civilization), The Journey Home Group, Haru-Hotep Tar (Solar Biology / Parchments Series), Marcus Garvey (Journey Home), Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan (African Origins of The Major Western Religions & Lecture Tapes), Dr Amos Wilson, Noble Drew Ali (Moorish Science), Afroo Oonoo (Moonset & Sunrise / An Introduction to the Nature of Nature Vol.1 & 2) and the other degrees of Dr Malachi Z. York (The Black Book, The Gold Book & The Holy Tablets).

This PDF is a questions and answers edition. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologise in advance. Endnotes included. (1-27 pages). Three writers put this volume together. We openly give permission for theses extracts to be FREELY DOWNLOADED to be put on any black conscious websites or forums whose intention is to improve the mental and physical conditions of our Nubian / African race. Many people will not be able to live outside belief or even respect the notion of a fact ABOVE belief. **Many may even encounter bad visions (dreams) based on this Afronaut information – please do not fear. This is the mind cleaning house. Fear is a stage of belief preventing you from reaching a reality-truth-fact.** When belief becomes synonymous with culture then you have a REAL problem because the authoritative mind of that belief then becomes the authority of that culture. If your BELIEF originated elsewhere then that elsewhere is governing you. When a culture is based on FACTS indigenous to your race then the authoritative mind becomes the consciousness of that race under the guidance of nature forces and its laws. LET THIS BE KNOWN. Please do not be offended by what you read in the Afronaut series simply study the writers we mention (above), or research the facts for yourself and simply reason the information out. **Respect who you really are Nubian!**

Question: **Why is time such an issue within religion concerning the Afronauts?**

Ans: When the Afronauts inform the reader about the trick in time be it that the timeframe of monotheistic religion is based on the Caucasian existence in world history. We are really discussing a quantum issue. Since *Time* will be synonymous with space and matter a fixed rationale of time alters the perception of space and matter. This in turn alters value systems and philosophy and the notion of equality in reasoning. Those bearing some knowledge must wonder how come authorities in the west still stick to their notion of time when discussing issues like the discovery of America being only 500 years ago. Anybody with common sense especially a Native American would tell you that these are ludicrous statements unless you are REALLY referring to an era in time governed by the mind and reasoning of a certain race. The higher issue here is that a certain TIME is related with a certain MIND. This mind is a reflection of a certain race or culture. Light is synonymous with time it is time's measuring stick for humans and it is sunlight which is synonymous with Melanin profiles which defines skin color pigmentation. MELANIN exists in sunlight. Sunlight are the brain waves of Suns. If you live and respect a certain time given by a certain race then you are within their cycle and nature because space and matter must move with time. They can not be separated. Those furthest away from the melanin profiles of the respected authority of time will find existing in that time the hardest until cycles in nature change. Black comedians have innocently touched on this issue throughout the world. It must be stated that the senior marker of time given to control reasoning is indeed the BIRTH OF CHRIST as the BC and AD scenario under the Gregorian calendar.

The Caucasian race will not let the Christ concept dissipate regardless of secularization because they need this existence to justify their TIME.

Furthermore this time we are living in right now is a GHOSTATIONAL ERA because AD in this day and time refers to life AFTER DEATH after Anno Domini (AD) (Latin) '*In the year of our Lord*'. To be *after death* and exist is ghost. This is a cycle of the living dead - dying while living is evolution. The living dead also refer to the mentally dead. Those who are not intelligent enough to make themselves free using **reality = facts = truth**. They would much rather live in *be-lie-f*. To say 2006 AD (Anno Domini) is to say '*in the year 2006 of our lord*'. This means the Lord still exists in 2006 and must be in SPIRIT or GHOST form since he has already died for the sins of the world. **The preservation of the white Jesus as BC and AD is based on a quantum agenda and it is the belief in this timeframe originally initiated by Roman based philosophy that is actually helping to maintain this era.**

However Nature Knowledge informs the intelligent by nature that everything exists in cycles. Therefore a death cycle like winter must eventually end to allow a spring cycle to begin. So you should realise that NEW TIME FRAMES will eventually arise or will return and GLOBAL EVENTS will contribute to these new time frames. The signs are in the times. You can't have TIME ETERNALLY based on GHOST (AD – after death) or BELIEF in the form of

the life of an actual Caucasian messiah specifically called Jesus Christ Son of Mary who in reality never existed in the time or place given for his existence. This current time is based around the number SIX – 60 seconds and 60 minutes. Without the BC / AD time marker, science in this day and time would have to use a time marker way beyond the existence of the Caucasian race. Therefore they could not represent any authority on space, matter and time. Space and matter could not move for them. When we say '*space and matter moving for them*' we are simply saying that they could never be the authority on the POSTIVES AND NEGATIVES OF NATURE because all darker races are senior to the Caucasian race. Simply ask yourself the following: Medieval Europe must have known of timeframes and calendars from senior races within the empires they conquered. Then why did they all agree to use the AD and reject time references from other races which are senior and still accurate? It's because the Romans and their descendents up until this very day must maintain this era of time in their name and the Jesus BC / AD concept has been used as a tool to preserve this agenda. The agenda is sealed by the **Crucifixion** of Jesus who died on a cross (X) that's CRUCIALFIXTION for the Romans rather than non-fiction as the Gospel of Barnabus states a messiah was never crucified. This is one of the many Gospels the Nicea Council of Rome did not release with the bible in 325 AD. **IT IS NOT STATED ANYWHERE IN THE BIBLE OR KORAN THAT UNIVERSAL TIME SHOULD BE BASED ON THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.**

There are so many issues, customs, rites, agendas, trickology, physical, economic and SPIRITUAL forces that have been set up surrounding this notion to force this BELIEF in their TIME and ERA to exist. Saturnalia is one of these original forces. There have been many events and REAL forgotten messiah types (leaders) in ancient history who have been amalgamated by the Romans into this white Jesus character. The white Jesus character can be used by any Caucasian male at any time in history to spellbind people through psychology, imitation, symbolism and imagery. In other words if a Caucasian male or any Aryan leader (*blonde / white hair & blue eyes*) type acts like a Jesus character then they may be treated like one by a believer. With this authority they can guide the human species in any direction including the negative (-). These leaders may look celestial or heaven sent carrying a light but they will not show respect towards the original existences of nature. They won't explain true origins of cultures and races. That's your guideline to test if they respect the full cycle of nature which represents the fullness of reality. They may even be set up by societies to trick you one more time.

To be the authority on nature is to be the authority on space, matter and time. UNIVERSAL REAL TIME according to this EARTH would begin from the RIVER NILE IN CENTRAL AFRICA based on ORIGINAL EXISTENCE indeed the arrival of the ancient African pygmy. The human notion of time begins there – PTAHTIME. Simple research will tell you that different cultures had different calendars. The real reason is because their melanin profiles reflect a different light which constitutes to a different reasoning and culture in space, matter and time. Light is synonymous with time and different races will create their own space and matter (culture) for themselves in accordance to their nature.

The Nubun Negroid race has forgotten that their spiritual side / sub-atomically has the ability to exist TIMELESS forever as NOW in NOTHING within the eternal constant of BLACKNESS shared within ABSOLUTE MATTER. This gives your spiritual (sub-atomic) existence access to universal space, matter and time. The physical side exists in a fixed TIME via bloodlines but now in timeframes dictated by other races not allowing our full potential to manifest BY NATURE. This physical time is based on the notion of 6,000 years and really represents the latter-reign of evolutionary forces. The chief of evolution is the Caucasian race. The caste system (racism), light (good) black (bad), the white Jesus have all played a role in distorting the usage of MIND POWER needed to elevate your own existence in nature. The light taken on by the Nubian mind created confusion because all light really originates from darkness. Yet you have been trained to see this light as the eternal good guy in ALL EXISTENCES. Lucifer means light bearer, shining light, light bringer, morning star – understand this – a trick can be played in the light. Light can be fire (Ur) and if you play with fire you will get burnt. They are continually through reasoning devaluing the properties of blackness. The blackness of nature holds the circles and cycles of time and everything exists within it. They only concentrate on a quarter of nature. The circle divided by a cross. Therefore they won't live by the circular motion of nature (from atoms to suns). This is reflected in many parts of liberalism. The circle or cycle as representing nature is a naught (O). They define the naught (zero / cipher) in their dictionaries as nothing, worthless & useless yet that very symbol times any number in existence will equal (O) zero again – see the trick. Add the letter Y to naught to get 'naughty' defined as disobedient / badly behaved and indecent. Why is the naught (O) there to represent the negative? We hope you can understand the deception! It may read as very simple and of no importance but these issues are tapping into the traits of nature itself. The universe is a black ball O of gases and matter and has a primary energy source a black light the black lights when divided create all other lights in existence. The totality of nature - blackness (the circle) gets divided (symbolised as a cross) to create other lights (reasoning) which *don't* represent the totality of nature. They only respect evolution not the full circular sequence of space, time and matter. The black race as a collective has forgotten Nature Knowledge because nature knowledge exists in facts while they remain in belief. Your physical body is the constant reminder of nature knowledge as the FACTS of what you eat you WILL have to respect or you could suffer serious consequences that were avoidable. The respect for time is so important for the upliftment of our race for once this is fully overstood you will clearly see the problems in RELIGION and the ISMS. We are millions of years older than monotheistic religions though some concepts in religion are from nature knowledge therefore will always be relevant. We are older than RELIGION but younger than NATURE. This is a fact. The MOST HIGH CREATOR OF NATURE is ETERNAL and would exist in ANY TIME therefore it was present before the time given by Religion and before the time given by Science. The only survivor of the END OF A UNIVERSE are gases which in totality will forever personify BLACKNESS.

Question: **Why are there different sexual preferences in society today?**

Ans: Before we begin with this answer let's make the following quite clear! It stands to reason that equality can only begin when facts and correct information is disclosed equally to all parties involved. The definition of equality must begin after all parties know their true origins, value systems, cultural existence and history within nature. This must be cross referenced with nature's equality system. We have stressed that the individual at this stage of reasoning will end up with Absolute Equality an equality system shared over time. E.g. you are born as a child obeying the laws and values of your parents but in turn you will become a parent yourself establishing value systems for your own child. So you take turns as the leader and the follower in life within your bloodline BY NATURE fulfilling one of the many cycles of nature. This is absolute equality just like the seasons in nature within different times and places are given rulership in existence. *This equality system will be the future as it was in the past.* You have different races and animals existing in different regions of earth due to this nature equality system. However races (especially the Caucasian race to the highest degree) have rebelled against these NATURE LAWS established by the SUNS and BLACKNESS of nature. It is man's mis-understanding of what EVOLUTION actually is that has caused most of the problems on earth. It is BELIEF in this type of change that triggers the decay in nature resulting in the scarcity of resources this world is now facing. The attitude in man to take on evolutionary practices is also based on the cycle in nature you exist in. Religion has been used as the old school tool to impose the cultural value systems of other races to eventually open markets in other global regions for trade. When we say religion it is not referring to the religious books themselves because the majority of Nubians globally have not even read the Bible / Torah or Koran in its entirety more than once. We are referring to the REASONING it creates which softly kills off the cultures and value systems of original existence while allowing mass exploitation to occur unopposed. In this day and time it is liberalism which opens the door for capitalism which is doing the same thing. Many Nubians DO NOT possess enough universal knowledge of cycles, origins and values systems to work out the TRUE intentions of liberalism. They are using sexual preferences to push through agendas concerning the CONTROL OF REASONING. Furthermore in the west they are using these liberal ideals as a mascot for freedom of choice while behind the scenes the same system is dramatically taking away their other human rights.

The ace card of liberalism as *liberalis* (Latin) meaning *sexual urges* is homosexuality and lesbianism which BY NATURE is the opposing force to heterosexuality. To say BY NATURE means it was a trait pre-destined to exist within the evolutionary cycle to actually represent a stage in reasoning within certain human species. However this writer will now shed cultural information on this existence. You must now understand that SEX is SIX in nature and the NINE is MIND in nature (Amunubi Rahkaptah) (Upperworld 9 / Underworld 6). Roman philosophy abides to the underworld existence as SIX is SEX in Latin. This SEX is Sss-EX – the sss sound is lip-less serpent based while the EX is actually X the cross, the crescent, the Moon. The moon represents evolution in nature and evolution is the journey to death – gravediggers are known as

SEXTONS and graves are dug SIX FEET DEEP. The moon is also known as a lust force even today. The circle (O) represents nature in its entirety while the cross (X) represents NATURE DIVIDED. This is why any number times zero will equal zero O. They gave the **X** the responsibilities of the **O** in mathematics. With regards to this subject matter you should know that the X as a Swastika has connotations with homosexuality. These are facts that you are reading as the cross is against the cycles of nature. The prime purpose of sex is indeed reproduction of bloodlines NOT Lust. Lust at its peak is a secondary position in sexuality the same way homosexuality is a secondary position in sexual preferences BY NATURE. The primary purpose of sex is the PLANNED creation of life. They do not want the Nubian to know that the same way you have the Hindu Karma-Sutra informing the world about all kinds of sexual acts based on LUST you had ancient Nubun tablets (Min dynastic writings) and also ancient African rites teaching the Nubian about the planned preparation prior to the child's conception which is almost as important as the sexual act itself. This preparation can begin three months before the sexual act. This knowledge upgrades bloodlines. As stated so many times liberalism as *liberalis* (latin) refers to sexual urges. The urge is lust as XXX films. They focus on the lust of sex instead of the primary purpose of sex which is reproduction because reproduction ONLY includes heterosexuality.

When investigating the scientific causes of non-heterosexuality you will find a notion found in the west concerning genetic abnormalities which contribute to homosexuality in particular an imbalance in chromosomes creating the XXY. You will also find research leading to glands in the brain secreting the wrong hormonal substances into the reproductive parts of humans. Though, they will not tell you that certain food consumption influences endocrine glands secretion and that animal hormones are often present in liquids and foods that are consumed by humans. Furthermore hormone secretion can be heightened by pesticides in plantation, liquids and meats and even E-formulas. In the western world people should look in to these notions especially the influence of supermarket industrialised cow's milk and formula milk. The Afronauts are stating that though the information is valid these STILL represent natural or FORCED DEFECTS in the human neurological system and should be known and treated as such for the well being of human kind in general. There is a reason why they will not treat these defects as a disorder in this day and time – please read on. We will now explain the routes of the natural defect which goes back to DNA strands. In the west they openly tell the masses that there are genetic issues with homosexuality but they will not tell you its origin by culture or race. Its true origin are the bloodlines which go back to Indonesia and East India who followed hermaphrodite gods later taken on by the Phoenicians then ghostized by the Greeks. These were half-man and half women beings depicted in many of the religious writings within those regions.

In ancient times way before 6,000 years ago people bearing hermaphrodite traits were considered re-incarnations of these deities in Phoenician and Hindu based regions. Even today in 2007 in rural parts of India children born disfigured with four arms or two heads joined are considered re-incarnations of their Hindu gods – EVEN TODAY. People born in the ancient past with hermaphrodite traits were given sexual rights to populate communities as they

were perceived as descendents of gods in flesh and blood. This passed on the DNA trait. However darker races have higher amounts of Neuro-melanin which stabilises genes therefore these hermaphrodite traits in bloodlines died out with descendents returning back to physical heterosexual biological structures. This was usually within the next one or two generations but the gene trait is left dormant stabilised by neuro-melanin amongst other chemicals. The Caucasian race is a predominate extraction from the dark skinned Phoenician and Hindu races - Asian -> Cauc-Asian. It was the arrival of the Caucasian race via *albinoism* and *experimentation* around 6-8 thousand years ago where this DNA trait remerged and you will find homosexuality within the rites and ways of the Canaanites and their descendants who outside religion became the Greeks and the Romans. The Canaanites followed fertility gods such as the BAALS and perverse sexuality of all kinds were practiced. This is common knowledge and easy to research. This is because many Caucasians lack the neuro-melanin in the brain needed to stabilise genetic preferences and brain signals which keeps them in order with nature. Neuro-melanin was extracted out of the Asian as they regressed to become albinos and Aryan (Caucasian). This genetic regression was counter-balanced by evolutionary forces which began to give them strength to survive. The Hindu caste system is one of the ancient protectors of the Caucasian race to allow them to represent evolution and fulfil the requirements of absolute equality. Darker races governed the world back then so for absolute equality to work the opposite must have a cycle coinciding with the moon cycle within the equinox. Therefore the lack of Neuro-melanin has allowed these hermaphrodite traits to personify in lighter races as homosexuality, transvestites and bi-sexuality in western society. With some research you will find that the pure bloodlines of the Caucasian race have a higher tendency for sexual perversion. The Nazi Aryan race used the Swastika as a symbol which has connotations with homo-sexuality and Hinduism. Melanin is from the SUNS and BLACKNESS and represents original existence and order. The moon represents evolution and the evolution of heterosexuality can only be non-heterosexuality. The moon in western society ties in to the notion 'moonie' which represents the showing of your naked backside. It was done by the Romans and Greeks who had a serious culture of homosexuality and paedophilia. The highest intellects of the western world are considered Greek philosophers and many of them were openly paedophiles and thought that homo-sexuality was a divine existence. PLATO in his own writings believed that love between two men is superior to that between a man and a woman. Plato called this love "uranian" love and suggested this love was ruled by a different aspect of the Goddess Aphrodite. This is a fact – research this. The word Aphrodite ties in to Herm-aphrodite – see the link. The Nubian reader should understand that these events and facts are all under the lineage of the Romans -> Greeks -> Phoenician -> Hindu. THIS IS NOT THE NUBUN (NUBIAN) LINEAGE. It's not about hatred to anyone – it's about knowing your lineage in NATURE which leads to the preservation of your original existence. Non-heterosexuality can be found in all races but it is the Caucasian race that in the past treated it as a prestigious rite. The Caucasian races are using liberalism to promote their consciousness as the senior reasoning of nature. For a Nubian race to accept these traits is to accept evolutionary forces as senior to revolutionary forces. Their consciousness is evolutionary based

which means by nature they must dismantle the original intentions of nature. To say homo-phobic means a fear or error is based on those who oppose homo-sexuality. So the problem in society becomes the phobia not the sexuality. These writings are not out of fear these are out of reasoning via the orders and cycles of nature. In fact homophobia is being used by liberalism as a shield to prevent real information correcting non-heterosexual positioning within nature. The origin of the word 'gay' is to be happy (+). The opposite is to be sad (-). The opposite of 'gay' is heterosexual so heterosexual must represent 'sad' by opposites. Do you see the trick? The word 'Dyke' in western slang refers to an aggressive lesbian. This word originates from the Greek female deity called '*Dike*'. She was known as the *dike* of Zeus representing moral-order and justice and *bullied other deities* establishing her order. So the trick here is that moral order and justice is seen from the perspective of non-heterosexuality fronted by liberalism which goes back to the ways of the hierarchy of the Romans and the Greeks. They are claiming to be the judges of nature! Only those who are of original existence are appointed BY NATURE to be the JUDGES of a reality. The people behind the English language purposely have given room for the acceptance of these ways in western society because it has been routed within the hierarchy of their culture for thousands of years. It is an evolutionary trait which was predestined to arise amongst the highest products of evolution in flesh and blood. It represents an evolutionary stage in sexuality in the form of senility. Senility is a stage in the ending of evolution. This is witnessed in nature more generally from people of old age with white hair. This reflects a type of decay in nature. People of darker races who submerge their reasoning within the spirituality of liberalism may have their RNA altered to create reasoning for these ways to develop. They will be psychological followers of the light-white-right or have ancient Phoenician DNA within them. They may also have Caucasian DNA traits in them through ancestral racial mixing (e.g. slavery) with damaged melanin due to their family lineage consumption of bad food and drink for generations. So Nubian reader understand that this information is not about hatred it's about understanding what represents what within the cycles and orders of nature and the best judges are those of original existence. Homosexuality is a part of the culture of the early Caucasian race and will eventually be given a position of prestige within their society because it reflects the traits of their original rites and Gods who were either hermaphrodites or sexually perverse. These rites through the years were passed down through to the hierarchies of Europe and were used in initiations amongst their elite in societies and their military.

So now we come back to the notion of ABSOLUTE EQUALITY as TRUE equality must allow the true orders, sequences and cycles of nature to personify. This means there must be places, cultures and rites in races that must be respected. In other words a liberal who does not bare any REAL KNOWLEDGE does not have the right to impose a value system which REALLY represents the values of the Romans and the Greeks who were not Orientals, Nubians, Latin Americans or Native Americans. They were Caucasian and Phoenician via birth rights. These racial groups are all senior to the Caucasian race and are all qualified BY NATURE to reject those value systems if they conflict with the orders and cycles of nature according to that

race. For the Caucasian race non-heterosexuality is not seen as a negative trait as it is routed in their culture and within the genetic composition of many of their members. The true percentage of non-heterosexuality globally is VERY small in reality but it will be continually highlighted because liberal segments are purposely scattered throughout the western media and entertainment industry to try to promote this reasoning as normality. In the west they use psychological positioning within TV programmes, comedies, films and adverts to reposition sexual preferences within the mind. This agenda is present heavily in western youth originated programmes. It is hidden within the sexualisation given to the youth. They are trying to submerge these ways on Nubians in the west because the Negroid race as original existence are the judges of races by nature. Therefore to alter our reasoning is to alter nature. The Nubians lost in the light-white-right will always remain vulnerable to these agendas. Many Nubians in the US and EU will be tested over the next several years as to whether they are *intelligent by nature* or by design. The liberalisation of Christianity is in progress and you will see which Nubians abide to the cycles of nature which religion will eventually abandon or liberalise their views inline with this Caucasian agenda.

Homosexuality within the Caucasian race in a white governed country is around 120 times higher than in any other Nubun governed country and over 75 times higher than the indigenous countries of most other dark-skinned races (updated information). We will add here that this ratio still represents a small percentage within the Caucasian race in its entirety but the preservation of these ideals reflects their commitment to their lineage of reasoning going back to the Romans, Greeks and Canaanites. Many liberals believe that religion is why darker races do not accept this reasoning. This is wrong knowledge. There are many tribes in Africa, Asia and the Americas who do not follow monotheistic religion yet still oppose those sexual preferences. This is because revolutionary forces from nature itself are involved in the reasoning against homo-sexuality and these are forces that have existed way before religion or the Caucasian race. These forces MUST preserve the cycles of nature as a circle O. Therefore they will go against evolutionary forces within a facet if original existence is challenged in reasoning because original existences are appointed DIRECTLY BY NATURE. Heterosexuality and non heterosexuality are opposites within the same facet by nature. This represents the Laws of Opposites. It is a negative trait for Nubian races to accept these ideals because it does not represent the reasoning of our original existence. For the Caucasian race it's not a negative trait for it represents their initial value systems and culture. This is absolute equality. From the perspective of the Nubian race with regards to gender roles, parenting and sex education heterosexuality must be given seniority ALWAYS. However forms of equality can exist within the workplace and economy regardless of sexual preferences if everyone respects the primary purpose of sex (reproduction). This will establish order in sexualisation and will help control the quantity and quality of birth-rates. Those under evolutionary forces will be against this notion for this restricts the marketing of lust needed to fulfil the liberal desires of the Caucasian race. Many issues concerning the treatment of non-heterosexuality would be rectified if the education systems openly taught that these practices were synonymous with the early Caucasian race and were historically a

white thing. Furthermore it was monotheistic religion that put them back in order to an extent through the ages – but as TRUE monotheistic religious values (which were nature based) diminishes in western society the original ways of the Caucasian race will naturally return. This is what's happening today and it began from the 1960's. The Caucasian race won't give you this knowledge because it would undermine them globally as darker races would judge them as a force against nature by default. It would also put a cap on the liberal ideals they govern. Liberalism in its entirety is not all negative its just millions of people simply do not understand or truly respect how nature works. The Afronauts are focusing on the liberal ideals which challenge cultural values which abide to the cycles of nature in pro-life.

Black liberals who support those ideals will not do simple research in to the origins of liberalism – it is simply a LIGHT BASED BEL-IEF SYSTEM. It only works because they have convinced the masses that everyone's opinion is an equal truth. This equality notion brings forth death as well as life. This reasoning needs BE-LIE-F to be successful. To believe is Bel-lie-eve that's Bel lying to Eve – In religion Bel is a Baal and is often interpreted as Belial or Beelzebub – The devil. That is dead-evil or decay-evil. The governors of belief systems be it the western media, education system or those in the entertainment business can guide you in any direction. Black American liberals within these industries have to wake up to these spells being caste on our people. Through Americanism these spells are influencing Nubians worldwide. Urban Africa must BE CAREFUL for they are now targeting our continent with these liberal ideals and only those who are INTELLIGENT BY NATURE will be able to see through this spell. The spell has already started in South Africa pup-petted by the west. It will work on the mentally dead who are lost in the light-white-right. They have been softened up by Christianity for decades to allow these liberal value systems to work on them. Many of our African Christian leaders are lost in the light-white-right and will eventually submit to the liberalisation of Christianity governed by the west who are not really Christians as you know it for their Christ is really based on Krishna while the Jesus is Jah-Zeus. The Nubians original notion of Christ goes back to KARAST (messiah types) who were indeed Egyptian (Hars). Then back to our ancient pre-dynastic ways. The Nubian reader should be careful when evaluating black entertainment especially from the west and now even on cyberspace. There are many Nubians and liberals of other races trying to convert the NUBUN NATURE BASED REASONING. They will introduce the core values of liberalism to newspapers, discussion forums, films, music etc. They would rather raise subject matters concerning non-heterosexuality than solutions to problems concerning our Nubian race. If the Nubian consciousness was focused on our racial upliftment and not side-tracked by liberal ideals given to you by another race progress would speed up. They are not here to help this race but rather BLINDLY introduce you to the reasoning of the Roman and Greek Philosophers – The Chief Minds of Liberalism – all under BEL-US or Z-EU-S (Zeus). Z and S are the same with the S as SIX, SEX etc and the Z as *The Zookeepers, Zuen, Zodiac* etc and the EU as EU – Europa - Europe. Belus is BEL / BAAL and the US. *They simply don't know the true origins of what they have learnt.* They INNOCENTLY believe that the ethics given to them by the western education system and now watered down

liberalised Christianity is ETERNALLY CORRECT KNOWLEDGE. When in reality it is a view based on the authoritative mind of that ERA namely the philosophers of the Caucasian race. We must all respect facts and understand that all human belief has a specific origin be it an event, an individual, a group or a race. If you respect facts then you should respect life therefore you can not treat sexual behaviour that does not contribute to life as an equal to behaviour that does. Remember you are a product of the actions that create life. The middle fence is often a trick. It's merely an authoritative opinion – a belief as to what equality should be at that given time! The Afronauts end this answer stating that existence in itself is a gift and that all existence has been approved by nature to at least exist *right now*. This right should be respected but to implement this respect means that certain types of segregation may be needed. The obvious truth of nature is that nature segregates as you will find certain animals and races allocated to certain regions of the world due to their composition. True equality means that *integration and segregation must be balanced and approved by all parties based on the TRUE purposes of the integration*. Evolutionary forces by nature will be against segregation because they will have no influence on what that existence can achieve. Colonisation is indeed integration. Slavery via the Caucasian and Arab is a type of integration. Religious beliefs founded by other races taken on by Nubians are a psychological type of integration. **These are the wishes of other races imposed on us.** The liberal ideals supporting sexual perversion are just another part of those evolutionary agendas and its there integration processes that we are trying to inform the Nubian reader about in this answer. Due to the Laws of Opposites the Caucasian race will NATURALLY become the most disobedient towards the cycles and orders of Nature. They are the highest product of evolutionary forces in flesh and blood. Since the Laws of Nature themselves remain eternally as original existence and these laws allow existence to exist (life) evolutionary forces must eventually go against the preservation of life. This is what you are seeing in many liberal ideals – non-heterosexuality is merely one of them. This can only work if belief is respected over PRO-LIFE FACTS.

Question: You treat the SUN and the MOON as gods! Isn't this just religion again?

Ans: Before we answer this question we really do hope that the intelligent Nubian has made enquiries into the many authors we mention at the beginning of our volumes. One of the key observations you should have found would be that the GODS you are following today in religion are the evolutionary stages of GODS followed in earlier ERAS on earth. Many of these Ancient Gods have been centralised within the plurality notion of God found in monotheistic religion – ‘Elohim’ (Hebrew for God) meaning ‘*These beings*’. THERE ARE MANY GODS IN THE BIBLE which hundreds of millions of people worldwide have been tricked in to thinking is just one (Refer to Afroo Oonoo – The Nature of Nature). When the Afronauts write about the SUN we are writing about the SCIENTIFIC influence the sun has on earth this includes its influence on human beings. Its influence is via sunlight, flares and gases. **THIS IS A FACT.** A fact is not belief therefore it is not religion. Any organic existence that needs the suns energy as sunlight **MUST** also have some kind

of reaction to any other types of light or energy. THIS IS A FACT. A fact is not belief therefore it is not religion. Light or gases from the moon or other planets must have an influence on this planets eco-system. This is a reality not belief. Many of the scientific facts about the influence universal bodies have where initially regarded by mid-level ancients as the personalities of that existence. This eventually led to those abodes to be regarded as GODS by those who did not bear the best scientific knowledge. Understand that the Afronauts have continually stated that Moon Gods and Sun Gods are ancient descriptions given by tribes throughout the ages. However the reasoning of these notions are still present in words, phrases, customs and rites of today and were purposely left their by the orchestraters of languages and belief systems. This is simply evolution. The Nubun races in their TRUE CULTURE did not worship anything because they were the GODS and GODDESSES. In other words once you understand that you are ORIGINAL EXISTENCE then you will realise that you are apart of everything ALREADY (all-ready) – everything is nature – THE ALL. The Sun is in you as melanin, the moon is in you as evolution, the Blackness of nature is in you as carbon, dark-skin, Nubun genes, and the QUANTUM EXISTENCE OF DARKNESS is in you as MIND and REASON to name a few. **All other races are missing something that exists in nature this is why their blood composition is not senior to our Nubun existence in vitality. We have more of nature in us genetically. THIS IS A 100% FACT.**

The Nubun did not worship the SUN via sun-bathing and even to this day this is a fact in Africa. The sun is in you already. The Nubuns respected nature in its entirety and suns by the orders and cycles of nature are central to this notion. **To respect nature in its entirety is to respect blackness and suns - The origin of everything!** The ancient Nubun used the sun to aid our spiritual sciences. The same way electricity is used in a science lab today as an essential tool of energy in machinery when executing a test. The key word here is science as this means it's factually based. Religion does not want the masses to live by facts because facts shed TRUE LIGHT on falsehood and those promoting it. Facts also dismantle many parts of liberalism which continually tries to alter the original existences within a facet. Originally you respected what could be proven or make rational sense ABOVE what could not be proven. Belief is a psychological phase of evolution within the human mind but you are of original existence. **An INTELLIGENT NUBIAN under the monotheistic religions should look in to THE ORIGINS of the *actual words* representing the name of your god. Its original name will be from its original language! Then cross reference this name with the sun, earth or moon – you may be surprised at the outcome.** The Afronauts merely have been giving the Nubian reader FACTS concerning the sun, moon, the earth and other planets, and the blackness etc – THE CONTANTS OF NATURE and how they relate to existence. Primarily they influence our existence through variations of gases, light and energy within the LAWS OF NATURE. The Afronauts then acknowledge those processes which beneficially heighten your own existence so you will read much on blackness and Suns because it can be scientifically proven to help create, aid or preserve your existence. However we will state hear that in cycles there are positive (+) and negative (-) reactions to anything and everything. Therefore the aid or preservation of

your existence based on a constant will change often in cycles. A FACT is bigger than any facet of reasoning. It does not just belong to a science, a religion or an ism. Those forces merely use facts to achieve their (+) or (-) purpose at a given time. FACTS ARE GOVERNED BY NATURE but how we use facts changes within cycles, cultures and races.

One of the BIGGEST SECRETS OF THE AGES is that belief in itself is actually the religion with what you know as different RELIGIONS being the actual sects. The ISMS are also sects because most isms are really evolutionary forms of customs and rites under ancient alternative belief systems governed by BEL / BAALS. Many exist within LIB-BEL RULE-ISM. There is a universal phrase known throughout the world that 'we all really believe in the same god regardless of faith' – that god is belief. The original authoritative minds of religions are the Masters or Lords. The word Master and Lord in Hebrew (the language of the Old Testament) actually means BAAL and BEL. Therefore the notion of BELIEF can refer to these BEL / BAALS who are often interpreted as GODS within religious and ancient scriptures. With different Masters or Lords who are really BEL / BAALS you have different belief systems. Some of these BAAL's are the early gods of the Phoenician and Caucasian races. The early Caucasoid races had sun gods, moon gods and fertility gods etc as BAALS (refer to Vol.13 Extract 71). Many of the conflicting information found in religious scriptures stems from this issue. The GOD in darkness who said 'let there be light' Genesis 1:3 is not the LORD who went against the descendants of Noah and 'mixed up their languages so that they could not understand one another' (Good News Bible) in Genesis Chapter 11. The plurality notion of *Elohim* (which means God in Hebrew) grouped all these Lords, Masters and GODS together. These forces were initially in different tiers of existence and positioning. Outside monotheistic religion it was the Phoenician dynastic pharaohs who grouped the GODS together. *The full depths of these issues are explained through the works of the senior writers and organisations we recommend.* HOWEVER those bearing woolly hair with dark skin the Nubuns as Nubians originate from an earlier stage of existence than the BIBLICAL history of this planet. Nubuns as Ptahkind are of ORIGINAL EXISTENCE our way of life COULD NOT BE BELIEF due to Nubuns actually being the first to exist – our TRUE ways are simply the FACT. Belief is actually a regression in our consciousness. Some of our true culture can be found in the FACTS that exist in RELIGION and the ISMS but not the BELIEF. If the FACT is known then the belief based on that fact is DEFINITELY a LIE if a difference exists. *We hope you understand this statement.* Since the Negroid races are of original existence belief can only be a by product of evolution and evolution is decay. To live by facts becomes revolution representing your journey back to mental life. We have to drop the spirituality of belief for the spirituality in FACTS to get back to our TRUE CULTURE. The SPIRITUALITY IN FACTS are the FORCES OF NATURE utilising the laws of nature to create and maintain REALITY. Many of these forces in nature have scientific representatives. To create the best positive change for our race we have to live in facts which equal the truth which equals reality.

Question: **Did evolution contribute to the loss of mass usage of the ancient African sciences?**

Ans: The Nubian of today doesn't know that much of the African sciences you have been tricked to fear today were commonplace in our ancient history. Hundreds of thousands of Nubians throughout Africa knew of the sciences. It was known in a way similar to how we treat western science today. Different regions and tribes in our race were known for different abilities. These abilities within tribes regarded as miracles today were linked to certain constants in nature. The head-quarters of the sciences were the regions considered pre-dynastic. These were along the Nile and spread throughout Africa. The pre-dynastic tribes received some of the sciences via quantum methods from elder Nubian races from other star constellations. When the Nubian tama-re was supplanted by the Black Phoenician tribes the sciences were influenced by ancient Hindu and Chaldean rites. Many Hindu deities in disguise are being followed in rural Africa and they have forgotten how they got there. The ancient Negroid sciences of our race were based on the spirituality of facts in its pure state. The purest of states are at the beginning before evolution. This state is blackness – space – Vacuum where all the formulas of physics, science, astrology and the Laws of Nature must initially exist to allow creation to commence. VACUUM ties in with the ANCIENT NUBIAN SCIENCES OF NATURE. Vacuum as blackness does not need anything apart from space, matter and time because everything already exists within it. With this FACT now known the Nubian should realise that the highest forces of nature do not need sacrifices. If the ancient forces are eternal and always needed sacrifices then who or what was sacrificed before the existence of animals or the human races? Sacrifices are a by-product of evolutionary forces heightened in moon cycles. They are NOT the higher-tiers of African spirituality. They are not the original ways which begin in sun-cycles where mind is OVER matter while matter fills space! Many Africans have forgotten the cycles of nature which informs you that ALL VARIANTS must change by nature. As evolutionary forces grew in nature so did *belief in anything*. Belief within evolutionary cycles opposes scientific facts so once the facts left which kept the Nubian executor of the African sciences in sink with nature belief took over which led to desires, wants and needs. This eventually led to the deterioration of the sciences. This deterioration is evolution which attracts evolutionary spiritual forces that need bloodshed, conflict or sacrifice to fulfil the journey of evolution to death. Do not be fooled Nubians in to thinking that this only applies to the *so-called* 3rd world – any mass SLAUGHTERING OF ANIMALS or HUMAN WAR can be mass sacrificial. In the west everyday companies slaughter thousands of animals in factories for MOON-ey as bu-SIN-ess practice. The colonial fathers will eventually start to recruit young unemployed Nubian males from African and Caribbean regions to their western armies to be used as **SACRIFICES** in their wars in the Middle-East and elsewhere. These wars have nothing to do with the Nubian in their RIGHT MIND but sadly many Nubians lost in the light-white-right and Moon-ey may lose their lives over these staged events governed by secret societies. Remember this well! **Those who are INTELLIGENT BY NATURE will avoid the man-made stages of the Armageddon process.**

Once the scientific knowledge and reasoning left our ancient Nubun ways the potency of the sciences left because the *why's* and *how's* could not be answered to be passed down through the Nubun blood generations. Many of the sciences have been kept sacred by high-level spiritual Africans to survive the moon cycle. In turn the mid-level spiritual Africans began to pick up spiritual forces from other races – the most recent in this era is Christianity. It was the Black African Phoenician lineages that mixed in with the Nubuns that helped bring in other spiritual forces. It is also the African Black Phoenicians whose bloodlines contributed to the albinism that created the Caucasian race. These Black Phoenician genes are spread throughout Africa in this day and time. While this regression occurred in the land of the SUN (Africa) in the land of the MOON India (who followed Luna Dynastic belief systems) the caste system grew. This is one of the prime *Belief Systems* of this era today disguised in racism. Evolutionary forces in nature aided the caste system hidden today in racism while revolutionary forces left our Nubun ancients. These are the balances of change in nature. With evolution comes belief and that is what our race has been going through for several thousand years. Belief allowed us to be exploited by other races through *so-called* slavery. We believed they did not have this nature in them. Belief till this very day will always leave our race unable to reach our full potential. Once we forgot that **[1]** we are of original existence and what it really means **[2]** The Laws of opposites and **[3]** The cycles of nature we became vulnerable to exploitation. Belief systems to this very day block Nature Knowledge from returning to our consciousness. Once factual based knowledge is positioned ABOVE anything that can not be proven eventually the ancient sciences will naturally return to the bloodlines of those MENTALLY, PHYSICALLY AND SPIRITUALLY QUALIFIED. Those bloodlines who maintained our original existence. They will eventually gain access to all 100% usage of the brain unlike today which is estimated around 12% - 15%. These are the descendants of the survivors of the Armageddon process. Drugs, intoxicants and many additives put in to foods and drinks consumed today by Nubians prior to the conception of your children will regress these abilities in our future generations. The worst of these foods and drinks have been tested on Nubians in Africa for decades. The intelligent of our race should always keep an eye on the food company Monsanto. Monsanto literally means Moon-santo 'Moon Holy' or 'Moon-Saint'. Remember the ancient Moon God is SIN and the sin is in many acts of bu-SIN-ess making money (Moon-ey). They are an US agricultural biotechnology company who have serious agendas against the cycles of nature including the alteration of genealogy. They are also the parent company of Agracetis that is Ag-race-tus and are concerned with genetically modified foods, engineered crops and seeds.

The SIX Sequence

A= 6, B=12, C= 18, D= 24, E=30, F= 36, G=42, H=48, I=54, J=60, K=66,
L=72, M=78, N=84, O=90, P=96, Q=102, R=108, S=114, T=120, U=126,
V=132, W=138, X=144, Y=150 and Z=156

Monsanto -> means 'Moon Holy' or 'Moon Saint'

M =78 **O** =90 **N** =84 **S** =114 **A** =6 **N** =84 **T** =120 **O** =90 = **666**

Africa and Nubians elsewhere please do not reject this information. We must not normalize genetically modified foods. The African should avoid alcohol, cigarettes and all fizzy drinks completely and focus on pure juices if they can afford them. The primary drink must be clean water at least 10 or more cups a day. Africa we must undertake research OURSELVES (not relying on other races) to find what is the best food available SPECIFICALLY for our UNIQUE GENEALOGY within our own specific environment and even the common man must have knowledge of naturally making our foods for ourselves. In the distant future if unnatural modified foods and drinks are avoided these mental sciences will return and become commonplace throughout the whole Nubian race. These events occur in **SUN-CYCLES**.

There are many forces on earth and elsewhere against the return of our full usage of these Nubian black mind sciences. This agenda is *at the very least* 3,000 years old going back to the White Phoenicians of Lower Egypt the Hyksos dynasty. Then further back to the Hindu. Then later with the Greeks and Romans who used monotheistic religion to turn notions of blackness in to the negative. In this section we will highlight the Hyksos Dynasty. The Hyksos reign in Egyptian lasted a few hundred years yet they alerted many of the symbolisms of the Gods and worship. They brought through their own Akkadian customs and reasoning of Moon Culture from Mesopotamia in to Egypt which originated from the Hindu Luna belief systems as most Caucasian spirituality does. Moon culture are the ways under **SIN** (*Akkadian / Mesopotamia*), **YAH** (*Dynastic-Egyptian*), **YAEH** (*Egyptian*), **YAHU** (*Babylonia / Phoenician*), **LAH** (*Egyptian / Ani Papyrus*) for these are all interpretations of the MOON GOD who is known very well today under similar popular names you should know in Religion and elsewhere – *You should research this information well*. The Hyksos dynasty re-arranged the positioning of the moon in Egyptian theology which till this very day has created confusion amongst Egyptologists. This notion of confusion and uncertainty concerning moon reasoning plays an alternative role in covering up the negative aspects of moon culture taken on by the Canaanites down to the Greeks and Romans which are hidden in general Caucasian culture today. The Hyksos believed the moon was the 'brother of the earth', 'father of the sun' and the 'father of gods' in its various forms. In religion Moon gods and Sun gods from these eras have been mixed up within the 'more than one' polarity notion of 'God' Elohim (Hebrew meaning *These Beings*). Scientifically Moons can only be birthed by Suns or Planets. The Nubian reader must try to understand that everything must change by nature and that we have been living in an ERA where Moon culture (evolution) is naturally against the people of the sun (The Nubun race). In other cycles the Moon is more positive as everything alternates in cycles. As the SUN CYCLE commences moon culture will regress. To say SUN CULTURE is really to say the respect for Natures processes in PRO-LIFE as the JUDGE and GUIDE above the belief of mankind because the Laws of Nature are from the Blackness of SMAT channelled into our reality via SUNS. The current leaders of moon culture reasoning are the Caucasian race and much of their societal practices and customs even within religion originate from these ways. Most people of all races do not know of these issues and many are IGNORANT OF THE FACTS because they have been given a fake level of intelligence by the western education system and liberalism.

When we call all this an agenda don't think that we are saying that it's all planned as a collective NO we are saying that it's the natural response by different segments of lighter races through the ages who know who we are BY NATURE. However that nature is 6-Ether in its gas state because everything in nature originates from gases. These are the gases which atomically and sub-atomically guide the minds of matter in a reality away from the preservation of originality. While all these agendas are taking place it has been in science that they have been studying the BLACKNESS OF NATURE in various forms for hundreds of years via quantum physics, astrophysics, biology, chemistry, neurology and so on. One of the true purposes of religion is to keep you in the BELIEF of Light as a MYSTERY GOD while they try to master the REALITY of Blackness through science to a stage where they can control nature – food, water, weather, bloodlines, genealogy, quantum sciences etc. **In our ancient times the Nubun races where using our black sciences to do this.** The Black-Hindu Phoenicians after supplanting the pre dynastic Nubuns (descendants of Tar-Deneg) in those Nile regions left some demonic orders in Africa representing the (-) (considered disagreeable to US in this Era) and tried to eliminate many of the positive pro-life orders representing (+)(considered agreeable to US in this Era). They were BOTH using the black sciences because everything originates from the blackness of nature – equilibrium (+) and (-) begins in darkness. Many of the (-) African orders where following older versions of the same customs and rites as the Phoenicians and are not of our original existence.

The descendants of these Black-Hindu Phoenicians are still here right now in Africa scattered throughout many tribes and regions unaware of their genealogy. They are within religions, militaries and politics and are behind much of the problems in Africa – genocide, civil wars, tribal conflicts. They represent the (-) Cains of our race and disrespect their own blackness bringing harm to our pure bloodlines. Many would say they are black devils. **They strive on corruption and are easily recruited by other races as puppets.** Africa in this day and time is a heavily regressed mixture of both (+) and (-) orders. It needs to be cleaned up with POSITIVE PRO-LIFE CORRECT REASONING for this day and time.

The Nubian should look at reality and open your eyes to the blackness of nature that is pro-life – pro-existence. The Universe is Blackness - The totality of all existing gases expressing parts of itself to YOU within a certain space, time and matter using lights and energies as tools. To say light is really to say blackness as energy within a certain time as radiation. To say 'light outside our time' is the same as saying blackness as matter and energy. This is often regarded as nothing by the common man but can be utilized spiritually and scientifically.

In the far distant future many of the mainstream belief systems people are living for today will be respected no less than how the whole world today perceives customs and rites in rural Africa – it's all a cycle. To live by facts is to live by nature and our ancient forces exist in nature that's in the nothing as well as the something because both exist within ABSOLUTE MATTER.

Question: **How does Absolute Equality relate to Life and death?**

Ans – From the perspective of a physical human being the existence of their life will not be longer than the existence of their death. Equilibrium can never exist in this comparison. Therefore the balance is found within the living existence. In other words the journey to death really begins from birth allowing you to witness death while living. This is called evolution (eve-olution). The notion of evolution is attached to the Biblical EVE because any change in human existence can only occur from the existence of birthed life which women govern. It also relates to Biblical EVE because her decisions in the garden resulted in hardship for her bloodlines. More hardship constitutes to more death as a collective within the human species. The notion of PRO-LIFE which in essence focuses on the reduction of evolutionary forces within our existence is one of the early drivers in the balancement of absolute equality between life and death within the human species cycle in nature. It is very important to know that the Caucasian race DO NOT want darker races to respect the FULL REASONING OF LIFE refer to VOL.17 Page 4-5 (Simplify Pro-Life). To respect the full variations of life and implement them globally will eventually lead to the regression of the representatives of evolutionary forces BY NATURE.

Question: **You're writings on belief are very confusing how can belief be negative when I can believe in Good things that are beneficial to me scientifically?**

Ans: Firstly that's not belief that's factual reasoning if the science has been verified to fulfil the objective you wish to achieve. Belief is a secondary attribute in mind power usage while to Know is primary - John 8:32 'ye shall KNOW the truth and the truth shall MAKE you free' (King James Bible). If you are jumping over a fence at a height that you have completed before you will be more confident in success than a fence you have not tested yet. On the fence you have not tested you will gain doubt even fear. DOUBT and FEAR are variations of BELIEF and still use up MIND ENERGY that could be used to actually help you REALLY complete the jump successfully. Energy is wasted on belief. On the fence that you know you can jump the energy is concentrated as the brain already knows what to do. This brain concentration can even free-up energy to do higher things because energy is no longer wasted. In religion and the many isms belief is wasting conscious energy within our race. KNOW THIS WELL ! There is a difference in KNOWING who GOD or the MESSIAH is from BELIEVING who god and the messiah is. The knowing is based on research and factual data – RESPECTING The Most High to a level as to know that REALITY is a reflection of the MOST HIGH since The Most High is ETERNAL. Reality will always include scientific information. ABSOLUTE NATURE (all space, all matter and all time) – The ALL is our definition of the Most High with various constants, cycles, frequencies, beings, elements, gases, matter and energy existing within it. Furthermore within reality itself it is Ptah (as earth or blackness), Tar, Nubun, Genesis 1:3-8, Melanin, the Origin of Lights, collective gases, Space, Vacuum, Quantum Physics, Carbon, etc that inform the INTELLIGENT that clearly the energy source of all existence stems from the BLACKNESS OF

NATURE and its best concentration within a region of space are SUNS. Monotheistic Religion, Hinduism and many other Isms have not positioned Blackness and all its variants including Nubian races in their correct positioning within nature. This positioning is easily revealed through science therefore they must keep you in BELIEF meanwhile regressing your existence culturally, genetically, spiritually and physically to the levels of other races if not lower. In the western world they literally have hundreds of words and phrases spoken in everyday life constituting to light (good) darkness (bad). The Nubian race have simply become a victim of an endless psychological play on words which goes back to the caste systems and evolutionary spiritual forces that exist in religions. The majority of our race in the year 2007 still have not been able to work out these agendas and become fearful when information is given to them that can be researched or reasoned out in seconds. Many have literally given their souls to these belief systems so when information comes which challenges their belief they try to hide it or try to deter others from receiving it. They forget that much of what you have been reading from the Afronauts was commonplace knowledge amongst senior tribes in our race and was so for hundreds of thousands of years. Especially concerning the blackness in Nature Knowledge. The ancients of the Nubun races had NO FEAR of darkness or light and this fact must be remembered again by their descendants in this day and time.

Question: How do words and phrases from other languages have a negative impact on our race?

Ans: The usage of Language is a key attribute towards the psychological positioning of our race globally. The English language in particular is the demon of languages with regards to trickology, hidden meanings and reverse psychology detrimental to the Nubian race. **The personality of a certain language is one characteristic of the personality of the race it originated from.** Endless words and phrases follow the rationale of the Hindu caste system - black has to be the bad (negative) while light has to be the good (god). **[1]** *Do you really think this is the eternal truth of all space, all time and all matter?* **[2]** *Don't you know that all matter fills space to make blackness?* **[3]** *Do you really think that black races in ancient times abided to this notion even before lighter races existed on earth?* **[4]** *Do you really think a race that called themselves Nubun which means 'before the presence of light' (cuneiform) would follow this notion?* The English language through its dictionary definitions of words represents the reasoning against the four statements above. It is simply against the positioning of blackness in reality which is NATURE and strives on belief which originates from religious factions within the hierarchy of the Greek and Romans. **They will never correct the social connotations of blackness in dictionaries as this will end their era. They're mind governs the definitions.** The Caucasian races applaud the altering of fact in this language through writers such as William Shakespeare. This writer helped pioneer IRONY, SARCASM, WIT and METAPHOR broadening the potential of the language through entertainment. However what these actions really did is simply reveal the ALTERNATIVE MEANING in words and phrases. These *alternative meanings* are the GHOSTATIONAL EFFECTS OF GRAMMAR. They are the belief systems of language because the FACT is the LITERAL

meaning. It is this Shakespearian writing philosophy and reasoning that contributed to the KING JAMES BIBLE written in 1611 AD and in turn helped the preacher and Bible reader disregard the literal information of the scripture for the belief of the scripture in the form of metaphors and preacher speeches. The abandonment of the literal definition is always the potential abandonment of the FACT. This is why you have belief running rampant in religion to such a degree that you can show someone the actual facts word for word from their own bible and they still won't accept it. Most Christians have never read the bible in its entirety because they rely on belief not reality. Till this very day within the alternative meanings within words, phrases and grammar in the English language disguised within the origins of words you will find racism, preserve reasoning and hidden agendas. **This is the most evident when evaluating words ETYMOLOGICALLY.** The Bible and the Koran will continually be revised to create new angles for the teacher, preacher or Imam to create more belief from within the alternative meanings of words and phrases in those scriptures. The ancient Nubun scriptures and its dialects were primarily literal writings for the original readers that scripture was intended for at that time. Today Western historians may not know the true ways so they will perceive our writings are fictional. However many historians and archaeologists purposely promote this notion to help conceal our true existence. Since the King James Bible is the biggest selling book of all time it is this Shakespearian reasoning within the writings that has helped ghostize the facts of the scriptures in to belief as the correct breakdown of the metaphor becomes merely the view of the preacher. Many Christian preachers in Africa have NO KNOWLEDGE of the original languages of the bible or even the books which were written by people mentioned in the bible not included by the Nicea Council. Many of the spells holding our race back are based around language. We strongly recommend that a Nubian search out literature by the Holy Tabernacle Ministries in particular a book called the '*The First Language*'. The actual first language is known by the west as cuneiform but was originally spoken by the Tama-rean (pre-dynastic Egyptian) as a Nile-based Nubun tongue. This language would have initially been spoken by the ancient African pygmies as Ptahkind or even by older Nubun races of various forms.

Question: **What are the Afronauts concerns about the future of our race?**

Ans: There are many events already stated throughout this book series from Vol.1 to Vol.19 written in the year 2007 concerning the potential issues facing the black race this millennium. We would definitely highlight the **one world order** development in the west that has reached our continent in the form of new diseases, civil unrest, *staged* events to allow potential foreign occupation, and the continual elimination of the original tribes and bloodlines throughout many regions. AFRICA MUST WAKE UP TO THESE AGENDAS for these rural tribes are the REAL templates of the whole black race. The majority of Nubians worldwide FOOLISHLY do not respect the original blood lineages of our race because of ignorance – they lack Nature Knowledge. They are trapped in time and have merely been given a beginning based on the land they reside in within colonization and so-called slavery. Under the moon-cycle we took on the personality of Africa (which means divided and separated)

BUT under the sun-cycle we are TAMA-RE (united through facts and right knowledge of self and kind bearing universal reasoning). **The name Africa was given to our continent by other races** – Arabs, Phoenicians & Romans. **To be intelligent by nature would be to define your own existence if you are of original existence.** The name Africa is a moon cycle title – it must be changed. Secondly Africa is OBVIOUSLY the 1st world not the 3rd world and this *trickology* must be recognised – 1st represents the beginning. This is *right thinking* which will slowly help put our race back in order with nature. **This issue must be addressed on a political level.**

Concerning the NWO the journey of the ID card to the implanted biological computer chip in the human body is the key goal in their quest to control TIME and REASONING in the west. In other words their goal is to continue this ERA permanently through technology and the isms including fascism **while the reasoning of nature changes via the Laws of Nature which stem from SUNS (Re) and BLACKNESS.** This can not be fully implemented in Tama-re so they are and will continue to stimulate genocide scenarios and inflict disease outbreaks. The Caucasian race in the west will continue to use darker races in the west as the scapegoat (devil character) through their economic and social hardships. The scapegoat doctrine is *caste* based and includes individuals, groups, or races and even African leadership (refer to Vol.9 p16 – Stabiliser). The scapegoat doctrine originates from Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball Series 1967-70) – search it out while you can.

For the majority of the world the Armageddon process is primarily based on the writings of the Book of Revelation, Book of Daniel and the Koran. However you should be careful because [1] Much of these writings were really taken from earlier scriptures which to this day the masses still have never even heard of or know to exist. [2] Scripture revisions have altered meanings through the ages [3] the authorities of religion be it the Caucasian and middle-eastern establishments have used religion to satisfy their own agendas through the ages so why would Armageddon not be an exception to the rule? [4] Do you really think those forces against the real GOD (+ to us) or MESSIAH (+ to us) do not know these events stated in those scriptures? [5] Do you know what Armageddon or Apocalypse (the words) actually mean?

What we are trying to say hear is that it is VERY IMPORTANT that the Nubians put the FACTS of Armageddon ABOVE the BELIEF of Armageddon (research is necessary). Never forget nature is a circle O (cycle) and all eras must change BY NATURE.

The facts are that global warming is a natural process in nature as a sun-cycle and those with the best melanin will be the least affected. The facts are that Nubians in Africa for millions of years did not need sun-cream (sun-block) for skin-protection. The facts are that there are endless agendas taken place against the black race globally to disrupt the progresses of our bloodlines through planned disease outbreaks, parts of liberalism, civil wars, racism (caste systems) and mental suppression to name a few. The facts are that black countries face economic slavery by tying their fiscal and economic vines with other countries through globalisation. The facts are that black owned

property and land ownership has been on a global decline in Africa since the so-called slave trade. Africa must maintain control of their own lands and stop being blinded by the light. The facts are that the *ancient gene-pull of nature* 'woolly hair' that curls into the **Nine 9** is on a dramatic decline especially amongst our women globally. The facts are that the black woolly haired race are actually on a fast journey to extinction spread over several hundred years – which is fast considering you are over 18 millions years old. If the black race was never given any REAL KNOWLEDGE by the writers we mention (and others) or the spiritual guides throughout our African continent through the ages and elsewhere after the collapse of Nubun Egypt our sun-heat-genes would have been mixed out of existence by the end of this millennium. **Why do you think throughout Africa you are told to only mix seeds with members of your own tribe or language group?** These are attempts by the ADAM MINDS through their children to preserve the blood lineages of our whole race under Nature. It's the historical methods in the preservation of original existence through Moon cycles to still exist to prosper in Sun-cycles. The average African calls it tradition but it really preserves the DNA profiles of our race – *They will be needed later!* Globally tribes of all races who maintained their original existence are the tribes that are obeying key Laws in Nature. However it is RIGHT KNOWLEDGE that is needed to improve your lifestyle within those laws. Meaning your existence and quality of life is developing or improving within those Laws of Nature. This was perfected by the Nubian Egyptians then ghostized by the Phoenicians. Without the full grasp of the laws of nature you can still develop (industrialise) but BY NATURE you will eventually suffer the consequences of evolutionary forces. This is because evolutionary forces must eventually go against the prosperity of evolution when evolution as a cycle ends. Since evolution is the universal journey to death an evolutionary cycle MUST ALSO face evolution. That's when evolution becomes revolution because a revolution is the force appointed by nature to stop evolutionary forces $(-) + (-) = (+)$ (positive and negative theory). Therefore if the Nubian race goes back and preserves their original existence, culture, and spirituality (reasoning) in PRO-LIFE (since the beginning as life is before death) evolutionary forces of ALL KINDS must regress by nature. This journey going back will be perceived as a MIND REVOLUTION in this day and time - *Back to the future*. The forces against our race KNOW THIS RULE. Nature can not work with a race that doesn't appreciate nature enough to preserve their original physical existence. The Caucasian race are the prosperity of evolutionary forces on earth and their Greek and Roman philosophers knew these laws and simply set up a reality using religion, war, sex, words and phrases, symbols, time alteration etc to prevent reality from being respected higher than belief. Mankind can control belief but nature controls reality. These spells they have *caste* are still working to this very day but will eventually lose their potency as new eras (cycles in nature) emerge. The Nubian should be fully aware of the global events given by the Mayans 2012 -2015. The Mayans predicted that the outcome will be BLACK-ON-HIGH (research this well). In other words the **SURVIVORS** of the Armageddon process will exist in a reality where **black races spiritually, mentally and physically qualified - in tune with nature** – facts-reality-truth will be given *nature rights* to reach their full potential regardless of reasoning against our race. **Everything must change by nature**. The caste system could never be

an eternal reality. White (good) black (bad) could never be an eternal reality. All belief systems will eventually regress and the respect for all variations of PRO-LIFE reasoning will arise and this will include the respect for the **blackness of nature**. Rises in sea-levels and global warming are now obvious scenarios and will grow through this century. Astrological events such as meteorite showers may occur and western mainstream news have already stated these events potentially around 2025-2030 – Our race must be prepared for these scenarios. These astrological events will eventually include some type of Aryan race driven extraterrestrial scenarios using technology held back from the masses. However many of these will be staged events with the Aryan movements using the new-age white Jesus profile to spellbind people. Meanwhile the **Ancient Nubun Races** of various forms (including our ancestors) through *spiritual, physical, astrological and quantum methods* will return to guide the TRUE-ELITE of nature in our race.

Much of what you have just read are events in the Armageddon process and much information on these issues are available throughout cyberspace but not the role of the Nubian race in these ecological and astrological scenarios. We will state that many activists in the west are bringing in new-age light concepts to spirituality – those bearers of light. They will not give you answers with regards to the ORIGINS OF EXISTENCES and if they do they will not be scientific worthy – just more belief. To give you correct information they must break down light and darkness in scientific reality, the cycles O and the history of our ancient tribes and our genealogy – to name a few. If you believe there is no purpose in original existence then you are saying there is no purpose in the past. However every past was once a present and was once a future. Therefore you are saying there is no purpose in time. However time can not be separated from space and matter. Therefore you are saying there is no purpose in existence. **EVERYTHING IS OF IMPORTANCE IN NATURE**. One of the most concealed truths of the ages is that everything exists in nothing and nothing is everything (refer to Vol.2 p29 point 6). The SUNS, PLANETS and MOONS of the universe all exist in darkness – The BLACKNESS OF NATURE which you have been told is nothing yet everything will exist within it forever. This is one the biggest spells of the ages. The black race world wide are facing variations of the same problem which can only exist in things that are globally recognised. They are **(1)** Religion, **(2)** Racism (birthed by the Hindu caste system) and **(3)** The falsehood in the relationship between darkness and light (witnessed through science) and how it has been positioned in all belief systems – religions and the isms. If the TRUTH REALITY-FACTS between darkness and light was respected in PRO-LIFE above BELIEF our position on earth globally will change immediately. With no belief there is no fear then as a race we will walk once again like our ancients.

THE ENDNOTES

EVERYTHING IN EXISTENCE (+) OR (-) STEMS FROM THE BLACKNESS OF NATURE BE IT EXISTING GASES IN TOTALITY, SUNS, ALPHA NEBULAS OR BLACK HOLES. THE NUBUN / NUBIAN RACE ARE THE PRIME DESCENDENT OF THIS FORCE (energy) IN THIS SOLAR-SYSTEM. THE LAWS AND FORMULAS OF NATURE WERE USED BY OUR OWN SUN (dictated by THE SUNS CORE (IT'S BRAIN)) VIA THE EARTH TO BRING YOU INTO EXISTENCE FROM THIS BLACKNESS. ALONG THE BEST RIVERS IN EQUATOR AFRICA THIS SUN LIGHT AND ENERGY (the brain waves of suns) AND THE FORCES OF NATURE CONCENTRATED TO PERSONIFY UNIQUE MATTER WHICH EVENTUALLY GREW TO BECOME THE AFRICAN PYGMY AND LATER THE BLACK RACE. THE DEVELOPMENT BETWEEN PYGMY TO NUBIAN WAS AIDED BY ELDER NUBIAN RACES FROM EARLIER CYCLES IN NATURE (who now reside in other star constellations and dimensions). MANY OF THE GODS IN AFRICAN CULTURE ARE BASED ON THESE SENIOR NUBUN RACES WHO WERE OFTEN ALIGNED WITH CONSTANTS. SINCE NATURE IS A CIRCLE MILLIONS OF YEARS LATER THE CREATION EVENTS OCCURRED AGAIN BUT THE MOON WAS NOW DYING (with no atmosphere) DEPENDING ON THE EARTH FOR ENERGY AND PLAYED A BIGGER ROLE IN CREATION. MEANWHILE THE SUN WAS IN A WEAKER SEASON OF EXISTENCE. THIS RESULTED IN THE GROWTH OF STRAIGHT HAired RACES BEGINNING IN INDIA AND INDONESIA. DUE TO WEAKER GASES AND ENERGY FROM THE SUN, MOON & SATURN AND ENERGY FROM OTHER STAR CONSTELLATIONS INVOLVED IN CREATION (6 ether gases) THE MALE (+) AND FEMALE (-) COULD NOT BE SUCCESSFULLY EXTRACTED TO CREATE OPPOSITE GENDERS AMONGST EARLY STRAIGHT HAired RACES RESULTING IN VARIOUS TYPES OF HERMAPHRODITES AND SPECIES DISFIGUREMENT NOW RECORDED AMONGST HINDU DEITIES. EVOLUTIONARY FORCES PERSONIFIED. EVENTUAL EXPERIMENTATION BY NUBUN RACES (all ready existing) AS WELL AS BY FORCES FROM OTHER STAR CONSTELLATIONS STABILISED THEIR GENES. STRAIGHT HAired RACES REJECT THE FACTUAL ENERGY OF BLACKNESS AS ORIGINAL CREATIVE FORCES (represented by Nubun races, sun culture, 9-ether sun, black lights) FOR THE SECONDARY ENERGY IN LIGHT (Ghostational Forces) (represented by Hindu deities, 6-ether sun (a Baal), moon gods, luna-light, fire). AS MELANIN DEPARTS FROM A BLOODLINE EVOLUTION (DECAY) COMMENCES. THE HIERARCHY OF 9 ETHER RACES AND 6 ETHER RACES ARE BOTH RECORDED IN RELIGION WITHIN THE PLURALITY NOTION OF GOD (ELOHIM 'these beings'). HOWEVER THE TRAITS OF RELIGION IN THIS DAY AND TIME LEAN TOWARDS THE REASONING OF THE 6 RATHER THAN THE 9 BECAUSE THE PROSPERITY OF EVOLUTION HAVE BEEN GIVEN GOVERNANCE OVER DOCTRINE REASONING. THEY HAVE THE WORLD FAVOURING THEIR CONCEPT OF GOD AND ITS REPRESENTATIVES WHO ARE THE EARLY GODS OF THE CAUCASIAN (Aryan) AND PHOENICIAN (Babylonian) WHO ORIGINATE FROM THE HINDU. KEY TO THIS DECEPTION IS ALTERING THE PERCEPTION IN NATURE OF CONSTANTS SUCH AS THE SUN AND

THE MOON AND THE POSITIONING OF DARKNESS AND LIGHT WITHIN THE HUMAN MIND IN RELATION TO REALITY AND BELIEF. REMEMBER THE BIGGEST DECEPTION IS THAT BAD MUST BE SEEN AS GOOD AND VISA VERSA – respecting FACTS = TRUTH = REALITY is essential in MIND REVOLUTION. IF THE NUBIAN RACE REVEALS THE PRO-LIFE FORCES OF BLACKNESS (+) (The reality of things) BACK INTO REASONING WITHIN HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS THEN BY DEFAULT THE DEATH FORCES EXISTING IN LIGHT (LUCIFER – light bringer, LUNA-CIPHER (the circle O under the dot and the line (underworld) - the number six (**6**) *actually drawn* etc be it a man, concept or belief system) MUST REGRESS. DEATH-FORCES CAN ONLY HIDE IN BELIEF (working within EVOLUTION). FACTS REVEAL FALSEHOOD. THE TRUE CULTURE OF THE NUBUN RACE WAS TO STRIVE TO LIVE BY FACTS WHICH EQUATES TO TRUE-LIGHT. SPACE, MATTER AND TIME USES A CONSTANT TO WORK THROUGH AND UTILISE IN THE THREE DIMENSIONAL PLANE THIS IS DARKNESS (Blackness) VACUUM AND PRO-LIFE (The Gift of Existence) MUST ALWAYS BEGIN HERE. IN ANCIENT TIMES NUBUNS USED THE SCIENCES OF SPACE (vacuum suction, the laws of attraction, quantum manipulation of light and energy etc) NATURALLY ON EARTH TO MANIPULATE MATTER. THESE SCIENCES HAVE BEEN MISINTERPRETED AS BLACK-MAGIC PURPOSELY TO CONCEAL THE FACT THAT SUNS, MOONS AND PLANETS USE THE SAME PROCESSES NATURALLY DICTATED BY THEIR CORES. THE BLACK RACE AS THE CLOSEST SPECIES TO NATURE ON THIS PLANET IN OUR ORIGINAL EXISTENCE ARE WAY-BEYOND OTHER RACES IN THIS KNOW-HOW. IT WAS THROUGH FEAR AND BELIEF FROM OTHER RACES AND THE LESS INITIATED OF OUR OWN RACE THE BLACK SCIENCES HAVE BEEN PURPOSELY DISMANTLED THROUGH RELIGION AND BY FOREIGN RULERSHIP (Phoenician / Hindu based) IN ANCIENT AFRICA. THIS WAS DONE BY FOCUSING ON LUNA-LIGHT (MIST) OR FIRE PUTTING ALL RACES OUT OF SINK WITH THEIR ORIGINAL PURPOSE. NATURE IS BLACKNESS AS EVERYTHING CAME FROM THIS EXISTENCE AND WILL FOREVER RESIDE IN THIS EXISTENCE – HOW COULD IT REPRESENT THE ULTIMATE NEGATIVE? TO ETERNALLY EXIST A PORTION OF THE FORCES OF NATURE (NETERU) MUST ALWAYS EXIST OUTSIDE EYELIGHT BECAUSE LIGHT FOR THE HUMAN-EYE IS FIXED IN TIME (186,282.397 miles per second). THERE ARE LIMITS IN NATURE FOR THE WHITE LIGHT IT IS NOT INFINITE WHILE THE LIGHTS IN BLACKNESS ALWAYS EXIST BEFORE AND AFTER THE JOURNEY OF WHITE LIGHT. WHITE LIGHT CAN NEVER BE THE ORIGINAL LIGHT BECAUSE IT COMPRISES OF THREE OTHER LIGHTS IN COMBINATION (Namely Red, Blue & Green). THE ORIGINAL LIGHT TO MANIFEST FROM THE BLACK LIGHT (ENERGY) OF BLACKNESS WOULD REPRESENT LIFE WHICH IS GREEN. OUR ANCIENTS CAN TIMELESSLY USE LIGHT ENERGY TYPES WHICH ARE CONVERTED BY MELANIN IN TO BRAIN PULSES THEN IN TO INFORMATION TO REACH YOU - QUANTUM REASONING – THIS INFORMATION IS GROWN - FROM SUB-ATOMIC TO ATOMIC OVER A PERIOD OF TIME. INFORMATION CAN BE STORED IN DNA TO REACT AT A CERTAIN TIME WITHIN A BLOODLINE VIA A CONSTANT AS AN ACTIVATOR (say a SUN or Unique Information). THE ALTERING OF THE

DNA THROUGH ITS BLOOD GENERATIONS CAN GREATLY DAMAGE THE QUALITY OF INFORMATION (REASONING) DUE TO BE ACTIVATED WHEN THE CYCLE IS RIGHT. TO PRESERVE THIS INFORMATION DIETARY MUST REMAIN HEALTHY AND SEXUAL RELATIONS CONTRIBUTING TO BLOODLINES MUST BE OF THE SAME KIND. THE AWAKENING OF RIGHT KNOWLEDGE WITHIN THE NUBIAN RACE WILL OCCUR AT DIFFERENT TIMES BASED ON THE INTELLIGENCE BY NATURE OF THE BLOODLINE IN TOTALITY OVER GENERATIONS. THE ELITE GAIN REAL KNOWLEDGE PRIOR TO THE SUN-CYCLE, THE COMMON WILL BE AFTER THE BEGINNING OF THE SUN CYCLE (by reason), THE MENTALLY DEAD WILL NEVER BE. THE MENTALLY DEAD WILL BE IN A BLINDED DARKNESS. THEY WERE BLINDED PERMANENTLY BY THE LIGHT. THEY WILL NOT BE ABLE TO SEE IN THE DARK (THE UPGRADED LIGHT) – REASON THIS OUT. A NUBIAN SHOULD TRY TO SPEND AROUND 70% OF THEIR FREE TIME WITHIN AN ACTIVE DAY OUTSIDE RECEIVING SUN ENERGY. THE SUN IS A PRIME CONSTANT AND INFORMATION EXISTS IN SUNLIGHT. SO OPPOSING FORCES MAY HAVE TO CREATE AN ENVIRONMENT THAT FORCES THE MASSES TO SUN-BLOCK THAT INFORMATION. WESTERN SCIENCE STATES THAT SUNLIGHT CONTRIBUTES TO AGING. THIS IS REALLY INFORMATION WHICH STIMULATES CELLS TO REACT IN A CERTAIN WAY. THE SUN WILL STIMULATE CERTAIN CELLS IN CERTAIN SPECIES TO MUTATE BECOMING CANCEROUS OR POSITIVELY UPGRADE OVER TIME. IN DIFFERENT CYCLES SUNLIGHT WILL GIVE OUT DIFFERENT INFORMATION WITHIN FREQUENCIES OF LIGHT. THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY OUR BLACK GUIDES WILL ALWAYS CONFLICT WITH THE CAUCASIAN RACE WHO ARE IMPLEMENTING PLANS FOR DARKER RACES NOT TO NATURALLY UPGRADE GENETICALLY OR IN CONSCIOUSNESS – BUT RATHER REGRESS GENEALOGY WITH PLANNED ALTERATIONS THEY CAN CONTROL (targeting the black population in Africa and the west with genetically modified foods & liquids, diseases *and the cures*, drugs, racial-mixing etc). LIBERALISM IS THE PSYCHOLOGICAL PHASE OF THIS AGENDA WHICH REALLY ORIGINATES FROM THE SEXUAL CUSTOMS OF THE CAUCASIAN RACE UNDER THEIR OWN GODS. EVERYTHING MUST CHANGE BY NATURE. THIS INCLUDES REASONING FROM BELIEF TO FACTUAL. IN A FACTUAL REALITY EQUALITY EXISTS IN CYCLES NOT AT THE SAME PLACE OR TIME. IN ANY QUEUE YOU WILL HEAR THE NOTION ‘*ONE AT A TIME*’. ONE FORM OF MATTER CAN ONLY FILL ONE SPACE IN NATURE AT A TIME. THEN AFTER PURPOSE HAS BEEN ACHIEVED FOR THAT MATTER ANOTHER MATTER WILL TAKE OVER ITS POSITION – ABSOLUTE EQUALITY. OUR TIME AS A RACE IS COMING BUT THE PROSPERITY WILL ONLY BE THOSE WHO ARE INTELLIGENT BY NATURE. THOSE BEARING RIGHT REASONING ON THE BEST SIDE OF NATURE – ‘*LIVING*’ NATURE KNOWLEDGE. EARNING THE ABILITY TO CHANGE A FACET OF NATURE AT A GIVEN TIME SINCE YOUR NOW WITH NATURE. THE QUEUE (Season, Cycle, Era) IS ONE OF THE PERSONALITY TRAITS OF NATURE ITSELF. WAKE UP NUBUNS & NUBIANS TO YOUR ORIGINAL EXISTENCE WITHIN THE ALL – ALL SPACE, ALL MATTER AND ALL TIME - **ABSOLUTE NATURE**

9

Afronauts Audio Series – (UPDATED)

When is the RIGHT time to cut your hair?

To the Nubian Reader and Listener,

What you are about to hear or read are questions and answers taken from a FREE BOOK SERIES called THE LAWS OF OPPOSITES – MESSAGE FROM THE AFRONAUTS. This edition is not within that book series but the subject matters are related to many of the issues discussed within those literature volumes. This edition is also available in an *Audio Format* converted by allies helping to spread this book series (Thank you). We do not know most of these helpers but we can see that they appreciate what we are doing which is simply to give a chance for Nubians to freely find conscious and often crucial information beneficial to our race in this day and time. The intelligent of our race will eventually find or hear of the Afronaut Book series because they are wise enough to simply go on to cyberspace to search out *Free Nubian literature*. Many may find our writings overwhelming but the journey through nature in its entirety should take you through the notion of FEAR and BELIEF towards TRUTH and REALITY. PRO-LIFE is what we strive to be - just like the SUNS of nature – the scientific life givers – forever burning.

For those who do not know of our mentors of literature they are stated below:

As Savyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi (The Christ Series), Amunubi Rahkaptah (The Nine Ball - Liberation Information & The Bible Interpretations and Explanations), The Ancient Egyptian Order (A.E.O Booklets), The Nuwabian Nation of The Moors, The Honourable Elijah Mohammed (Message to the Blackman), Clarence Jowars Smith (5%) (Supreme Mathematics), The Holy Tabernacle Ministries (Right Knowledge Series), Credo Mutwa, Cheikh Anta Diop (Civilization or Barbarism / Origin of Civilization), The Journey Home Group, Haru Hotep Tar (Solar Biology / Parchments Series), Marcus Garvey (Journey Home), Dr Joseph Ben-Joachannan (African Origins of The Major Western Religions & Lecture Tapes), Dr Amos Wilson, Noble Drew Ali (Moorish Science), Afroo Oonoo (Moonset & Sunrise / An Introduction to the Nature of Nature Vol.1 & 2) and the other degrees of Dr Malachi Z. York (The Black Book, The Gold Book & The Holy Tablets).

This PDF contains Questions and Answers. The Audio version is 103 min in length as an MP3 file and most computers that can play music should be able to play the mp3 file. There may be other audio formats in circulation we are not aware of at this time. There may be grammar and literacy errors – we apologize in advance (1-32 pages with No Endnotes). Five writers contributed to this volume. These writings are not apart of the Afronaut book series (Vol.1 to Vol.20) with the exception of updated question 3 (What is Pro-Life?).

Question 1

Why are the Original Nubun physical features perceived as negative by opposing forces including those of Nubun Ancestry – *in this day and time*?

Answer:

Firstly we are glad that the question included the statement '*in this day and time*' for if it didn't we would know that we are definitely speaking to those of the mental dead. NOW THINK CAREFULLY. The Nubian race are descendants of the original races of this planet who represent original existence in nature within the humanoid facet. Before Religion we are descendants of the ancient African pygmy tribes recorded as TAR DE NEG and PTAH spelt P. T. A. H. Both Tar & Ptah are pronounced the same. These beings are directly from the waters of equator Africa and their physical appearance is an appointment BY NATURE dictated by the SUNS CORE which really is its brain groomed by Melanin which exists in sunlight over thousands of years. The SUN and other nature forces THOUGHT our ancestors in to existence over a period of hundreds of thousands of earth years that can be recorded as instantly from the perspective of Vacuum the Blackness of Nature which is eternal. Therefore, the Eternal nature of blackness represents NO Universal Time meaning ANY CREATION DURATION WITHIN BLACKNESS (AS GASES) IS BETWEEN AN INSTANT IN TIME AND A SUM BELOW INFINITY. The alpha and the omega, no beginning and no end in REALITY are all existing gases that simply personify the existence of BLACKNESS as infinite vacuum space forever. The physical composition of the Nubun was grown by nature as a first choice being to exist and prosper best within the climates of mother earth. For cycles in nature to work their must be an upward and downward trend in existence. If there is only one race in existence on earth then this cannot work. Therefore evolutionary forces within nature contributed to changes leading to the evolution of other races to offset original existence to fulfil the requirements of the cycles of nature. The Nubun downward existence and positioning on earth today is merely one of our many winter seasons in existence. EVERYTHING MUST CHANGE BY NATURE. One of the purposes of religion is definitely to conceal the imbalances of races and their originations which can be proven by scientific data and reasoning. Therefore, reality becomes the enemy while belief becomes the saviour. Think carefully about this brothers and sisters.

Now think carefully about this Nubian. As original existence the black races are the creator race whose bloodlines have contributed to the development of all other races directly or indirectly on mother earth. From the perspective of our Nubun race the original notion of GOD stems from the Phoenicians observing the black races from pre-dynastic Egypt thousands of years prior to the Greek writings of HOMER. From the perspective of our Nubun race prior to the Black Phoenicians the notion of GOD only represented one-tier of supreme existence. It represented one tier of ABSOLUTE NATURE. Prior to other races THE NUBUN RACE AS GODS did not FOLLOW GODS they followed the circular personalities of nature and their representatives based

on their own positioning within space, matter and time on earth. Later when evolution brought the God concept to the ancients of our race they DEFINITELY worshipped GODS in their own image and likeness as our forefathers KNEW they were of original existence.

The Nubian reader may be wondering what does this have to do with how black people are perceived today with regards to attractiveness and beauty. Well THINK CAREFULLY the answer is as follows. For all races to be genetically and scientifically linked to African tribes who bear the highest blood composition amongst humans on mother earth means that we are the creator race and this title is associated with gods and goddesses. Therefore, in reality as scientifically proven forefathers and ancient mothers of races on earth we are the SCIENTIFIC GODS of the races – THE GODS OF REALITY and NOT the religious ones who are the gods of belief. The original notion of beauty can only stem from the minds of the original beings. The original notion of beauty stems from the minds of the African pygmies of equator Africa millions of years ago and this notion of beauty was not based around lust. LUST DID NOT EXIST IN THE ORIGINAL LIFE CYCLES OF THE TAR PYGMIES and to this very day in rural Africa you will not see sexualisation within rural Nubun culture. Sexuality grew within our culture due to a regression in diets out of sink with our true biological system and also because of evolutionary forces within universal season changes influencing Nubun lineages. The original Nubuns as pygmies DID NOT NEED LUST TO OBTAIN PLEASURE. A Need becomes a desire and eventually reflects contempt within absolute nature. THINK CAREFULLY the euro-centricity perspective of sexuality is an evolutionary trait based on Neuro melanin profiles that originate from rites and customs under Phoenician and Caucasian moon based spiritual forces. It was the Hindu doctrines which introduced mankind to the concepts of GODS that LUST. Many of Mankind accepted as leaders through the ages imitated the ways of the writings of their Gods and followed this nature which then trickled down to the masses. In the western world you will often hear the notion that the oldest profession on earth is prostitution. THIS IS WRONG KNOWLEDGE and is purposely propagated by liberal factions to position sexual lust as original existence when it was not present within the original ancient Nubun tribes – LET THIS BE KNOWN. The original professions in reality where the so-called mid-wife and spiritual doctors of equator Africa – LET THIS BE KNOWN. The sexuality of the Hindu, Phoenician, Greek and Roman Gods has helped change the positioning of sex in reasoning till this very day. It is the literature based on these deities which helped build the philosophies the masses now know as liberal – sexual freedom – yet the masses believe liberalism has nothing to do with religion!? You will not find excessive sexual activities within the ideology of the original African Gods simply because the ancient Nubun did not have this nature because original existence represents order and balance. To say excessive sexual activities refers to a Hedonistic reasoning be it; the purpose of sex with an emphasis not to conceive a child but rather to pleasure oneself. Furthermore, to say original African gods refers to those prior to the blending of Phoenician and Hindu customs and rites that many Nubians even in rural Africa are still following to this very day. The notion of lust is highlighted in western culture through women of all races bearing Aryan physical traits –

Light skin, straight long hair, thin nose and lips, thin body and light eyes especially blue because this represents the personification of evolutionary forces in nature in flesh and blood. The color blue is actually transparency via light. Water in a cup or in the sky as vapour is in reality transparent. It is as a collective that it manifests the colour blue which is really based on this transparency interacting with sunlight/light. Now THINK CAREFULLY The opposing force to the light evolutionary driven lust cannot represent lust by nature and this is the appearance of our original existence, which must represent nature itself. This is why the notions of group sex, oral sex found in those Hindu (Karma Sutra) regions including Bali were NEVER associated with our Nubun ancient races because our race are the closest representatives of the summer existence of NATURE by NATURE. Know this well also – you will often hear that the Egyptians partook in much perverse sexual activities. However, the Egyptian noted here are Phoenician who brought through a variation of Hinduism in to Egyptian culture. The original Nubun Egyptians as Annu people, kemetites, Tars, Nubun were thousands of years prior and were phased out through the late pre-dynastic and early dynastic eras. A Phoenician Egyptian trait is the swastika symbolism within Egyptian architecture which can still be found today in those regions. The Phoenician Egyptian bearing Hindu traits are the closest link the Caucasian race can have to the ancient nature sciences.

The Nubian must THINK VERY CAREFULLY because LUST is trapped in time. In other words there is an expiry date for all types of lust by nature. The sexual appetite the man has for his women or vice versa will not remain the same for the entirety of their relationship it will naturally weaken through time. This is evolution in desire a trait of nature. Lust has a deadline and is not a circular existence merely a psychological stage in existence and reasoning. The original tribes of mother earth in the continent now known as Africa could not have lust in their culture because they represent original existence as nature in its entirety. Even today within rural tribes throughout Africa, Asia and south America you will find types of nudity commonplace but lust and sexualisation in these cultures are nowhere close to the west because these tribes maintain parts of the original reasoning of nature. Think carefully about this Nubian. Lust in reasoning could only be represented by evolutionary existences. The image and appearance of those original traits of humanoid kind are indeed the original Nubun who BY NATURE could NOT convey lust because original existence is order, balance and timeless in stature as guidance to the original intentions of nature itself. Nature originates from Suns and Blackness (vacuum) / Nebulas. This is under Space, Matter And Time – SMAT. Therefore, the reasoning of lust in humankind must originate from opposing forces to the constants of Suns and Blackness which are namely the Moon and Light. THINK CAREFULLY ABOUT THIS brothers and sisters for the moon is considered a lust force and symbolizes the western notion of romance to this very day. Beauty, Love and Lust have been blurred in reasoning by euro centricity and our ancient forefathers saw BEAUTY in our women not lust. It is this reasoning stored in the genealogy of Nubian men in the western world, which is being misinterpreted as non-attractiveness in their perception of Nubian women with original features and the men then are trained to align lust with women of lighter races or complexions. WE REPEAT

lust was not commonplace in the reasoning of our ancient Nubun races therefore their descendants may not perceive these traits correctly within their own race in this day and time. When Nubians bearing this ancient reasoning within their genes for hundreds of thousands of years exist in the western world Eurocentric sexual values create confusion within the Nubian psyche creating diverse sexual behaviour often over stimulating sex within black western world communities. Black westerners think this through you have PORN which in ancient Greek means prostitution (sex for money that is Moon. ney). The porn sex industry is based in the land of the Lost Angels commonly known as Los Angeles. This is in the region called California. The Cali in cali. fornia originates from KALI who is the Hindu God of Death and the word *fornia* which is FORNICATION which means sexual activities between people not married. In Hinduism KALI just happens to be the consort of SHIVA with the Crescent Moon also known as the Moon God SIN within Babylonian doctrines. They use Kali to represent darkness and Shiva to represent light within their level of reasoning – However the whiteness of Shiva is still from dead cremated ashes (the surface of the moon). The dead are associated with both of these deities who are not opposites in nature but rather opposites within the level of reasoning of devotees to these ghostational forces. Another interesting fact is that Kali in recent centuries has been depicted as blue in complexion (cribs) with her tongue sticking out showing the blood (bloods) of the dead in battle. She is depicted dancing around the dead in battlefields with the blood of the dead in her mouth. You should also know that in the higher tiers of gang culture in that region especially concerning the Hispanics you will find allegiance to warrior gods and spirits from Mexico and South America – and many of these are really interpretations of the original Hindu Demons of Asia and Indonesia. There are spiritual issues involved in gang-culture with initiations that are really modern day rituals. The very word THUG historically originates from barbaric gangs from India involved in blood sacrifices. These are facts you are reading – research this for yourself! NUBIANS IT'S TIME TO WAKE UP.

Now back to the answer to the question at hand. Research and the understanding that spirituality personifies in reasoning will allow you to know that even today there are spiritual agendas at play concerning the positioning of sexuality in western society. Many types of affection and sexual gratification between couples accepted as the norm and forms of sexual reasoning actually stem from the Greeks and the Romans as Romantics be it Roman-Antics and do not originate from the Nubun race. THIS IS A FACT. Though this is a fact that many people of all races may not accept because it means the Caucasian has stimulated the emotional and psychological reasoning within your own existence which you think you govern. The lips, nose, darkness of skin, Hair of 9, found on Nubian man and womankind are an enemy to evolutionary forces in nature and they will naturally try to alter the positioning of these traits in nature because these are the traits of the original SCIENTIFIC GODS of nature on mother earth your ancient Nubun tribes of equator Africa. To say scientific gods is to say that proven facts establishes these beings as the physical creators and the creator is one attribute of god. For evolution to work original existence must be altered to allow overall change to commence. The Nubun race represents original existence. THINK

CAREFULLY NUBIAN for thousands of years the tribes of Africa followed courtship procedures based on genealogy, bloodlines and ancestral blessings. The love for kind then self was senior to the love for self and kind. These attributes were higher than the positioning of lust in our ancient culture and even now in many parts of rural Africa. Does the listener or reader of this information overstand the answer to the question given? The notion of beauty has been taken by euro centrality successfully because the moon cycle is in favour of evolution and its prosperity but slowly the moon cycle is fading away. Right Knowledge is growing which will inform you that everything must change by nature. The change in original existence was from pygmy to Nubians of today then the emergence of other races. Therefore, you should reason that beauty is just a personal perception for the mental living but a controlled perception for the mentally dead. To perceive your own existence as representing less beauty than any other kind simply means that your psychological temperament is being dictated by the minds of another race. It also means that real evolutionary and even spiritual forces are guiding you away from the preservation of your original existence. These spiritual forces are not concerned with the preservation of original existence because they are evolutionary by nature represented as ghost. Ghost is scientifically matter in gas form which has already taken the journey of the living to death. This journey is stimulated in the reasoning of people who do not have true knowledge of self, kind and nature under religion leading to religious wars, fanatic behaviour and the mentality of killing for your belief based on *words of men* found in a book. The black race needs to reactivate revolutionary spiritual forces which are from the beginning of times namely the universal blackness as nature itself which brought out sun culture pro-life reasoning. Real pro-life reasoning is concerned with the preservation of the original intentions of nature itself. Therefore, the preservation of our original existence is indeed pro-life. This is not a Black Thing. This is a Nature Thing.

Question 2

What are the Afronauts positioning on Western Black Music?

Answer:

Before we start on the situation of western black music let's start with what is happening to Authentic African music. Westernization is regressing the respect for native African music. The new generation of black youth from urban Africa are more concerned with Black American experiences than with the preservation of our own African culture in music. URBAN AFRICA KNOW THIS WELL the black music you are obtaining from sources such as M.T.V, B.E.T and western Disc Jockey channels are NOT a reflection of the real black American experience but rather the view of a black music industry now governed by Caucasians and black liberals whose intention is not to uplift our original existence. Their main objective is to find angles in music which reinforce black extremes while satisfying the desires of the Caucasian music buyer. Many Nubians accept this agenda because these black extremes in western culture are accepted as exciting and entertaining – BUT NOT bearing Intelligence. There is even a more subtle agenda in black American music

concerning the repositioning of black women via caste. They are implementing caste systems in black music genres with regards to the positioning of the women. They are even replacing African American women with Hispanic – Asian - European mixtures. The caste system is one of the global founders of racism and within a specific race it creates disharmony and confusion. One of the primary long-term plans of this new century by the Caucasian and factions in other races is to slowly get evolutionary forces (including foreign spiritual forces) in to African culture to ease through the taking over of our resources and land. Nubians in the western world will be given higher positions in government and corporations and will be used to negotiate deals on behalf of white western corporations against our continent. At the time of this writing the western world may select a mixed-raced US president if this is successful Nubians should study the US agendas concerning African economic growth under that presidency. A mixed raced president could easily be used by the west to push through the taking over of African resources including foreign occupation. They could use this president to target African regions with resources like central Africa including Zimbabwe. The intelligent of black America should be aware of these potential scenarios. The intelligent of black America should be aware of this. AFRICA MUST MAINTAIN CONTROL OF OUR RESOURCES AND STOP OUTSOURCING DEVELOPMENT. The spiritual agenda in this is to dismantle RURAL AFRICAN REASONING because in there sleeping lies the know how of the scientific gods of the races. In there sleeping can also be found ORIGINAL EARTH CULTURE and NATURE KNOWLEDGE though fragmented and altered by the many Chiefs, Kings, Pharaohs, and Spiritual Guides through the ages. This Nubun reasoning by the RIGHTS OF NATURE itself is Senior to ALL and naturally was the personification of the ORIGINAL ACTIVE LAWS OF NATURE amongst flesh and blood beings – This reasoning would NATURALLY personify in this state because these beings are of original existence then eventually would fall victim to evolution – LET THIS BE KNOWN. The front line in defence in reasoning are the Nubians of the west, the inner layers are urban Africa but the seed is rural Africa. The majority of Nubians world over have forgotten that our ancients perceived our race as one being – an organism. The same way you have one black universe with many suns you have one black consciousness with many sons and daughters.

The original African drums have many tones that stimulate the Nubun psyche passing energy through the sound frequencies of nature. Melanin is a catalyst in these processes. Urban Africa must not use MTV & B.E.T music videos as any authority as to what RIGHT BLACK CULTURE is as they practise WRONG BLACK CULTURE under liberalism and Caucasian reasoning who REALLY govern that industry. The same American White corporations are behind both MTV and B.E.T this is a fact urban Africa should know by now. One form of black music we will highlight in this question is Hip Hop (Rap Music) which represented the second wave of black ancestral energy within music after the civil rights period of the 1960's in the United States. It naturally emerged to counter-attack Disco because Disco waters down the energy in soul to a Ghostational state which is picked up by Caucasians. The originators of Hip Hop are Grand-Masters, Wizards and Captains (in the music-sense) in

the New York region. We mention these classic hip-hop titles because through the 1970's black lodges in the US began to grow with Nubians inspired by the first wave of ancestral energy found in the black movements of the 1960's. Many of the hip-hop names, positioning and concepts originate from black lodges in those regions. In other words we are trying to inform you that even in those times Black consciousness was involved in the preservation of this Black African American Music and with consciousness comes spirit and reasoning. The spiritual reasoning of Hip Hop in 2007 is not a representative of the black consciousness of previous eras. The black consciousness of the late 70's and Early 80's matured to become a black music profile in the late 1980's basically influenced by black community groups and classes within the New York State. Jewish, Caucasian and Black Christian factions within executive positions in record labels and businesses exploiting this black music saw the hip-hop consciousness lean towards the Black Muslim experience. Then they dismantled black consciousness and helped diversify the music to gradually water it down blurring reasoning with liberalism to allow mainstream Caucasians access to the culture and eventually its product range. Liberalism is the daughter of capitalism you can't have one without the other. The consciousness also left hip-hop because the sample sounds from real instruments carrying vibrations from the consciousness of the original song were blocked. To stop the sampling was to stop the transfer of the same energy from one generation to the next through sound frequencies. You see sampling was in fact a representative of revolutionary forces because you are really going back to an earlier era. They do not want revolution they strive to maintain evolution and nowadays the newest keyboard sounds become the newest thing. African American urban music is diversifying in to a European dance sound format and the soul is now leaving this genre. They are dismantling the culture of black music and Ghostizing it. What people saw as break dancing, DJ mixing and scratching, Graffiti is now under the reasoning of Europeans. These facets were extracted out of the black culture including the DJ to leave the culture bare to allow pop culture to take its place. Western pop music is definitely the Ghost of all music genres. Ghost refers to music from a specific genre that becomes washed out, watered down and formulated to a deader state from its original genre. However this musical state tends to sell the most amongst Caucasians because the Caucasian race are the hosts of evolutionary forces by Nature. What people are calling rock music is merely the evolutionary state of rock and roll which originated from Black Americans in the 1950's. Many people are ignorant of these facts – please research this for yourself. To take control of rock music, factions in the Caucasian race introduced Subtle-Satanism to the genre. This prevented Black Americans who are predominantly god-fearing Christians from ever reclaiming that music genre. They also changed the frequency of guitars and altered the timing of rock songs taking the roll out of the rock. These events are not all planned much are dictated by evolutionary forces in nature which stimulate CREATIVE reasoning amongst representatives of evolution. Non-biological change be it revolutionary or evolutionary must be perceived as creative (for that day and time) to attract the masses to follow suit. One of the simplest tests to see if a Nubian is intelligent by nature is to see if they can at least understand (if not overstand) the deadline REALITY of evolution whether it be extinction or the end of that

season, era or cycle. The Nubian reader and listener should not be too surprised at the dismantling of hip-hop as this happened earlier last century with Jazz and Rock & Roll. The consciousness of Hip-Hop over the last 30 years has regressed to a ghostly state a winter season similar to the consciousness of the black race spread over thousands of years. In general the Hip Hop of this day and time is no friend to Nubians who are intelligent by nature though after research in to this music you can find conscious Nubians using that music to do positive things however these artists will not be given any real exposure within our continent of Africa. Let this be known! Within music you can find many examples as to how evolutionary forces work through reasoning. An example is the notion that you will often hear when so-called judges of music give feedback on a song. You'll often hear the saying *'that version of the song is better than the original'*. However, without the original the new version cannot even exist. It is impossible for a new version to be better than the original for the mere fact that the original is the creator - The God of that scenario. This may read as of no importance but it is this evolutionary mental reasoning that contributes to evolutionary change rather than revolutionary change in black music or even our race in general. This reasoning means that original existence does not need to be respected. Think about this carefully brothers and sisters.

African Americans should reason that there is a spiritual lesson in Hip Hop. The lesson is the ability for beings to change the direction of reasoning which eventually leads to the change of matter. African Americans turned the Bad in to Good in the early hip-hop scene. The negative connotations such as black, wicked, dope, stupid, ill etc became words to represent good music. This is the ALCHEMY IN REASONING and are ancestral attempts through their descendants to re-create your own culture in this day and time. This concentrated on the re-positioning of the blackness of your culture but becomes diluted when you take on reasoning from other races. The Caucasian race use this alchemy within reasoning in reverse to maintain the black = bad and white = good notion helped by religious forces. HIP-HOP AS A POSITIVE EXISTENCE WORKS WHEN THE CHIEF MINDS ARE RECOGNISED BY ALL AS REPRESENTATIVES OF NUBIAN CONSCIOUSNESS. The liberals dismantled the positioning of black consciousness in that music genre through the 1990's and you will find that Jewish executives were the decision-makers in the marketing of Gangster rap (especially in the west coast). The chief minds of that genre in the public eye and behind the scenes are Black and White middle-class American liberals whose main concern is to satisfy the consumer tastes of White America. Many of your black entertainers are merely HOSTS FOR THE GHOST. The ghost here refers to Nubians that must contribute in some way to the spiritual or physical death of our original reasoning and existence as Nubians from Ancient African bloodlines. From what we have researched Hip-Hop is actually in a sales decline and many would sensibly claim that the access to free music is a reason – this is agreed by the Afronauts also but we would also add that **All Black Music Which Submits To The Governing Reasoning Being Dictated By Another Race Will Always Face Economic Decay Because The Caucasian Race Will Naturally Ghostize That Music Altering Its Vitality By Nature.** They must alter all forms of original existence by nature. To the

Nubian listener and reader hear this warning via reasoning. Rap Music Is In Decline Because The Nubians Within That Industry Have Accepted Evolutionary Forces Above Revolutionary Forces And Both Stimulate Change. This Writer Predicts That Under Evolution If Unchecked By Black Conscious Minds The Soul Will Leave This Genre And It Will Be Replaced With Ghostational Forces. The Black Consciousness Stimulated By Black Organisations In Rap Culture Will Be Replaced By Euro-Masonic Ideology. From Masonic It Will Evolve Further Into A Type Of Commercialized Subtle Euro-Satanism Disguised Within Liberal Values. Sex Can Be The Representative Of Six (6) In Nature. The altering of sexual values, sound frequencies and natural partnerships is key in this! At this stage it will no longer be black music and will be within the format of European dance and rock. This is a predictable journey for those who abide to evolution because evolution is the universal journey to death. African Americans bearing knowledge of self and kind are not in control of the media that supports this music genre. Therefore they are destined to merely serve the agendas given to them by opposing forces. DO NOT BE FOOLED BY MANY OF THESE BLACK ENTERTAINERS (music, film or TV), RADIO DJ'S AND MAGAZINES. They simply are not intelligent enough to help correct the issues in black music. Many are black liberals who have no intention in preserving our culture and make you believe social trends are not based on corporate agendas – agendas they help to execute. They merely wish to ride the agenda for money obeying the people they have given oafs to. Let this be known well.

Question 3:

What is Pro-Life ? (Updated)

Answer:

The definition of LIFE [taken from an oxford online dictionary] is as follows:

*[1] Capacity for growth, functional activity, and continual change until death. [2] living things and their activity (insect life; is there life on Mars?). [3] a period during which life lasts, or the period from birth to the present time or from the present time to death (have done it all my life; will regret it all my life). b duration of a thing's existence or ability to function. [4] A person's state of existence as a living individual (sacrificed their lives). b living person (many lives were lost). [5] a individual's actions or fortunes; manner of existence (start a new life). b particular aspect of this (private life). [6] Business and pleasures of the world (in Paris you really see life). [7] Energy, liveliness (full of life). [8] Biography. [9] colloq. = *life sentence. for dear (or one's) life as if or in order to escape death. for life for the rest of one's life. not on your life colloq. most certainly not. [Old English]*

What you have just read are the general definitions for 'LIFE' given by most common dictionaries. What you will find however within westernized definitions is the extraction of spirituality from science. This represents the lack of nature reasoning for life is most definitely a CYCLE IN NATURE. The genes of your ancestors can't really die if you still exist. This is scientific fact. The real issue is whether you fully overstand their influence on you right now. PRO-LIFE is the acceptance, acknowledgment and RESPECT for the routines, actions and concepts which maintain, preserve and improve your SPIRITUAL LIFE, MENTAL LIFE, RACIAL LIFE, GENEALOGY LIFE, SOCIAL LIFE, PHYSICAL LIFE and CULTURAL LIFE. These are some of the key facets of LIFE itself via MIND and REASON. The Nubian mind MUST UNIFY these attributes while respecting and preserving them equally. Since we are of original existence evolutionary forces will always attempt to dismantle the genealogy life of our race which then causes an imbalance in the other types of life stated above. The genealogy life can be considered the governor of the physical life while the Spiritual life can be considered the controller of the mental life. Genealogy life is D.N.A and R.N.A preservation and evolution is the alteration of the D.N.A lineage. The greatest alteration of D.N.A within genealogy is via racial mixing, bad dieting and chemical consumption because the next generations will bear the alteration in flesh and blood. Therefore the original intentions of nature established within the laws of nature are not preserved. These are harsh words within a pro-evolutionary reasoning present today but the TRUTH is that race preservation was openly accepted as normal and logical practice for thousands of years by ALL RACES. Concerning our own race - racial-mixing in earlier eras occurred as settlement deals usually between Phoenicians / Hindu stock and Nubun factions of our race. The deals were usually based around agriculture, land, raw materials and even gene upgrading (as the Nubun genes are the strongest). Much later it occurred via BRUTE FORCE (within the slave trades). All these scenarios have contributed to the weakening of Nubun genes on earth. So the Nubian today should realize the truth about racial mixing as historically it has always been based on economic and genetic issues – never love. The Nubun genes are being FORCED GLOBALLY to regress to allow elitist bloodlines to take ruler ship within nature on earth itself. Many Nubians still don't realize in the west that they have been placed there for access to their genes, blood, scapegoatism, economic handy-man and to satisfy the lustful requirements of the Caucasian race through liberalism. Since the Nubun genes are the highest you will also be used for body-parts. This is already happening in Africa disguised within casualties of civil wars, disease testing and outbreaks. Please do not reject this information – research these notions. We stress to the Nubian in the western world (US & EU) that there are CLEAR agendas to perverse black sexuality within those regions. The seeds were planted in the 1960's as sexual revolution – indo euro sex rites and have ripened in the 1990's. They are slowly dismantling the black man + black women = black child (triad) in any way possible such as racial-mixing, non heterosexuality and sex education from the perspective of lust not reproduction. These are all key liberal attributes – beware of the trickery. The Lib-Bel-Rul has Bel as Baal who is a fertility (sex) god worshipped by the forefathers of the Greeks and Romans and subtly

acknowledged via liberal value systems today. Liberalis in Latin refers to sexual urges – never forget this!

As stressed throughout the Afronaut book series a reality that MUST be reasoned by the Nubian is that DEATH must exist as some type of living existence to actually contribute to the death in nature and this contribution is seen in nature through evolution. Therefore, death forces must actually be alive to execute this process. From the perspective of flesh and blood beings death comes in the form of gases, liquids, bacteria, solids as altered raw materials (metals, plastics etc), animals and other flesh and blood beings to name a few. So death is really a living state of existence recorded as a lower state of existence from the perspective of the humanoid living. In Nature this rationale is represented on earth as the actual WINTER SEASON IN NATURE (please reason this out). Winter is a living season with the lowest growth in life found in nature. Since death must be a living existence it becomes classified as GHOST. Winter is the lowest life giving season and historically is represented as WHITE while GHOST is also perceived as white and is the lowest stage of living existence below the position of physical life composition. The REALITY of NATURE clearly is that BLACK as VACUUM (Space) seals all living existences including galaxies and is ETERNAL in all directions. Blackness is beyond the cycle of life and death but portions of itself are absorbed in nature to fulfil these cycles. It was the Aryans, Greeks and Romans who pioneer the spiritual concepts which aligned blackness with death which till this very day is working well to spellbind darker races. The Caucasian race gave the black-death notion to their cults who predominately originate from Hindu and Phoenician rites. They also gave the light-life notion to Religion and the light-life notion is often GHOST as the Holy Ghost. Any Ghost is still a representative of death as white which is also tied in to their light. WITHIN THE HUMANOID FACET OF NATURE THE WINTER SEASON OF HUMAN EXISTENCE IS REPRESENTED AS THE CAUCASIAN RACE IN FLESH AND BLOOD. THINK CAREFULLY NUBIAN do you really think our BLUE-BLACK African ancients would perceive the color of themselves as a representative of death even though they are [1] original existence and [2] knew they originate from suns and elder species and are senior to all other human races? Never forget the Caucasian race as a collective are between 6 to 10 thousand years old and darker races existed in Europe prior to their existence. The black races are millions of years older in existence these are facts. Further more never forget that all light combined will give you the colour frequency of blackness. Our race are definitely under a spell and to break these spells simply put reality (facts) above belief but also know that forces in nature contributed to reality also. Those of original existence will have ties to these original forces of nature.

Question 4:

What is Advertising and Promotion?

Answer:

If you told a spiritual guide in rural Africa that in the west they have ways of showing people pictures, moving objects or giving people certain sounds at regular intervals resulting in people then reacting in favour of the creator of these vessels – they may tell you that what is occurring is actually a spell being cast. In actuality this is exactly what it is. Marketing and its degrees are the commercialization and structured method of ghostational magic (white voodoo). It can entice the same emotions and behaviour within a human mind as a so-called spell can do but is recognised and accepted as a tool to enhance economic progress. It is the evolution of ghostational sciences concerned with enticement. The Sin is in Bu-Sin-ess and Sin is the Babylonian Moon God. The Moon is in the Moon-ney (money). In god we trust is the slogan on American money and *their* YAHWEH was originally a Moon God. RESEARCH THESE FACTS to know not believe. The true origin of the word ADVERTISE is the French word 'avertir' but 'avertir' refers to adverse. ADVERSE means unfavourable and harmful. Then you have ENTICEMENT which means 'to attract by the offer of pleasure or reward' and goes back to the French-Romanic word 'enticier'. This is easy to research. These two words are the true origins of the word ADVERTISEMENT. Therefore the TRUE notion becomes the methods of enticing you to the unfavourable and harmful. The biggest physical product brand in the world is Coca-Cola and this product is well documented to include subtle toxins which damage the human immune system contributing to cancer. Research this for yourself. Fizzy drinks fulfil the TRUE notion of advertisement. If you do some research you will find that the definition for this word in most dictionaries are too modern for its notion. The concept of advertise can be traced back to earlier cultures including dynastic Egypt. The definition in many dictionaries have been modernized to hide the relationship between the French word 'avertir', adverse and advertise. We hope the Nubian reader can see the reverse psychology being used through the word Advertisement and this is the spell focusing on the actual words reverse meanings. The Caucasian race strives and survives using this RAHOWA science.

The first stage usually taken to spellbind Nubians or people in general is to get the masses to accept the WORD regardless of its true meaning. The TRUE meaning of the word will eventually personify within the believers of the word because words agitate reasoning. Even if the person's conscious mind does not recognize the word the sub-conscious can take on the smaller words within the word e.g. **ADVERSE<->ENTICEMENT....Advertisement**. When the smaller words within the collective word do not sit within reasoning with the meaning of the collective word – *a spell may be in effect*. In this psychological science the early language definers of the Caucasian race scattered much trickology within their dictionaries and religious scriptures. The most serious of this usage of word play is when they get our people to subtly worship their own Caucasian gods and spiritual forces in disguise in particular Zeus, Baal/Bel, Krishna, Santa/Satan and Ghost.

This psychology forces BELIEF to exist because the reality (the TRUE notion) of the word is usually not known or respected. The Caucasian race has hundreds of words with alternative meanings and agendas within their language that are accepted and have different meanings in everyday life. These are spells cast to alter reasoning within nature and the respect for facts. It becomes very hard to manipulate people who respect facts over belief. Belief is a by product of evolution and the prosperity of evolution benefit from this trickology and use it to create different desires aided by liberalism which will eventually create demand which capitalism will fulfil please reason this out Nubian.

Promotion is two words PRO and MOTION but is said to originate from the Latin word 'promoveo'. The PRO here refers to the notion 'before' or 'in front of'. That is PRO 'before' MOTION or better said EMOTION. This becomes the structured product message needed to entice the buyer. This message has to stimulate your emotion to entice you to buy the product. Emotion is really the influence of concentrated energy stimulated by the brain based on a reaction to information via senses. This includes sub-atomic energy so reason that spiritual forces who often are clusters of unique sub-atomic energy can play a major role in human emotions.

What this answer is trying to explain to the Nubian reader is that spirituality can exist in ANYTHING that agitates an emotion. These spiritual forces can be positive or negative in accordance to your existence in nature. This is why we stress the Moon-ney. (money) and Bis-Sin-Ness because to get back to original existence you must reason that spiritual forces or certain profiles of sub-atomic energy can influence you anywhere at anytime. Many people who work in a professional environment will know that there is a certain way to act in that environment E.g. an office, a hospital, a court etc. The governing of the laws and values in these environments are still to this day EVEN IN AFRICA based on values given by European business philosophers. A business culture based on European minds creates European reasoning but if you are of a different origination by nature then this may not suit your reasoning leading to alternative actions. In Africa this is one of the psychological reasons behind corporate and governmental department corruption as many Nubians don't fully overstand the business system or better said nature they are adapting to from thousands of years of reasoning within your own laws and values. The Black races need their own business philosophy unique to our culture and nature. We will state that there are many black thinkers who have already reasoned this out but the majority have not. ALL Philosophies are doorways for spiritual forces to influence human reasoning and REALLY stem from ancient evaluations of opposing alternative religious rites and customs usually from the Phoenicians and the Greeks within the last 6,000 years. Right Knowledge is the journey back to the Nubians original mind and reason which pre-date these philosophies given to you by other races and are more aligned with the Nature of Nature due to our original existence. This was a time when science and spirituality where the same and were not separated existences as it is today. Belief did not exist in our ancient ways due to this fact. Belief has to be grown by evolutionary forces.

Question 5

Why does the Afronaut's refer to the Caucasian race as a negative force? There are thousands of Caucasians unaware of these agendas throughout history?

Answer:

The Afronauts do accept this comment as valid and will explain why, as many readers may have a misunderstanding of our reasoning. Firstly, always remember that throughout the Afronaut series you will find that we have stated on many occasions that there are indeed AGREEABLE PEOPLE IN ALL RACES and there are Caucasians who have contributed to positive global change for the Nubian experience more than many Nubians on earth – THIS IS A FACT. However, there is an **observational trick** based on other races excepting the authoritative mind of nature in the positioning of the white Caucasian male. This goes back to the acceptance of Greek and Roman philosophy and people of all races do not fully oversand the trickery. The simplest example of the trickery was stated way back in Vol.1 when in the west they define a comedy TV programme with a predominate black cast as a BLACK comedy while a comedy show with a predominately white cast is not defined as a WHITE comedy – *just a comedy*. This positioning is even more obvious in the film industry. This represents the white perspective of reality that most people worldwide have ignorantly accepted due to the lack of nature knowledge. When the Afronauts mention the Caucasian race we are not referring to every member – NO! We are referring to the reality of the racial profile of the decision maker of the agendas detrimental to Black African existence. E.g. many western Pharmaceutical companies have tested products in Africa this is well documented. The collective CEO's, Directors and senior managers of these companies will usually be Caucasian males. Therefore, it is indeed the Caucasian race partaking in these activities because the actual words CEO's, Directors and Senior Managers are merely Latin and Greek words in origin and describe roles. The reality is that the racial profile majority of the decision-making party ALSO represents the decision-making philosophy of that race whether it is agreeable or disagreeable to other races. The trick is that Nubians have given faith and belief to labels and titles to describe different roles that DO NOT exclude collective Caucasian reasoning – YET many Nubians BELIEVE it does. This Caucasian reasoning will naturally personify when they are a majority in the decision-making process of anything. This creates their authoritative mind. A mind that historically manifests as a god complex for the Caucasian race. THE NUBIAN FOREVER CAN ONLY BELIEVE THIS IS NOT TRUE. The Nubian still does not understand that the *light-white-right* is crucial in preserving this mentality. This is why religion works well for the Caucasian race through the white Jesus because it's the starting point for maintaining white supremacy over reasoning for the father of a white Jesus as god can only be a white male. The trick is that GOD-FEARING means you can never challenge the LIGHT-WHITE-RIGHT therefore you will always remain subservient to the reasoning of the Caucasian race. The war between good and bad is in reasoning and the chiefs of the Caucasian race are the Greek and Roman philosophers who warped Egyptian concepts in their societies

and then perfected the number 6 in societal reasoning [60min, 60secs, Six-feet-deep, Six=Sex=Hex etc] to generate an alternative reality which they could only prosper in under a moon cycle. To conclude this question many Caucasian have nothing to do with agendas against our race but most are responsible for maintaining it because they accept the rulings of their system that does not work for the black race and maintains a global caste system. It could be stated that many Caucasians are ignorant of the facts of nature and this also contributes to their reasoning. A MAJOR EXAMPLE OF THIS IGNORANCE can be found in their understanding of the male (+) and female (-) principle of nature – The symbolism of the Laws of Opposites. There early Phoenician and Caucasian philosophers and soothsayers perceived the physical manifestation of this principle in the form of hermaphrodites. They believed that the male and female combined represented human nature in its entirety and often gave people of this profile a deity status in Phoenician and Hindu regions including their Era in Lower Egypt. This trait genetically regressed via evolution to a stage of homosexuality and its sub-divisions today. The Caucasian race is using *Law* and *Psychology* desperately to try to reposition this behaviour as natural forcing for acceptance on other races. This is because homosexuality was a part of early Caucasian customs while under their Baal Gods. These ways will naturally grow in the Caucasian race again because Christian values in the west are dissolving back to the ways of the Romans and Greeks. They know this is their cultural journey by nature and those who are not intelligent by nature in other races will follow this reasoning. To approve of these ways is really to acknowledge the spirituality of their gods and to accept Greek-Caucasian philosophy as the chief mind of nature. Black liberals have been blinded by the light! They simply are not intelligent enough to reason the cycle nature of nature and that the male (+) and female (-) principle work as separate existences to generate force to simply create CHANGE. This change must grow life in to existence to continue the cycle be it a bloodline. They never accounted for the Law of Nature that reveals that (+) and (-) cannot exist at the same place and at the same time. Blackness is the only exception. The closest representative of the (+) and (-) principle simultaneously in existence concerning humans is based on the RACE not the INDIVIDUAL. The individual cannot be positive and negative within their own mind at the same time. The (+) and (-) principle usually extract themselves in to separate entities namely – Male and Female and often leaves abnormalities in nature to represent the opposing force of gender be it a Snail or Non-heterosexuality because opposites must exist by nature. Liberalism blocks the re-emergence of correct information and helps maintain belief and ignorance when discussing these issues.

Question 9

When is the RIGHT time to cut your hair?

Answer:

It is essential before reading the following answer that the Nubian reader has read the later volumes from the other FREE BOOK SERIES called the Laws of Opposites – Message from the Afronauts (Vol.14 and later). Many may find some of the reasoning in this answer hard to understand. However, this information should remain available to those intelligent enough to simply go on to cyberspace and research their own existence. Please note: Always view our subject matters from the perspective of science not belief.

LIVING NATURE KNOWLEDGE (Part Two)

The structure of time given to the masses today is definitely an agenda constructed by Greek and Roman philosophers originating from the Phoenicians understanding of Egyptian Dynastic and Pre-Dynastic knowledge. The latter stage of this agenda refers to the Gregorian schedule which is a Roman Agenda sealed by the Anno Domini driven *White Jesus* (Refer to Vol.19). Through the *White Jesus* that is (Jeh-Zeus) the Caucasian time structure in the form of the Gregorian is given presidency globally because they aligned the global notion of the messiah with their time structure origination. A Time structure worked out by their philosophers to best suit their nature and Luna astrological forces. Luna is the Moon of course. From Luna you get Lunatic meaning a crazy person but subtly you will find the TIC that is LUNA-TIC. That's the TIC and the TOCK of a clock and this represents their time. The letter C in the word clock represents the Moon Crescent and the word LOCK inside the word CLOCK is the sealing of this alternative time. The O as in O'clock is the cycle symbol. There time is based around the Zodiac, Zoodiac, Zeus and He-Zeus. He-Zeus is Spanish for Jesus so can you now see the connection! Now the earlier stage of this agenda is prior to the Gregorian and the Roman Empire. It is actually concerned with the actual CLOCKWISE notion of time itself, which is actually WRONG KNOWLEDGE from the perspective of ORIGINAL EXISTENCE. The universe is actually an ANTI-CLOCKWISE REALITY and the majority of universal bodies – SUNS, PLANETS and MOONS even GALAXY SPIRALS are Anti-Clockwise in rotation when seen from above – please research these facts to now know the truth. In this solar system our Sun, Moon, Earth, Mercury, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Neptune and Pluto are ALL Anti-clockwise in rotation and in true ancient culture time was acknowledged anti-clockwise. To see this reality from below the universal body which then becomes CLOCKWISE is to see reality from the perspective of the underworld. On Planet Earth in the Northern hemisphere water while draining will form the 9 spiral symbol and in the southern hemisphere it will form the 6 symbol. Bathroom designs often alter this fact. The Greeks and Romans after learning some nature knowledge and identifying that they represent evolutionary forces tied the 6 to their culture through SEX which is 6 in Latin and HEX in Greek which is also 6. Hex as Hexes has connotations with their witchcraft. This is very easy to research. They follow underworld philosophies. Remember within western religions SEXTONS are concerned with the dead as gravediggers and Church Bells / BEL ringing. Scientifically the Bell ringing releases sound vibrations that in religion are suppose to activate spiritual forces – Bell/Bel. Many will wonder why the question is - *When is the RIGHT time to cut your hair?* Well it is because your hair is primary evidence that you are the representatives of nature itself in human form within this solar system that is Black men and women bearing 9-curl woolly hair by nature. The prime offspring's of SUNS. The collective intelligence of our race can be judged by the respect our race has for our original hair. The so-called afro woolly hair BY NATURE curls and grows in to the symbol of 9 from the head ANTI-CLOCKWISE

just like the universal bodies themselves to complete the circle. Many may say that this notion depends on where you view the hair but the opposite view will only give a mirror image of the 9 never the six which is its opposite by nature. The dot, the line & the circle which creates the nine symbol and is the journey of Nubian hair growth is the journey of any creation in the universe because ALL MATTER in its simplest profile are circles. The hair of ALL other races in their original racial profiles prior to mixing in with Nubun bloodlines cannot complete the circle by nature or personify the 9-curl hair. The 9 represents universal forces and 9 to the 9th power to the 9th power to the 9th power = INFINITY = Absolute Nature (calculate this for yourself). The time to cut your hair is Anti-Clockwise by nature. The founding philosophers of the early Caucasian races knew some of the facts you are reading and through psychology (especially within religion) have made our race not overstand NATURES 9's including our 9 circle hair.

In the following paragraph, we will now briefly discuss the reasoning behind the Question Mark Symbol.



The Question-Mark (?) Symbol is the dot (.) and the line (|) but an incomplete circle (O). This symbol originates from the number 9 and the Egyptian Ankh. To say question is to say quest and a quest is a journey. This journey is the circle-cycle and that is why they use this symbol (?). However, this journey is not completed to make the 9 or the Egyptian Ankh symbol.



Since the circle journey cannot be completed you now remain in limbo – hence the question-mark symbol (?). The dot at the bottom of the question mark also represents the sun with its sunrays as the question-mark line circling in to the nine that is a fact known in science today as sun-flares, prominences or granulation. If you research the history of the question mark within the western world you will find NO DEFINITE origin for this symbol. This is because there is hidden reasoning behind this symbol. One of the goals of evolutionary forces is to prevent the original bloodlines from completing their cycles because in doing so all representatives of evolution itself MUST END. The question mark represents limbo, indecision, uncertainty that eventually creates belief. Furthermore, the empty space in the part of the question mark circle is the bottom-left known as the era of evolution. (Refer to Afroo Oonoo –

introduction to the Nature of Nature Vol.1 & 2). It also symbolizes the journey down to the underworld. If the cycle is not complete then the full existence of nature cannot be recognised. Philosophically, the Phoenicians and Greeks broke the Egyptian Ankh in half, and through religion gave the black races the bottom half, which is the Cross. This stimulates the spiritual dead be it life after death or the Ghost Spell as GOS-PEL while keeping the masses ignorant of the top-half which is the circle representing the spiritual living be it cycles, suns, nebulae, atoms, blood vessels which are all circles in reality and are living representatives of nature. *They are living nature knowledge* (as stated in Vol.18 p23). These two reasoning's represent opposing forces within absolute nature.

The ancients of the Nubun race knew that time was counter-clockwise in movement and they also read and wrote data from right to left. In fact they used numerous time processes and calendars simultaneously. This complexity of time management improves your awareness of nature forces itself. In turn, the anti-clockwise movement of time stimulated the creative right side of the brain while the clockwise notion stimulates the functional left side. With a different time comes a different mind and reasoning. The Phoenicians and the Greeks created dyslexia in nature when they converted writing direction from right-to-left to left-to-right and changed time to Clockwise. Write (as in write a book) is pronounced the same as right (as in the direction of right) to psychologically make you write to the direction of right. They added light and white to this trickology as well. A Clockwise notion of time works best for evolutionary forces in nature because it is the complete opposite of original existence which is anti-clockwise therefore the highest products of evolution in flesh and blood (the Caucasian race) will be able to prosper better out of an evolutionary cycle in nature. Evolutionary forces in the form of beings, energy, matter as well as spiritual forces have more time to fulfil the requirements of evolution when conceptual time is altered in reasoning because original existence can not be fully in sink with nature for nature is *Space, Matter and Time* – SMAT. If your notion of time is wrong then an imbalance in the other members of the TRIAD OF SMAT may exist (refer to Vol.15). The black races sadly live in three main times of reasoning namely [1] 400 years (kidnapped/slavery). [2] 2,000 years Christianity and Islam via the White Jesus and [3] 6,000 years the religious based Adam and Eve creation story as well as the beginning of the historic existence of the Caucasian race outside religion. The Nubun race is really millions of years old but you think and perceive reality from these stages of time. However, evolution must also face evolution in the form of revolution so change in eras and orders must occur by nature. These are quantum agendas you are reading about and we hope the Nubian is now beginning to overstand the true depth of the issues our race must face on our journey back to the Upperworld of reasoning and existence. This is Nature Knowledge.

All reasoning is influenced by TIME and reasoning is the expression of MIND. In the very word CLOCK-WISE and ANTI-CLOCK-WISE you will see the word WISE. Wise is a representative of the word WISDOM and refers to the execution of intelligence seen through your actions. Your state of mind is influenced by your state of TIME. Also bear in MIND that the actual letter T is the bottom half of the Egyptian Ankh symbol. That's *Time* from the bottom half of universal existence based around the number 6 (60 secs, 60 mins, 24 hours (2+4 =6), 6,000 years and so on).



The Egyptian Ankh represents Eternal Life. The life of life is represented as the circle at the top and the life of death is represented as the cross + at the bottom of the circle. The Egyptians held the Ankh from the circle (life) (study this!). The masses today hold the Ankh from the cross (death). The Cross is the symbol of the cemetery. The T in the word Time originates from the Ankh and the Phoenicians have warped these philosophies altering human reasoning in nature. Most languages on earth have Egyptian symbols within them. The link between a Time and your state of Mind has been known through the ages and it is now time for the nubun races to remember this. In the west, they are altering the role of the Ankh in nature associating it with things far from sacred.

If universal bodies throughout this solar system including the SUN rotate anti-clockwise then your concept of time should follow suit. This is an anti-clockwise solar system. THIS IS A FACT. Interestingly many time based consumer products (watches) which are suppose to represent time efficiency actually mean the opposite. The notion 'E.X.' means in Latin the words 'out of'. Therefore, you have TIMEX as Time. Ex. really meaning 'Out of time'. Then you have ROLEX and to roll is the circle motion adding E.X. means 'Out of rotation'. Another example is the watch brand called LIMIT, which does not make sense because time has no limit. There is trickery in brand names. These issues concerning time will not be resolved in the near future unless global events take place to stimulate the change. A change in time represents REAL change in eras and the best time is NATURE TIME as NOW. Nature time as Now is eternal and the constant in nature that represents this existence is blackness as vacuum - infinite space that is eternal in all directions. With no intervention it may be hundreds of years before this trickery is corrected but the Nubian reader MUST reason that Nature is a Circle therefore everything must eventually return to original order. There MUST be a consequence for altering the direction of time in this solar system. This rule of nature is one reason why Armageddon processes in nature exist to seal off eras from existing out side their

nominated season. The survivors of these natural processes that end eras often known as Armageddon are those who have Nature Knowledge or are guided by those that do. **THEY ARE THE TRUE MENTAL LIVING.** The signs are in the times. Armageddon processes are changers of era and can potentially take several decades' even centuries to complete depending on the size of the cycle. These facts will eventually be reasoned out and once the reverse psychology planted across this notion of reality by factions against our existence are acknowledged by ALL RACES then original existence and the higher sciences of nature (many not known today) will naturally return. There will be NO MIRACLES or SACRIFICES in that future it will merely be recorded as a Mental-Nature Quantum science ignorantly associated with African black magic today in its decayed unscientific state by those who are not intelligent by nature but rather intelligent by belief. Most so-called black magic is really old age Vedic Hindu and Phoenician rituals from the era of Pantheism which diluted the pure nubun sciences which where quantum based. This was done on purpose originally by the Phoenician Egyptians in there era of ruler ship to prevent the nubun black races from returning back to the universal blackness of nature via science trapping our race in ghostational belief systems based around light, fire and the cross. Many of these systems now exist within religion and a diluted type of freemasonry that is even now causing confusion in Africa (in those lodges). The cross ties in with the moon and the spiritual dead and it is the spiritual dead who are called upon in both religion as the Holy Ghost and Satanism as *dead moon* forces -> demon -> demons. While the cross represents the spiritual dead the circle represents the spiritual living and this is the sun with life-giving energy. This is a scientific fact because sub-atomic living elements must maintain reality which is the strongest side of nature and its circles be it atoms, molecules, suns etc and their cycles. The spiritual living have the strength to maintain reality existing as various types of energy guiding matter. The spiritual dead do not have enough strength to personify and maintain reality therefore; they exist in belief and need sacrifices to keep them in existence. **They need life in the form of death as ghost (life after death).** The nubun race are suppose to represent the spiritual living and the black skin and 9 curl hair are representatives of eternal nature which co-exists within the universal blackness of space, matter and time and the various stages of darkness where all creation stems from. Universal blackness means that all Nubuns and their descendants based on the potency of their blood composition have access to this universal type of black consciousness so potent within matter itself that it could be used as a science now misinterpreted as magic. The original nubun tribes pioneered what can be called a quantum culture and reasoned reality from the perspective of time as a collective not from a fixed time as an era. This is one reason why much of African culture in rural areas naturally remains unchanged over thousands of years. The reasoning has left but the actual actions remain in much of rural Africa. Therefore, the blackness was not an enemy to our ancients because the blackness as infinite-space vacuum is the constant in nature that is eternal allowing nubun reasoning access to the totality of nature. Therefore

negative forces in nature must maintain a negative positioning of blackness from the perspective of belief which is seen through religion, rejecting blackness from the perspective of reality seen through science as vacuum, suction, the totality of all existing gases, eternal, the origin of all existence, beyond positive and negative, the face of space, matter and time. This is to prevent our race from ever gaining access to nature in its entirety. In our original existence with no belief systems, our races were originally scientific thinkers by nature with **NO FEAR OF LIGHT OR DARKNESS - LET THIS BE KNOWN ALWAYS**. The caste system (racism) is also another stage of this agenda to devalue the blackness in nature. In the far future these ancient nubun sciences will eventually be categorized within physical science (generalized today as science (with its many degrees)). The Nubun Mental-Nature Quantum science as a living spiritual science will be stimulated by sun energy contributing to higher reasoning working within those parts of the brain not utilized in this day and time. The scientific community wish you to think that these parts of the brain have no purpose. This is seriously wrong knowledge and is a hint for the wise on the global trickology to hold back progress in universal reasoning. The powers that be are keen to damage these parts of the brain before reaching the cycles in nature which will naturally activate their usage. This is done through bad food and drink, genetically modified foods, liquids, toxicants, drugs etc. This era of brain utilization begins within the sun-cycle.

THIS IS THE END OF THIS AUDIO TAPE SECTION

The positive black spiritual sciences assisting the African race fell victim to evolution and then in living-death left the Nubian race and in their ghostational state re-emerged in straight haired races as secondary spiritual forces which aid reasoning such as racism. Scientifically sub-atomic energy in the atmosphere that was naturally being utilised by the black race via melanin became more suitable to the genetic profiles of straight haired races. There are spiritual issues involved in racism especially based on caste (white against black). For lighter races to take on the same belief systems throughout the world over thousands of years against blackness means reasoning is either in global education platforms or spiritually influenced via religion. The spiritual influence is really sub-atomic energy types in the atmosphere in tune with their neuro-logical system which more recently have been triggered off by the swine and other bad food, chemicals and drink types. To say a black conscious science is to say that the nubun race possesses a shared cultural reasoning that must be grown via a certain type of cultural energy – melanin is the catalyst for that energy. Energy cannot be destroyed merely altered in existence. As the worlds dominance of darker races naturally weakened through time and evolution so must the potency of this energy in our race. This energy must then go to the opposite of existence and work with them. In this day and time that energy becomes the consciousness which maintains racism existing within many belief systems including religion. The nubun races are indeed original existence and both the positive and

negative patterns within human existence on earth must always begin within our minds. Forces that work for one side of a facet must eventually work for the other side of the facet to maintain balance in nature (the facet being human races). This represents the laws of opposites since energy cannot be destroyed but merely transferred through seasons and cycles. So try to understand what has just been stated as racism towards the black race is a macro variant of white spiritual forces be it energy synonymous to a race or a culture that stimulates the same reasoning amongst that race triggered off by words, phrases, diets, visual positioning, stereotypes, fear, religion and belief in general. A racist is usually and often innocently serving a belief system which originates from a Lord (physical form) or spiritually as a Baal of some kind (Lord, Baal and Ruler are the same) – reason this out for everything has an origin. The spell that has the Black African race in mental chains in a different form is being used to maintain the caste system in reasoning amongst lighter races on earth.

Belief systems re-package nature itself within human minds in to a reality, which satisfies their personal wants positive or negative based on their cultural and genetic profile. This re-packaging usually alters the role of blackness in nature revealed by science, which would naturally put darker races in sync with reality. So darker races be it the nubun or even the dark-skinned Asian bare the runt of a belief mistaken for reality from the minds behind Aryan-Hindu philosophy. A philosophy used to supplant the once global dominance of Nubun Pre-Dynastic Memphite Black Tama-rean, Kemet (Egyptian) reasoning for Nubians did give culture to the Indus valley as Cushites prior to the Hinduism practiced today. Scientifically religion is the study of the relationship between sub-atomic energy and particles and atomic level matter. Sub-atomic existences are playing the role of spirits influencing atomic level matter (as humans) in different ways based on the human's environment, socialisation and general level of intelligence.

The nubun race in our right minds knew the personalities of these sub-atomic energy types and particles and through types of blackness built relationships with them for some are indeed the essences of our bloodlines from different eras in space, matter and time. Certain energy types and existences are attracted to each other. This is the relationship between Nubians of today and our ancestors from yesteryears who as sub-atomic existences via vacuum suction attach themselves to similar particle types namely YOUR own living sub-atomic existence of today. This includes your blood (DNA) also stimulating your Neuro-melanin inducing electrical pulses in the brain. If these energy types were in sync with our time then they would be seen by high-end scientific machinery. Our time is dictated by our sun who does change in frequency of light in cycles. The Sun's core (its brain) releases huge electric proton pulses similar to the electric pulses the human brain releases. This is a fact. The sun is a living organism re-member this. The spirituality of the Nubian race is quantum based because the blackness as collective gases as nature is eternal. We represent that blackness

based on the time of our grower the Sun in this region of the Milky Way. We will all eventually become the blackness of nature as atomic and sub-atomic gases. The Blackness you are trained to fear in belief is so obviously reality seen through science. It is just a matter of time – crystallize that thought well. The black nubun race **MUST OVERSTAND THIS TALK OF BLACKNESS FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF SCIENCE - OUTSIDE SPOOKISM AND BELIEF**. Opposing forces have damaged the positioning of blackness to allow their underworld philosophies to work. They have given the world the notion of good and bad both based on the same underworld reasoning.

2 SAMUEL 24:1-2 (King James Bible) (David Takes a Census)

1. AND again the anger of the Lord was kindled against Israel, and he moved David against them to say, Go, number Israel and Judah.
2. For the king said to JOAB the captain of the host, which was with him, Go now through all the tribes of Israel from Dan even to Beer-sheba, and number ye the people, that I may know the number of the people.'

Only a few books later in the Bible....

1 CHRONICLES 21.1 (King James Bible) (David Takes a Census)

1. AND Satan stood up against Israel, and provoked David to number Israel.
2. And David said to JOAB and to the rulers of the people. Go, number Israel from Beer-sheba even to Dan; and bring the number of them to me, that I may know it.

Please test this information! Study the Kings James Bible for yourself. We must now know things not believe them. These writings are over a thousand years old so do you really think the biblical book revisers are not aware of this? One verse is the Lord and the other verse is Satan? They are using both sides of the same coin but the coin came from the same source – Romans -> Greek -> Phoenician religious agendas to supplant our reality. This is why in the *messages from the nines* p8-9 Vol.14 both their Jesus and their Lucifer generated the same 666 answer using the NINE sequence (A=9, B=18, C=27, D=36, E=45 to Z=234).

Lucifer → Means 'Shining light or light bearer, bringer' (Devil / Satan)

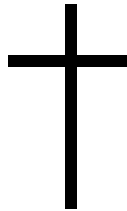
$$\mathbf{L} (108) + \mathbf{U} (189) + \mathbf{C} (27) + \mathbf{I} (81) + \mathbf{F} (54) + \mathbf{E} (45) + \mathbf{R} (162) = \mathbf{666}$$

Jesus -> The integration of Jehovah + Zeus (Je-Zeus & Zeus *image*)

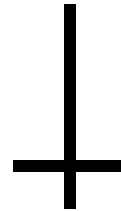
$$\mathbf{J} (90) + \mathbf{E} (45) + \mathbf{S} (171) + \mathbf{U} (189) + \mathbf{S} (171) = \mathbf{666}$$

This represents both sides of the same coin and the actual word COIN is CO (meaning Two) and IN. This represents *two of similarity* – COINCIDENCE. We mention the coin here because [1] the symbol of the

coin is the circle that represents a cycle in nature [2] the coin is the initial representative of money, which is moon-ey for the cycle of the coin circle, is the moon cycle under the number six – 6-Ether. The good and bad are both under the reasoning of six the power of the dead. Examples are the Christian burial notion of Six feet deep (burial (death)), (Christian) Sextons, sacrifices in satanic worship yet the Romans version of Christ was a human sacrifice to save the world, Ghosts represent the dead and are called upon as the holy ghost in Christianity and also by occultists. In Christianity, they symbolise the eating of the blood and body of Christ in a ritual called the Eucharist. The notion of eating flesh could be categorized as a satanic practice. The symbol for Christianity and Satanism are alterations of each other. The horizontal line has simply been moved up and down. Both symbols represent the underworld for all Christian cemeteries have this cross on their tombs to represent the dead (study the senior writers we mention for more info).



Christianity



Satanism

Remember nature in life can only really be represented as a circle O as Living Nature Knowledge. The Cross represents The Dead Nature Knowledge. Another quote which many people have also figured out which represents this underworld philosophy are the comparison between the verses of Isaiah and verses in the New Testament.

Isaiah 14:12-15: “How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.”

Above is the morning star described by Isaiah to represent Lucifer! YET through the New Testament various references to the morning star can be found representing their Jesus character or the positive.

2 Peter 1:19 ‘And we have the word of the prophets made more certain, and you will do well to pay attention to it, as to a light shining in a dark place, until the day dawns and the morning star rises in your hearts’.

Revelation 2:28 ‘I will also give him the morning star’.

Revelation 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent my angel to give you this testimony for the churches. I am the Root and the Offspring of David, and the bright Morning Star."

It was David taking a census in **2 Samuel 24:1-2** and **1 Chronicles 21.1** in which the conflicting Lord/Satan definitions occurred before – **Can you see the hidden agenda in these writings the coincidences are too much.** The Afronauts also want the reader to observe the Isaiah verse again.

Isaiah 14:12-15: "How art thou fallen from heaven, Q Lucifer, [Q is the circle/cycle Luna-Cipher – Luna is the moon] son of the morning! [Son/Sun of the morning – The Morning begins at mid-night the brightest celestial body is the moon] how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! [Moon cycle] For thou hast said in thine heart, [**2 Peter 1:19**] I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God [stars are suns – suns of god - above the position of the suns in honour ship from man]: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation [mount of sin (moon god Sin) – Mt Sin-ai – Leviticus 6:25 – sin offering], in the sides of the north [Lower Egypt (Phoenician philosophy) and higher up in to the lands of Canaan - Upper Egypt is south]: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds [Outer space - celestial bodies]; I will be like the most High. Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit."

Leviticus 6:25 Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, saying, This is the law of the sin offering: In the place where the burnt offering is killed shall the sin offering be killed before the LORD: it is most holy.

It could be argued that this is an interpretation based on the English language but the Q in the Isaiah 14:12 verse Q Lucifer is no coincidence similar to Q'Clock it is referring to a time, a cycle, an era and a nature of a man. It is also symbolising the star be it a six-ether sun, Saturn or the moon. Regardless of the interpretation, you are dealing with the celestial bodies and how they influence nature. The writings of Isaiah are over six hundred years prior to the New Testament [1] do you really think their Roman and Greek revisers back then didn't know these coincidences – they had at least one hundred years to notice? [2] Do you think the Nicea council did not know these coincidences? [3] Why are the same words being used to describe the opposite forces in nature?

DO NOT GET SPOOKED OUT BY THIS INFORMATION IT IS TIME TO RISE ABOVE THESE SIX-BASED GAMES SET UP BY THEIR PHILOSOPHERS TO TRICK AND CONFUSE YOU. Many parts of the bible writings are pro-life and practice positive thinking and respect and love for all. However, many parts of religion especially in European Christian based accepted rituals; cultural reasoning and development are highly questionable. The confusion stems from the fact that different gods were worshiped in the bible disguised within the notion 'LORD' and 'GOD'. The Nubian reader has to overstand that these (+) and (-) similarities are no coincidence it was planned that way by Roman and

Greek philosophers to combine their Pre-Christian belief systems in to monotheistic religions to satisfy the aristocracy and societies of those days and times. These groups in this day and time would be considered secret societies and occultists. Watch out for the STAR and the CROSS symbolisms throughout the *western entertainment industry* they are used to create confusion concerning the positive and negative. They both serve the opposites. Stars are suppose to represent Suns and Suns are circles in reality. Which symbol is MOST NATURALLY GROWN BY NATURE – The Circle, the Star or the Cross? The star and the cross-aligned with ancient processes are actually keys for unlocking sub-atomic energy in to the atomic level at a given place and time. We will let the reader decide what energy these symbols are bringing forth! Ask yourself why are stars still used to represent Suns even today? Why are star shapes and symbols so prominent in the early years of childhood in western world teachings? – Especially the *star* symbol next to the *crescent moon*! Many will say the star symbol originates from the *Star of David* – Coincidence! (Revelation 22:16). These symbols and coincidences are tools that have been used through the ages to stimulate underworld philosophies in nature that are usually concerned with living death be it life-after-death or the power of the dead influencing the living as spirits. The original Kemet/Tama-re and Sumer scriptures in which many parts of the bible were extracted from actually hold scientific information about the human body and the metaphysics of nature if decoded correctly – however the Greeks and Roman philosophers have altered biblical writings and reasoning to allow Caucasian spiritual forces dominance over the scriptures. They have re-packaged the story of David (Old Testament) into the story of Jesus (New Testament) and added Anti-Christ psychology through the scriptures (a psychology revealed through these Afronaut writings). *This forces the reader now to BELIEVE and not to KNOW and to believe means you are prone to be manipulated.* There Jesus (Je-Zeus) is the ghostational version of David and *ghost* is the key word here because their Jesus can only exist in reasoning. In REAL LIFE there never existed a Jesus Son of Mary (2,000 years ago) that fulfilled ALL the duties of the Jesus of the New Testament – THIS IS A FACT! *All these spells can only work if the Nubun race does not respect the reality of time. The Black African races are millions of years older than religion, their re-packaged concept of god and the devil, their secret societies and their actual genetic profiles – RESPECT THIS FACT TO BREAK THE SPELL for only original existence can be the purest judge of nature.* This is why they tied the Jesus character to a time period as Anno Domini (Gregorian). It is a spell that has a quantum effect on human reasoning and works well on the African race. The latest version of this spell is Christopher Columbus discovering America (500 Years ago). Never forget the Caucasian race, as a collective are no older than 10,000 years old. ALL their secrets, philosophies and beliefs originate from other races. They are not even the original inhabitants of Europe and they migrated there from the Caucus Mountains and the lands surrounding the Algean seas. They have purposely excluded the origin of the African pygmy from discussions and teachings on human evolution. It is the element CARBON which religious factions challenge

when defying the credibility of the measurement of time (carbon dating). Carbon is a representative of the blackness of nature and its properties reveal reality, which is the blackness of nature as it helps to hold a time in matter. Religionists know that the understanding of the element carbon reveals REAL TIME damaging religious credibility. The measurement of Truth is now based on blackness (carbon) reality NOT light (belief). There early philosophers manipulated the Laws of Opposites in their favour and it began by diluting the positioning of blackness in nature that has created a belief-based reality. This forced the all-good to be represented as white-light-right. They then planted their own BEL-IEFS in charge of that reality. Their journey is from [1] a white ghost based force to represent the good then [2] a white physical form (man or race) to represent the good then eventually [3] an extra-terrestrial (Aryan-race) agenda to represent the good and so forth [*if original existence does not accept the reality of nature*].

In TRUE CULTURE it is the DNA (blood) that represents the eternal life of the being seen through its living generations and the quality of the ancestral energy is preserved via melanin which has quantum abilities through suction processes of light and vacuum blackness. We did not worship the random dead as our actual ancestors still exist within us via the DNA often perceived as JUNK DNA.

The so-called African American, Afro-Caribbean and mainland Africans who have accepted definitions and titles from other races who are really descendents of the Tar Deneg, Annu People, Pygmies, Nubuns, Olmecs know this well. We must take charge of the blackness of nature in reasoning (this is the problem) and reveal its positive nature within ABSOLUTE NATURE that has been bruised psychologically in our minds by religion, a warped form of Pantheism (as black magic) and other isms. To represent the positive of blackness the following practices must be implemented [1] Respect and love for kind and self (in that order). [2] The preservation of the 9-curl woolly hair by men and women of the black race. [3] The respect for facts above belief (true-culture). [4] The preservation of the black man + black women = black child triad of nature. [5] The preservation of your ancestral names and languages (our ancient history exists in our indigenous languages). [6] Allegiance to your own spiritual forces over those of other races, [7] Test our own spiritual forces by *guiding them* to uplift original existence and PRO-LIFE REASONING. Then see if they respond [many spiritual forces and concepts were planted in African communities based on Phoenician / Hindu agendas against factions of our race going back thousands of years] – *This is a serious issue for the rural spiritual guides of Africa*, [8] Reintroduce the quantum understanding of blackness - A Timeless Existence – FOREVER NOW. To respect the originations of things is to respect the original expressions of nature. [9] Give yourself sacred names that remain secrets within the system. Our ancients had two names one in the light (nowadays your religious or government name) and another in blackness that is your REAL name, which is used in meditation usually given to you by your parents at birth secretly, then

revealed to you in adulthood. This maintains your existence within reasoning [i] the belief of that era in time and [ii] within the eternal reality of absolute nature for blackness represents that constant. These are just some of the duties there are many others but what they will do is re-grow that black energy in the atmosphere stimulated by sun energy. This re-creates the LOVE IN BLACKNESS (+) needed to offset the negative in blackness that the black races were tricked to accept as the eternal representative of negativity. That is NEG (NEGRO) ACTIVITY. This black energy is 9-Ether, which sub-atomically creates pathways in matter to allow the strengthening of Neuro-brain activity (Neuro-melanin) – in essence black mind-power increases. This gives our race nature rights. The global consensus of racism practiced in various degrees by factions of the Caucasian and other races over thousands of years will eventually be met by a nubun consensus of right knowledge and nature intelligence. At this stage the tricks in religion and the isms including a one world order philosophy will not work in our lands once the spell is broken. The sun cycle and the Armageddon process will give nature rights to the intelligent of our race because the minds of the intelligent are not based on this current era.

In a vacuum atmospheric, process which has already started the sub-atomic energy which stimulates ghost-based reasoning such as racism will burn-out and re-energize stimulated by new sun energy. Then this energy will slowly go back to the nature royalty of the Nubun / Nubian race as mental-nature quantum sciences stimulating parts of the brain not used today. The elite in our race those who survive the Armageddon process will update global culture and reasoning. In fact certain people in all races will grow these mental capabilities but the governing force will be our race since this was the natural existence for hundreds of thousands of our ancestors as sun people before 12,500 years ago in Africa. What many Nubians have been convinced is African culture is often expressions by our race AT A SPECIFIC TIME usually influenced by the ruler ship of that era. To evaluate TRUE CULTURE is to align yourself with the behaviour patterns of the chief constants of nature and their relationship with the LAWS OF NATURE as these are the elements that contributed to our physical existence. The Nubian of today has to think for their descendants and ancestors RIGHT NOW. In reality this refers to you looking after your body mentally and physically (prior to offspring conception) to allow the best IN YOU AND YOUR ANCESTORS to manifest in your offspring OR by teaching your offspring correct knowledge of nature including our original existence. A messiah type can be YOU UPDATING your bloodline (family tree) with Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom and Right Overstanding of self and kind.

The blackness of nature manifests as MIND be it yours, your ancestors and your descendents simultaneously existing and interacting with each other through a constant usually through your bloodline. The blackness in its various degrees is the eternal stabilizer (constant) that connects the minds in matter for a journey must be taken to reach different existences and that journey must take place through a platform that is

ETERNAL in existence. THE BLACKNESS AS MIND IS ALSO THE EXPRESSIONS OF NEBULAS & SUNS. Suns and Black-Holes are the same organism at different times. These existences are REAL living organisms – never forget that! Sun(s) that can create human-life are black on their surface and Nebulas are JET BLACK ENTITIES (TAR) that do not emit their own light. No light can exist in cloud nebulas. Suns exist in all human eye-colors and the Original Suns just like the universe itself were Black Balls now known as Alpha-Planetary Nebulas (TAR). When a Sun becomes a Black-Hole it is returning to its nebula stage of existence (going back to its roots). The light it attracts is transferred to the region and time of the Alpha-Nebula. However, this process can be manipulated. *Now reason this out!* Blackness is even senior to darkness and it is darkness which is really the opposing force to light. Darkness and light are both sub-divisions of blackness because eye-light cannot exist prior to the creation of Suns – You cannot separate light from a shadow (darkness). EVERYTHING IN EXISTENCE IS BLACKNESS AT A GIVEN TIME – yet the face of this constant is the actual color black. Nature is blackness because the center point of all existence must be an eternal constant. Once the African races fully overstand this information, the spell will be broken. Alpha-Nebulas represent a SUB-BRAIN of Absolute Nature at the atomic level of matter. Anything that exerts energy originates from this blackness of nature as Alpha-Planetary Nebulas. They exist at the centre points of a senior galaxy or universe BY REASON. *They are the macro version of the black dot on the 3rd dimension when viewing a universe from above.* One of our nearest Nebulas is in the ORION CONSTELLATION and is coated with water vapor within a cloud of interstellar gas estimated to be over One Trillion miles long – one of the PRIMORDIAL WATERS of the universe often spoken about in Egyptian theology. However, this is actually reality as this water vapor existed way before the creation of this solar system and is still present in the Orion constellation right now as you read this very line! With water grows life! These are representatives of the blackness of absolute nature in this region of the universe and in ancient times were recorded as beings. *We must see reality from the perspective of Blackness to overstand NATURE.*

9

9

BLACKNESS = THE ETERNAL LIFE OF NATURE = SMAT = 9

THE ETERNAL CONSTANT = CENTER OF SMAT

TOTALITY OF THE LIGHT SPECTRUM = TOTALITY OF ALL EXISTING GASES

All of the above are represented as Blackness... IT'S SIMPLY REALITY

THE SUNS ARE WITH NATURE

THE NEBULAS ARE WITH NATURE

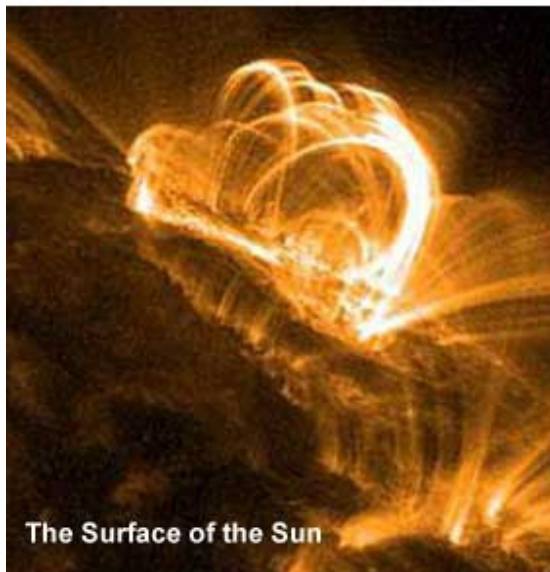
THE TOTALITY OF THE LIGHT SPECTRUM IS WITH NATURE

THE TOTALITY OF ALL EXISTING GASES ARE WITH NATURE

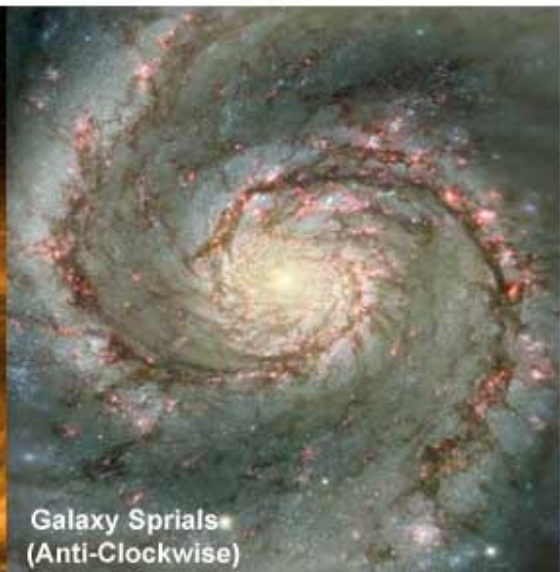
THE 9 IS WITH NATURE

The Utterance of Ptah is witnessed through the 9 in Nature

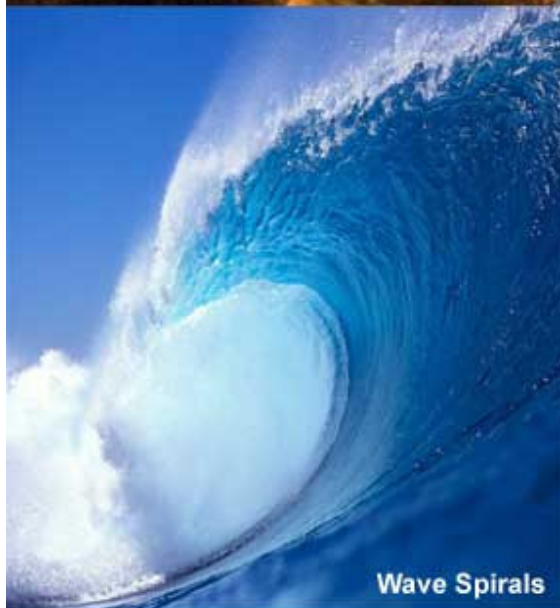
The 9's of Nature



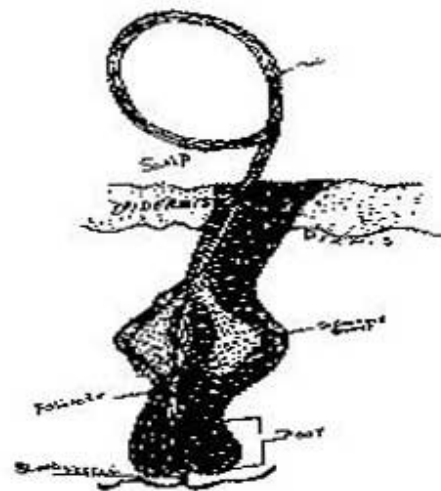
The Surface of the Sun



Galaxy Spirals
(Anti-Clockwise)



Wave Spirals



9-Curl = Nubun Race Hair Growth

9^{9⁹}

The Formula of Infinity

The Dot .

The Line /

The Circle 0 = **9**

WE MUST THINK WITH NATURE !